

Lenoir County, NC - GRANTOR-GRANTEE INDICIES



INTRODUCTION

GRANTOR-GRANTEE INDICIES OF JOHNSTON, DOBBS, AND LENOIR COUNTIES

Transcribed by Martha Mewborn Marble

1377 Independence Ave, SE

Washington, D. C. 20003

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ACTUAL DEEDS DO NOT EXIST TODAY.

Johnston County was formed from the western part of Craven County in 1746 and in 1758, Dobbs County was formed from the eastern portion of Johnston; however, the records of Johnston went with the newly formed Dobbs. In 1779 Wayne County was formed from the western portion of Dobbs and in 1791, most of the remainder of Dobbs was divided into Glasgow - now Greene - and Lenoir Counties, and Dobbs ceased to exist. The records of early Johnston (and other Counties formed from Johnston), Wayne, Greene, and Lenoir Counties were placed at the Courthouse in Lenoir County. In 1878, a Courthouse fire in Kinston destroyed almost all these records except the original Grantee Index.

Greene County also suffered a destruction of its records in a similar fire. According to Charles Holloman, a Grantor Index was prepared from the Grantee Index and both those books were saved during another Courthouse fire in 1880. I am inclined to think that the Grantor Book was the original as there are too many differences in the two books.

Charles Holloman was instrumental in locating the Grantee Book at the Courthouse in Kinston many years ago and then published Books 1-5 from the Grantee Index in various issues of "The North Carolina Journal". It was not until a new Courthouse was built in the early 1980's that the Grantor Index was found.

While there is nothing to indicate the nature of the Instruments or the relationships between Grantor and Grantee, these Books provide us with a list of names in otherwise "burned or partially burned Counties". This transcription was taken from the Grantor Index, but double checked against the Grantee Index for differences in spelling and entries that appear in one but not the other. Approximate dates of each Book are listed at the front of the microfilm roll from which this is taken. This sentence is at the front of the roll - "Following Records have many carbon copies and light pencil or ink and will not be legible on film" so the reader should

consult the original.

Copyright. All rights reserved.

<http://www.rootsweb.com/~usgenweb/copyright.htm>

This file was contributed for use in the USGenWeb Archives by
Martha Mewborn Marble <mmarble@erols.com>

NC - GRANTOR/GRANTEE INDEX OF JOHNSTON, DOBBS, AND LENOIR COUNTIES

File contributed for use in USGenWeb Archives by
Martha Marble <mmarble@erols.com>

Transcribed by Martha Mewborn Marble
1377 Independence Ave, SE
Washington, D. C. 20003

- * Does not appear in Grantee Index
- ** Does not appear in Grantor Index
- () Difference of name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index
- (1) Letter from Charles R. Holloman to Ima E. Mewborn dated
8 December 1987

Old Dobbs County

BOOK 1 - November 1746 - April 1750

From	TO	PAGE #
Atkinson, Henry	Peter Fitzpatrick	6
Alston, Joseph (Joel)	John Patterson	37
Atkinson, Henry	Elizabeth Atkinson	95
Arrendal (Arendal), William	Robert Dias (Davis)	124
Aird, James	Simon Turner	267 *
Arrendal (Arendal), Anthony	Benjamin Bruton	293
Avery, William	Robert West	98 **
Bullard (Ballard), Thomas	James Wadsworth	1
Bright, Simon	Henry Gibbins (Gibbons)	5
Branton, Thomas	Walter Jones	9

Blackman, John	Stephen Blackman	15 (22)
Ballord (Ballard), John	William Hooks	22
Best, Henry	William Flowers	34
Bright, Wm & Simon	John Lister	35
Boyd, John	John Boyd, Junr.	40
Becton & Park	Public	48 *
Becton, John	William Lewis	69
Byrd, Richard	Henry Garret (Garrett)	72
Beverly, John	James Ayred (Ayrd)	75
Blackman, Arthur	Thomas Hail (Hale)	78
Bradley (Bradly), Henry	John Becton	101
Belk, John	William Belk	104
Barret, Humphrey	Jethro Butler (Butter?)	114
Baucom, Nicholus	Edward Poor	117
Bush, William	Joseph Pipkin	125
Bright, Simon	Sands Stanly	135
Bass, Richard	Robert Raiford	143
Bennet (Bennett), James	Nicodemus Thompson	150
Blackman, John	Arthur Blackman	174
Same	Samuel Smith	198
Boyd, Abraham	John Newberry	247 *
Belk, John	Same	253 *
Bush, William	William Dupuis	261
Bledsoe, Isaac	William Thompson	269
Boyd, Abraham	John Newberry	285 *
Best, Henry	John Blow	287
Bulling, William	John Rouse	297
Coplin (Copelin) Thomas	Peter Fitzpatrick	13
Cole, George	Abbinton Felps	16 *
Carraway, John	William Prescot (Prescott)	28
Crosby, William	John Murfree	32
Caile, Robert	Robert Dias	44 *
Corneile (Carneile), Hardy	William Grant	51
Chamberlain, William	Lovick Young	58 *
Crosby, William	William Wade	94
Case, William & Mary	Luke Whitfield	98
Croom, Major	Caleb Hughs	107
Cock, Anthony	Mark Phillips	115
Clark, Robert	George Turnage	141
Same	Same	142
Crews, John	John Rasberry	154
Cock, Anthony	Richard Pace	196
Carlee, William	John Rasbury (Rasberry)	213
Cheny, James	James McIllwain	221

Cox, Thomas	Richard Cox	301
Caswell, Richard	Richard Caswell, Sr.	303
Dawson, Joseph	Thomas McClendon	68 *
Same	Robert Hines	102
Same	Nicholas Thompson	116
Dees, Emanuel	John Dees	158
Dupuis, William	James Pace	170
Dale, Robert	Robert Davis	44 **
Eiland, George	Edward Hood	17
Eilbeck, Montfort	John McCollers	96 *
English, Thomas	Thomas Eason	257 **

This appears in Book 2 in the Grantor Index

Fort, Arthur	John Pipkin	36
Fort, Elias	Arthur Fort	65
Same	Moses Fort	67
Fryer, Martin	James Gainer	211
Fort, John	Jacob Barden	265
Farne, Thomas	Nicholas Porter	299
Godbee, Cary	William Dupee	19 *
Gibbins (Gibbons) Henry	Simon Bright	128
Giles, Nathaniel	Jesse Powell	133
Griffin, Joseph	John Pate	139
Giles, Nathaniel	Gideon Allen	174
Harper, Francis	John Ross	3 *
House, Thomas	John P. White	3
Hines, Robert	John Williams	7
Same	William Hines	10
Herring, John	Christopher Harrison	21
Henderson, William	John Hollum (Holland)	25
Howell, Joseph	John Holly	42
Hayes, Robert	William Herritage	46
Herring, Simon	John Turner	54
Hinton, John	John Bedingfield	66
Herring, John	Joshua Herring	71
Hail (Haile), Thomas	Isaac Powell	76
Hinton, John	John Bedingfield	77
Same	John Smith	89
Holmes, Charles	John Wiggins	97
Hines, Robert	Anthony Herring	103

Herring, Anthony	Thomas Uzzell	108
Hobby, Thomas	Elizabeth Barron	111
Herritage, William	William Teague	112
Hobby, Thomas	James Barfield	113
Hopton, Charles	John West	120
Same	Joseph (Joel) Dawson	121
Humphreys, Robert	William Ham, Jr.	164
Higgins, Michael	Stephen Cade	178
Herbert, James	Thomas Eves	225
Hodges, Francis	Benjamin Blackledge	229
Herring, Anthony	Henry Herring	249
Same	Same	271 *
Henderson, William	John Maxwell	283 *
Heritage, William	William Teague	230 **
Hines, Robert	William Teague	122 **
Same	Same	134 **
Same	Same	140 **
Irons, John	Edward Cross	276
Jones, John	John Grant	110
Jernigan, Henry	Jacob Jernigan	188
Johnston, Richard	William Bunn	313
Jarrell, Thomas	William Faircloth	84 **

This appears in Book 2 in the Grantor Index

Kinchen,	William Thomas Jarrell	23
Keys, William	John Ratcliff	31
Kinchen, William	William Duke, Jr.	49
Same	Ambrose Jackson	70
Kimp, Richard	John Killgor (Killgore)	194
Kennedy, William	Isaac Eason	227 *
Kerby, Thomas	Joseph Howell	233
Lewis, Thomas	Benjamin Creach	61
Lester, John	James Green	129
Maning (Manning), Richard	Richard Maning (Manning)	4
McIllain, James	William McHenry	5
McClendon, Thomas	John Baker	12
Same	Thomas Rawlin	24
Martin, Richard	Moses Powell	30
Mills, Thomas	Abbenton (Abbinton) Felps	38
McClendon, Thomas	William Dupie	39

Same	Nicholas Porter	43
Maxwell, John	Christopher Robinson	7
Mills, Thomas	William Avery	50
Maning (Manning), Richard	Robert Dias	52
Michailwolf, George	Joseph Hall	55
McIllroy, John	John Belk	56
McIllwain, Jams	Thomas House	57
Michaelwolf, George	John McDaniel	60
Monk, John	Edward Green	85 *
Same	Silas Monk	85
Mathews, John	Jonas Williams	87
Marler, David	Nicholas Baucom	88
McIllwain, James	James Adair	130
Morgan, Mark	Richard Keeton	136
McIllroy, Archibald	Paul Hartsfield	140
McDaniel, John	James Johnston	148
McIllroy, William	John Turner	156
Martin, Richard	William Whitfield	160
McIllwain, James	Francis McIlwain	186
McClendon, Francis	James Thickpin (Thigpen)	190
Martin, Gibson	Samuel Thomas	205
Same	John Tucker	207
McClendon, Thomas	John Vining	231 *
Mercer, Christopher	Jacob Mercer	273
Same	Thomas Mercer	274 *
Miller, Joseph	David Sinklo	275
McClendon, Thomas	Joseph Dawson	289
McIllwain, James	James Forrest	306
Norris, George	William Taylor	204
Odyer, Dennis	John Herring, Jr.	8 *
Owens, Henry	Robert Hines	33 *
Obery (Oberry), Henry	James Barber	215
Pate, Charles	Jonas Griffin	2
Park, Robert	John Beckton (Becton)	6
Pate, William	Same	41
Price, Rice	Thomas McClendon	45
Parker, James	Richard Parker	59
Pierce, Richard	Thomas Pierce	62
Phillip, Mark	William Crafford	90
Same	Thomas Thornton	91
Same	John Bryant	105
Same	Hardy Bryant	106

Pope, John	David Williams	125
Peacock, John	John Shearod (Sherod)	166
Park, Robert	John Spann	217
Pettit (Petit), George	Thomas English	239
Parker, George	William Parker	47 **
Pipkin, Joseph	Willis Pipkin	100 **
Roberts, Henry	Joseph Benton	63
Raiford, Robert	John Raiford	99
Robinson, John & Rebecca	Simon Turner	144
Rasbury (Rasberry), John	Andrew Allen	209
Rice, John	Andrew Bass	235
Raiford, Mathew	Mathew Raiford	251
Roberts, Henry	John Irons	259
Raiford, Mathew	Peter Johnston	281
Simmons, James	William Bush	18
Skipper, George	Edward Poor	20
Simmons, James	John Williams	27
Smith, William	John Smith	53
Smith, George	John Turner	73
Stallings, James	Needham Bryant	79
Stringer, John	Thomas Edwards	81
Stephens, William	John McDaniel	82 *
Spear, James	John Bruce	84
Smith, Samuel	Charles McCullers (McClendon)	92
Smith, John	Charles Hays (Hay)	93
Sweeten, George	Thomas Lane	109
Stringer, John	Thomas Edwards	118
Smith, John	William Avery	119
Same	William Eason	122
Stallings, James	Thomas Faile	134
Sessions, John	John Lott	146
Shaddock, Henry	John Rasberry	152
Standley, William	John Standley	172
Smith, John	William Bryant	176
Stringer, Francis	John Worthington	182
Smith, John	Wm Bryant	200
Standley (Standly), John	William Standly	223 *
Shepperd, Abraham (Abram)	John Faulk	237
Suggs, Thomas	Samuel Eldridge	257 *
Stallings, James	John Jurnigan (Jurnegan)	263
Shepperd, Abraham	Tarlор (Taylor) Phillips	279
Stallings, James	John Blackman	307
Suggs, Thomas	Thomas Altman (Allmore)	309

Stallings, James	Richard Ingram	311
Thomas, Samuel	Dennis Odyer	11 *
Same	Richard Bryd	26
Turnage, George	Robert Clark	138
Thickpin (Thigpen), James	David Jones	168
Same	John Thigpin	180
Teague, William	William Rainey (Rainy)	192
Thigpen, James	William Hicks	202
Teague, William	Robert Hines	241
Same	Francis Dickinson	245
Same	Hughriah Gillmore	255
Thompson, Jacob	Benjamin Herring	291
White, P. John (John P.)	John McIlroy	6
Williams, John	John Grady	29
Walmsley, Edward	William Wilson	64
Williams, John	John Robinson	74
Whitfield, Luke	George Pettit (Petit)	80
Walker, Thomas	Edward Poor	83
Wynns, John	Abraham (Abram) Sheppard	100
Windham (Windhum) William	James Conner	126
Worthington, John	Simon Bright	127
Wynns, John	William Wade	131
Wood, John	John Lee	132
White, John	Luke White	137
Williams, David	David Clark	295
Young, Charles	John Cranson	60 **

NC - GRANTOR/GRANTEE INDEX OF JOHNSTON, DOBBS, AND LENOIR COUNTIES

File contributed for use in the USGenWeb Archives
by Martha Mewborn Marble <mmarble@erols.com>

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index by
Martha Mewborn Marble
1377 Independence Ave, SE
Washington, D. C. 20003

- * Does not appear in Grantee Index
- ** Does not appear in Grantor Index
- () Difference of name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index
- (l) Deed dated 10 February 1753

Old Dobbs County

BOOK 2 - April 1750 - April 1754

From	TO	PAGE #
Allen, Gideon	William Pool	38
Avera, William	Robert West	98 *
Averett, Henry	Pedegrove Salsbury (Pegegrove Salsberry)	112
Avera, Henry	James Stallings	310
Atkinson, John	William Cole	440
Argoe, John	John Roach	89 **
	(Book 3 on Grantor)	
Aldredge, Elias	Jerema Ram	286 **
	(Book 3 on Grantor)	
Barron (Barrow), William Sen'r	William Barron (Barrow) Jun'r	6
Bracewell, John	Robert Bryan (Bryant)	10
Becton, John	David Mead	18
Bryant, Hardy	John Bryant	40
Blackman, Stephen	William Ingram (Jurnigan)	50
Bracewell, John	Robert Bryan (Bryant)	86
Barber, James	Lewis Pipkin	123
Bryant, Alice	William Boykin	168
Blackledge, Benjamin	Joseph Sessions	178
Benton, Francis	Alexander Thompson	186
Barfield, Solomon	Frederick Gibble	201
Baxter, Theophilus	Jonathan Walker	212
Best, Henry	Michael Blow	235
Bishop, William	Benjamin Blackledge	240
Bass, Andrew	John Carraway	290
Barfield, Richard	James Cook	292
Byrd, Richard	Joshua Herring	294
Barker (Baker), William	William Hamm	298
Belk, William	Major Croom	368
Blount, John	Arthur Pierce	373
Baxter, Theophilus	William Judkins	391
Bond, William	John Desmond	399

Barfield, Richard	Edward Bass	409
Best, Henry	Richard Ricks	422
Bevin, Thomas & wife	Marmaduke Jones	427
Blalock (Balock), John	John Hudson	432
Same & wife	Thomas Williams	444
Broom, Thomas	Henry Roberts	446
Ballard, John	Joshua Howell	460
Boon (Boone), Joseph	Mary Boon (Boone)	462
Boon, Joseph	Grant	482 *
Same	Same	482 *
Bracewell, Robert	John Bracewell	86 **
Carlee, William	John White	47
Craford, William	Edward Stephens	80
Cade, Stephen	Elizabeth Harrison	116
Clements, Benjamin	George Parker	132
Connor (Conner), James	Jacob Harrold	136
Clayton, Stephen	James McNatt	156
Cade, Stephen	Thomas Tadlock	218 *
Clark, John	John Warterer	226
Same	Same	274
Cook, James	John Little	313
Collins, William	Richard Blackledge	326
Cannon (Canon), Roger	Thomas Lewis	375
Cane (Cone), James	Shadrack Halley	383
Coward, William	William Coward	434
Coore (Coar), Thomas	Arthur Croom	450
Caswell, Richard, Jun'r	Grant	485 *
Cheney, James	Same	486 *
Dearman, Richard	Nathaniel Hawthorn	65
Daniel, John	John Daniel	71
Dupuis, William	John Bryant	147
Dawson, Joseph	Charles Homes (Holmes)	223
DeLoach, Samuel	Catherine Boykin	328
Dickerson, Francis	William Teague	437
Same	Richard Blackledge	462
Daws (Dawes), William	Sarah Simms	476
Deavour, Gilbert	Grant	487 *
Eiland, George	Richard Sarsnet	28
Eves, Thomas	Thomas Call	211
English, Thomas	Thomas Eason	257 *

(This appears in Book 1 in the Grantee Index)

Edwards, John, Junr.	John Edwards	414 *
Fitzpatrick, Edward	Jacob Lewis	267 *
Forrest, Edward	Abraham Taylor	286
Forrest, James	Anthony Calvert	371
Fitzpatrick, Peter	Edward Fitzpatrick	384
Same	Menoah Fitzpatrick	395
Fort, Arthur	Charles Pace	430
Frost, Edward	Robert Erwin	474
Giles, John	John Merryman	14
Same	John Turner	16
Same	John Merryman	22
Garret (Garrell), Henry	Thomas Lewis	91
Gurly (Gurley), William	John Gurly (Gurley)	155
Gainey, John	William Speight	192
Gavin, Charles	John Smith	203
Gaskin (Gaskins), John	Richard Holden	247
Grantham, Edward	Richard Sarsnet	296
Gaskins, John	Samuel Smith	345
Giles, Nathaniel	Arthur Lowry	366
Gainer, James	John Jones	402
Galloway, William	Joshua Mercer	424
Gurly, John	John Ballard	469
Hartsfield, Paul	John Hartsfield	3
Herring, Anthony	Stephen Herring	5
Harvey, John	Roger Cannon (Canon)	12
Hallum (Hallam), John	William Henderson	45
Herring, Anthony	Robert Johnston	46
Harden (Hardin), Samuel	Nathaniel Hawthorn	58
Hines, Robert	William Teague	122 *
Same	Same	134 *
Same	Same	140 *
Hawthorn, Nathaniel	Samuel Sanford (Samford)	152
Holland, Daniel	James Green	161
Hawthorn, Nathaniel	Thomas Woodward	170
Same	John Weaver	188
Herritage, William	William Teague	230 *
Hunter, Theophilus	Moses Suggs	259
Same	Jonathan Monk	263
Hylar & Herritage, Exrs	Richard Martin	269
Hunter, Theophilus	Willis Monk	284
Hall, William	Jesse Hall & others	308
Harrison, Christopher	Christopher Harrison	316

Same	Same	319
Hunter, Theophilus	Samuel Commander	323
Henry, Thomas	Nathaniel Hill	349
Hatcher (Hatch), Robert	Thomas Brown	357
Hunter, Theophilus	John Simmons	362
Henderson, William	Simon Bright	386
Hill, Robert & wife	Samuel Singleton	442
Hogg, Thomas	John Carraway	471
Holms, Simon	Moses Holms	473
Holland, John	William Henderson	115 **
Johnston, William	John Baker	57
Jarrell, Thomas	William Faircloth	84 *
Jackson, Ambrose	William Kichen	153
Johnston, Peter	Nicholas Turner	165
Keys, William	Thomas Cox	63 *
Killingsworth, Wm	Francis Killingsworth	125 *
Keys, William	William Belk	216
Kilpatrick, Alexander	Thomas King	330 (1)
Killpatrick (Kilpatrick), Isler	John Kilpatrick	343
King, Thomas	John Killpatrick (Kilpatrick)	381
Lott, John	William Sorrow	94
Lewis, William	James Lewis	100
Lewis, Joseph	John Pate	305
Lewis, Thomas	John Pate	397
Lamberson, Benjamin	Elias Bergerson	407
Lewis, Thomas	William Clark	447
Lewis, Thomas	John Farris	397 **
McHenry, William	David Holland (Daniel)	20
McIllroy, William	William Vining	32
McClendon, Thomas	Thomas Box	34
Monk, John	Samuel Pearson	36
Michaelwolf, John	Richard Barefoot	42
Maund, Noah	William Wade	59
McIllwain, James	William Pool	96
Michaelwolf, George	Noah Maund	105
Same	William Richardson	109
McIllwain, James	John Braddy	118
Maund, Noah	William Ayres	163
Monk, John	Theophilus Hunter	167 (117)
Maukey, Jonathan	Phillip Stone	180
McClendon, Bryan	David Clark	207

McClendon, Dennis	Moses Speight	220
Michaelwolf, George	Samuel Harrell	224
McClendon, Dennis	John Thompson	238
McIllroy, John, Junr	Alexander Skein	261
McIllwain, James	Saw ? Caswell	342 *
Mears, William & wife	Solomon Johnston	355
Monk, Silas	Hunter Reuben	364
McClendon, Thomas	Joseph Benton	379
Same	Mark Handly	380
Mercer, Joseph	John Mercer	392
Mathews (Matthews), John	William Stancill	411
Same	William Shackelford	416
Same	John Bergaron (Bergeron)	418
Mercer, Christopher	Joseph Mercer	420
Maxwell, John & wife	Robert Hill	455
McClendon, Thomas	Jesse Croom	470
McKinney, William	Grant	479
McIlwain (McIllwayne), James	Grant	481
Monk, John	Edward Green	85 **
Same	Theophilus Hunter	117 **
Newberry, John	John Harvey	24
Same	Major Croom	102
Norris, George	John Campbell	197
Same	Daniel Love	198
Norris, James	James Simmons	246
Norris, John	John Sanders	405
Oates, James	Andrew Bass	338
Outlaw, Edward	William Teague	441
Padgett, Jacob	Noah Maund	68
Pate, John	William Lewis	72
Phillips, Mark (Monk)	Thomas Fort	78
Pace, Richard	Richard Pace	171
Page, Thomas	Robert Butter	184
Parker, George	Michael Rasher	250
Price, Rice	Stephen Blackman	252
Prescott, Richard	Moses Prescott	273
Pierce, Arthur	John Gurley	282
Powell, Moses	Edward Carter	300
Same	Same	302
Pace, James	Sherwood Reynolds	309
Prescott, William	John Prescott	341
Parker, Richard	Robert Hines	346

Pierce (Price), Phillips	Benjamin Bridges	360 *
Page, Thomas	Robert Fellow	456
Pace, James	John Roger (Rodgers)	459
Pierce, Phillips	Barden Pierce	464
Pace, Richard	Richard Cogdell	257 **
Same	Same	322 **
Rouse, Alexander	Humphrey Smith	51
Rawlings, Thomas	William Carter (Easter)	61
Same	Same	70
Reilly, Robert	Samuel Sanford (Sandford)	76
Rawlings, Thomas	John Baker	107
Rainey, William	William Teague	128
Roberts, Henry	Timothy Goodman	173
Roberts, William	Charles Young	205 *
Rouse, John	Daughters	227
Roberts, John	John Freeman	243
Raiford, John	Benjamin Williams	265
Roberts, John	John Graddy (Grady)	281
Rawlings, Samuel	Joel Fitzpatrick	314
Raiford, John	William Tarlton	332
Raiford, Mathew	George Purvis	352
Roberts, James	Richard Lee	439
Royall, Charles	Edward Vawn	449
Richardson, Joseph	James Winkles	452
Rouse, John	Theophilus Baxter	182 **
Smith, John	Timothy Lee	26
Sarsnet, Joshua	Edward Outlaw	53
Stringer, Francis	Henry Goodman	55
Same	John Baker	66
Streen, Daniel	Thomas McClendon	90
Smith, George	Joseph Sessions	130
Smith, William	Dennis McClendon	159
Spann, John	Catlet (Catlett) Mann	176
Smith, Samuel	David Mims (Mimms)	190
Standly, William	Edward Grantham	214
Samford, Samuel	Anthony Herring	276
Snowden, Patience	Benjamin Lewis	322
Sawrey, William	Benj. Scarborough	335
Sawny, William	Richard Denning	336
Simes, Robert & wife	Henry Hall	389
Smithwick, Edmund	John Boyd	412
Sinclair, David	Henry Kennedy	436

Thomas, Samuel	John Tucker	8
Taylor, Robert	Abraham (Abram) Taylor	48
Thornton (Thorton), Thomas	Henry Jurnigan (Jernegan)	82
Thigpen, John	William Hicks	206
Turner, John	William Whitfield	254
Tanner, Lodwick	John Harrell	388
Turner, John	John Sutton	454
Taylor, Abraham	Henry Roberts	468
Teague, William	Chloe Croom	62 **
Vize, John	William Teague	429
Vause, Thomas	William Tull	**
Above crossed out		
Wiggins, Thomas	William Bond	1
Ward, John	Thomas Grizzard	30
White, John	John Price	44
Whitfield, Luke	Moses Powell	74
Wall, Benjamin	John McDaniel	120
Wiggins, Sarah	William Bishop	138
West, John	Thomas Boykin	142
Same	Same	144
Williams, Joseph	Robert Lee	149 *
Wood, Aaron	James Manly	193
Williams, Benjamin	Thomas Sasser	195
West, John	William Williamson	232
Wood, William	Edward Penny	404
Wood, John	William Trapnell	466
	(Philip Trahnal)	
Same	Robert Nicholson	477

=NC - GRANTOR/GRANTEE INDEX OF JOHNSTON, DOBBS, AND LENOIR COUNTIES

File contributed for use in the USGenWeb Archives
by Martha Mewborn Marble <mmarble@erols.com>

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index by
Martha Mewborn Marble
1377 Independence Ave, SE
Washington, D. C. 20003

* Does not appear in Grantee Index

** Does not appear in Grantor Index

() Difference of name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

Old Dobbs County

BOOK 3 - Apr 1754 - Apr 1755

From	TO	PAGE #
Allen, Renall (Rennall)	Peter Hill	32
Argoe, John	John Roach	89 *
Aldridge, Elias	Jerema Ram	286 *
Arrendal (Arendal), William	James Arrendal	342
Allen, Gideon	William Pool	372
Altman, Thomas	Samuel Herring (Homing)	397
Bryant, Arthur	Henry Jurnigan (Jernigan)	24
Bright, Simon	Thomas Abbett (Abbott)	27
Bryant, John	John Williamson	36
Belk, William	Rhoady (Rhodo) Croom	59
Bright, William	John Winders & others	68
Bryant, John	John Dudley (Dudly)	82
Blackledge, Richard	William Moore	102
Ballard, John	John Ballard	105
Blackledge, Richard	Daniel Herring	121
Brooks, John	William Teague	142
Blackman, Stephen	Thomas Price	145
Bruce, John	Joseph Dawson	193
Boon (Boone), Joseph	Ratcliff Boon (Boone)	195
Blackledge, Benjamin	Thos. Terrence	204 *
Blackman, Stephen	William Ingram	231
Bryant, Needham	James Boggs	250
Blackman, Stephen	Jesse Powell	253
Bargerson, John	Sarah Pipkin	270
Boon, Joseph	Ratcliff Boon	272
Boyet (Boyt), Thomas	Thomas Boyet (Boyt), Jr.	282
Benton, Samuel	William Janeway	287
Boyt, Thomas	Thomas Boyt, Jr.	304
Boon, Joseph	Ratcliff Boon	312
Benton, Samuel	William Janaway (Janeway)	315
Baker, John	George Graham	343
Box, Thomas	Samuel Box	347
Bryant, Hardy	James Long	370
Blackledge, Richard	Isaac Carter	377 *
Blackman, John	Moses Benton	395
Boyt, Thomas & others	George Boyt	411
Burgerson, John & wife	Sarah Deplin	437

(Bergerson)

Blackledge, William	Thomas Turner	204 **
Cox, Thomas	Charles Young	8 *
Cale, Robert	Abiel Smith	26
Caswell, Richard, Jr.	John Sassar	35
Same	Same	39
Carlee (Curlee), William	Christopher Garlington	42
Cade, Stephen	Robert Jones	46 (116)
Carlee (Curlee), William	Christ'r Garlington	94
Cox, Thomas	Charles Young	99 *
Craford (Crawford), William	Thomas McClendon	107
Cole, William	Willis Sewell (Sowell)	122
Crawson, John	John Argoe	133
Cade, Robert	Julius Alford	135
Croom, Major	John Williams	152
Caswell, Richard	Sheriff's Bond	159 *
Same	Same	160 *
Cole (Cade), William	John Atkinson	178
Carrill, John	Sill Johnston	184
Caswell, Richard	Jesse Barden	189
Carrill, John	James Carrill	227
Curlee, William	Joan (John) Stansell	268
Same	Same	306
Caswell, Richard	John Howell (Harrell)	351
Carrell, John	Hardy Benton	360
Caswell, Martin	John Rutherford	439
Conner, James	John Raiford	444
Dupuis, William	Richard Cogdell	174
Same	Rice Eason	238
Same, Sen'r	Same	240
Same	Richard Cogdell	255
Same	Same	324
Dawson, Joseph	Michael Rashu	345 *
Same	William Dawson	383
Draper, Thomas	Thomas Buzby	388 *
Davis, William	Thomas Wiggins	429
Eason, Thomas	David Miles	40
Edwards, John	James Conner	52
Easter, William	William Bruton (Branton)	358
Eason, Rice	Thomas Brogdon	426

Fort, Arthur	George Pettit	22	
Fort, Druly (Drewry)	George Cogdell	44	
Fowler, William	Robert Fowler	77	
Fellows, Robert	Thomas Spites	79	
Frisbee, Edward	Joseph Wimberly	123 (127)	
Farrel, Robert	Robert Treaweeek	161	
Felps, Avinton (Aventon)	Alexader Avery	176	
Fellows, Robert	Richard Caswell	187	
Granville	Joshua Houghton (Houghton)	1	
Grant, John	Robert Hines	6	
Gross ? (Grass) , Thomas	William Brantly	87 *	
Grantham, Edward	Richard Sarsnet	165	
Green, Nicholas	Robert Radford	170	
Gibble, Frederick	Solomon Barfield	196	
Granville	Joseph Lane	251	
Grizzard (Grozard), Thomas	James Bagget	405	
Granville	William Speight	407	
Herbert, James	Benjamin Stanly	23	
Herring, John	John Spann	33	
Hines, Robert	John Grant	65	
Homes (Holmes), Simon	George Homes (Holmes)	67	
Herring, Simon	Walter Jackson & others	84	
Harris, John	Thomas Lewis	115	
House, William	John Mukelroy (Muckelroy)	119	
Howell, Henry	John Sasser	137	
Herring, Anthony	David Jurnigan (Jernigan)	No page #	
Hatcher (Hatch), Isam (Isham)	Richard Cogdell	181	
Hutson, John	Cornelius Keith	191 *	
Hines, William	Anthony Herring	242	
Homes (Holmes), Charles	Robert Byrd	260	
Hartsfield, John	Abel Smith	277	
Homes (Holmes), Solomon	Thomas Altman (Attmore)	279	
Hill, Nathaniel	James McNatt	290	
Hatcher (Hatch), Robert	Lee Brown	295	
Harnage, George	John West	297	
Same	Same	302	
Hatcher (Hatch), Robert	Lee Brown	308	
Homes (Holmes), Solomon	Thomas Altman (Attmore)	320	
Hartfield, John	Abiel Smith	327	
Hill, Nathaniel	James McNatt	330	
Homes (Holmes), Charles	Robert Byrd	336	
House, William	Archibald Mukelroy	374	
Hack(h?)er, Robert	Thomas Hobby	385	

Hancock, John	John Rouse, Jr.	390
Harrell, Jacob	Francis Harrell	400
Hill, Peter	John Clark	431
Jernigan, David	Jessee Jernigan	73
Johnstone (Johnstone), Richard	William Lee	139 (193)
Ivey, Thomas	John Williams	338
Jones & Hobby	John Atkinson	362 *
Judkins, William & wife	John Cotton	421
Jones, Phillip	William Whych	286 **
Kerby (Kirby), Thomas & wife	Joseph Cook	112
Kimbro, Nathaniel	John Hinton	220
Knowles, Edmund	Thomas Knowles	424
Lawson, John	Benjamin Brett	17
Lee, Richard	John Bargeron	69
Lambertson, John	Joseph Swillevent	172
Lawhorn (Lawhon), John	William Lawhorn (Lawhon)	247
Langstone (Langston), Leonard	Sarah Freeland	335
Lewis, Thomas	Samuel Thomas	355
Lambeston, John	John Benson	260 **
McClendon, Thomas	David Clark	9
McIllroy, William	John Belk	12
McHenry, William	Isaac Winkles	30
Martin, Richard	Joseph Wingfield (Winfield)	54
McIllroy, Archibald	Thomas Bevan	56
Same	Same	57
McClendon, Thomas	Charles Home (Holmes)	64
McIllwain, James	Richard Caswell Jr.	71
Same	Same	74 *
Mann, John	Thomas Harrison	97
McIllwain, James	Richard Caswell	101
McClendon, Thomas	Benjamin Bruton	128
Monk, Jonathan	Silas Monk	131
Mann, John	William Howell	148
Martin, Richard	William Whitfield	200
McNatt, James	Edward Mobly	209
Mryate, John	James Goodman	214 (211)
McIllroy, James	William Blake	223
Monk, Willis	Theophilus Hunter	233
Marshall, George	Abel Croom	275

Same	Same	311	
McIllewain (McIllwain), James	Arthur Dobbs		413
Same	Same	418	
Newberry, John	Samuel Thomas	104	
Obery, Henry	Bennet Blackman	19	
O Daniel, Frederick	William Whitfield	85	
Pace, James	Robert Rogers	81 (186)	
Powell, Nathaniel	William Roads	186 *	
Purvis (Parvis),	George Peter Williams	198	
Pool, William	John Pool	207	
Powell, Abraham	Jessee Powell	226	
Pace, Richard	Richard Cogdell	257 *	
Same	Arthur Fort	261	
Same	Same	300	
Same	Same	317	
Same	Richard Cogdell	322 *	
Same	Arthur Fort	379	
Pettet (Petit), George, Jr.	Mary Homes (Holmes)		425
Rasbury (Raspberry), John	William Barfield	18	
Row, John	Lovick Young	29 *	
Roberts, James	Edward Coward	50	
Roads (Rhodes), James	John Wilson	70	
Rouse, John	Thomas Uzzell	75	
Ratcliff, Benjamin	Robert Fellows	87	
Roberts, William	Charles Young	95 *	
Roberts, Henry	Edward Forst (Frost)	106	
Royal, Charles	Moses Powell	117	
Rasher (Risher), Michael	Joseph Dawson	123	
Ratcliff, Benjamin	Thomas Price	153	
Rogers (Rodgers), William	William Cole	167	
Ross, John	Francis Harper	169	
Ratcliff, John	Joseph Ratcliff	205	
Same, Sen'r	John Ratcliff	205 (228)	
Same	John Farmer (Freeman)	230	
Ryan, Edward	William English	237	
Roberts, Henry	Edward Carter	254	
Rowe, John	Jeptha Vining	271	
Roberts, Henry	Charles Young	333 *	
Rowse (Rouse), John	John Rowse, Jr. (Rouse)		353
Rowe, John	Joseph Vining	367	

Rollance, Samuel	John Maxwell	369
Reynolds, Sherwood	Thomas Cox	398
Simmons, James	Benjamin Turner	14
Simmons, John	Samuel Commander	15
Smith, John	Martin Johnston	20
Smith, Humphrey	Martin Caswell	90
Spiers, James	James Spier	92
Sellers, Jacob	Abraham Sheppard	130
Sowell, Lewis	Charles Young	154 *
Surls (Surles), Edward	Alexander Swan	155
Speight, William	William Utley	212
Same	John Rench	213
Sassar, Thomas	Benj. Sasser	216
Spann, John	John Simmons	221
Standly, John	Darkes Standley	224
Suggs, Moses	Joshua Taylor	234
Simms, Robert & wife	Richard Atkinson	246
Smith, Samuel	Needham Bryant	248
Smith, Abiel (Abial)	John Hartsfield	284
Same Same		319
Sarsnet, Richard	Thomas Pitt	349
Salisbury, Pedegrove	Elizabeth Porter	357
Spier, James	Joseph Nale	364 *
Stevens, William	John Smith	402
Standley (Standly), Jonathan	Benj. Standley (Standly)	446
Same	Martha Standley (Standly)	447
Same	Mary Standley (Standly)	448
Same	Isaac Standley (Standly)	449
Teague, William	Chloe Croom	62 *
Same	Thomas Lane	66
Tynar, Nicholas	John Tynar	96
Teague, William	James Mathews	110
Turner, John	Thomas Uzzel	125
Teague, William	John Belk	150
Turner, Benjamin	John G. Thomas	218
Tadlock, Thomas	Charles Young	339 *
Wood, Aaron	Thomas Cox	114
Warner, John	Simon Bright	144
Worthington, Solomon	Joseph Carruthers	146
Watson, Ann	Cornelius Lynch (Lynch)	157
Weaver, John Sen'r	John Weaver, Jun'r	180

Wilson, John	Thomas Cox	235
Williams, Thomas	Elliot Bohannon	244
Winfell, Joseph	William Whitfield	264
Wilson, Ralph	Mathew Fulgham (Filghman)	267
Winkles, James	Joseph Richardson & others	293
Same	Same	309
Wilson, Ralph	Mathew Fulgham (Filghman)	322
Winfell, Joseph	William Winfell	325
Wood, William	William Arrendall (Arendal)	366
Same	William Taylor	381
Walker, Jonathan	Thomas Webb	392
Williams, John	William Fort	393
Same & wife	Charles Young	434 *
Young, Charles	John Crowson	60 *

NC - GRANTOR/GRANTEE INDEX OF JOHNSTON, DOBBS, AND LENOIR COUNTIES

File contributed for use in the USGenWeb Archives
by Martha Mewborn Marble <mmarble@erols.com>

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index by
Martha Mewborn Marble
1377 Independence Ave, SE
Washington, D. C. 20003

- * Does not appear in Grantee Index
- ** Does not appear in Grantor Index
- () Difference of name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index
- (l) Deed dated 18 January 1793

Old Dobbs County

BOOK 4 - 1756 - 1757

From	TO	PAGE #	
Ard, James	Margaret Campbell	11	
Same	John Blake	26	
Atkinson, John	William Cole, Jr.	53	
Argoe, John	Robert Argoe	296	
Altman, Thomas	James Beckman (Beckham)	371	
Alpin, William	James Calcote	476	

Atkins, Elizabeth	Alexander Harper	481
Avery, William	Thomas Avery	500
Atkinson, John	Chloe Atkinson	533
Adair, James	Benjamin Blackledge	554
Benton, Joseph	Constantine Whitfield	6
Best, Henry	Benjamin Blow	22
Boykin, William	Thomas Hollyman	29
Benton (Burton), Moses & wife	Robert Lee	58
Butler, Robert	Robert Driver	89
Bush, Isaac	John Johnstone (Johnston)	91
Bang, Abiah	Richard Caswell	105
Box, Samuel	Thomas Box	267
Ballard, Thomas	Thomas Smith	292
Bryant, William	Nathaniel Giles	294
Bogg, James	David Minns (Mimms)	297
Banks, Thomas	James McDaniel	311
Baker, John	Samuel Hawkins	312
Same	Edward Fitzpatrick	319 *
Blackledge, Benjamin	Thomas Branton	320
Ballard, John	William Hooks	323
Beck, John	Aaron Smith	332
Byrt (Byrd), Jeremiah	Jesse Grizzard	338
Box, Thomas	William Arrendal (Arendal)	339
Barfield, Richard	Thomas Dickson	352
Box, Thomas	Major Croom	392
Bullard (Ballard), Thomas	Edward Smith	398
Bankum (Bankham), John	John Hinton	430
Beck, John	William Teague	461
Brown, John	Luke Whitfield	507
Blackledge, Benj'm	John Clark	512
Boykin, William	Michael Atkinson	525
Same	Robert Duck	527
Buzby (Busby), Thomas	John Buzby (Busby)	537
Brogden, Thomas	William Grantham	540
Benton, Samuel	John Brantley (Brantly)	557
Same	Same	559
Caswell, Richard	James McIllain (McIllwaine)	15
Carraway, John	Joel Williams	55
Cox, Thomas	Richard Cox	56
Cannon (Canon), James	Thomas Edwards	59
Caswell, Richard	Francis Harper	245
Crowson (Crawson) John	Lewis Franklin	256
Caswell, Martin, Shff	Joseph Carruthers	269

Caswell, Richard	Robert Compton	290
Carraway, John	Henry Carraway	307
Cartar (Carter), Isaac	John Windass	309
Croom, Major	Isaac Hines	345
Caswell, Richard & wife	David Gordon	419
Cade, William	Jacob Herring	425
Clark, David	Baptist Society	488
Carraway, Henry	David Jurnegan (Jernigan)	502
Carruthers, Joseph	Thomas Box	510
Caswell, Richard	John Moore (Moon)	514
Same	John Howell	518 (515)
Cade, Stephen	William Herritage	544
Clark, John	John Smith	556
Cole, William	Augustine Baulthorp	448 **
Deaver, Henry	David Gordon	277
Eves (Eaves), Thomas	John Hartsfield	491
Flowers, William	Abraham Shepperd & others	3
Faircloth, William & wife	James Calcote	27
Flowers, William	Abraham Shepperd & others	65
Flowers, Simon	Jacob Pope	86
Flowers, William	Simon Flowers	302
Farmer, Thomas	John Smith	316
Fort, George	John Yelverton	325 *
Fitzpatrick, Edward	Bartholomew Coin	327
Flowers, Simon	William Flowers	336
Farmer, Thomas	John Smith	343
Fort, George	Elias Fort	388
Same	Charles Carter	410
Same	Elias Fort	413
Florida, R. Israel (Israel R.)	Theophilus Coleman	488
Ferrell, Jephtha	Peter Edwards	427 **
Ferrell, Jephtha	Mark Harden	474 **
Garlington, Christopher	William Jones	5
Granville	Thomas Davis	41
Grace, Thomas & wife	Thomas Edmundson (Edmondson)	49
Granville	John Hinton	117
Same	Same	121
Same	Phillip Jones	125
Same	Thomas Hunter	130
Same	Osborne Jefferies	135

Same	William Eason	139
Same	Samuel Smith	144
Same	John Hinton	148
Same	Nicholas White	153
Same	Needham Bryant (Bryan)	157
Same	Samuel Smith	162
Same	Nathaniel Kimbro	167 *
Same	Thomas Hunter	172
Same	John Meate	177
Same	William McIlroy	183
Same	Thomas Hunter	189
Same	William Acock (Aycock)	195
Same	Thomas Davis	201
Same	William McIlroy	206
Same	Lodwick Tanner (Turner)	211
Same	James Jones	216
Same	Stephen Clayton	221
Same	John Hinton	225
Gillstrap, Peter	John Gillstrap	348
Granville	Robert Simms	360
Same	Charles Young	415 *
Gillstrap, John	John Griffin	429
Graham, George	John Baker	431
Granville	Samuel Smith	433
Same	Same	436
Same	Phillip Jones	439
Same	John Gaskin	441
Same	John Bockham	444
Same	Samuel Smith	447
Same	Same	450
Same	Francis Jones	453
Griffin, John	Simon Griffin	479
Granville	John McCullom	550
Hay, Charles	John Smith	96
Herring, John	Thomas Cox	103
Hemby, Mark	George Parker	239
Howell, William	Thomas Harisson (Harrison)	240
Harper & Caswell	Martin Caswell	274
Hamm, William	Jesse Grizzard	293
Harderson (Hardison), William	Thomas Webb	299
Hines, William	William Teague	300
Hatcher, Robert	Luke Whitfield	365
Haylin, Henry	William Jones	374
Hughes, Caleb	Major Croom	478

Hall, William	Anthony Hyns	490	
Hinton, John	John G. Thomas	560 *	
Jefferies (Jeffries), Osborn	Thomas Hunter	231	
Jurnigan (Jernigan), John	Richard Ingram	249 *	
Jones, Phillip	William Whych	286 *	
Jurnigan (Jernigan), Jesse	Theophilus Jones	466	
Janeway, William	Elizabeth Gullifer	471	
Jurnigan (Jernigan), David	Charles Hopton	485	
Johnston, Martin	Samuel Smith	497	
Jones, Phillip	Nathaniel All	535 *	
Knowles, Edmund	Thomas Delaney (Delany)	13	
Keeton, Tabetha	Peter Killgor (Killgare)	33	
Kinchen, William	John Moring	334	
Knowles, Edmund (Edward)	Absalom (Absolem) Sessions	482	
Same	John Sessions	483	
Killgor, John	Thomas Normond	530	
Killet, William	John Killet	541	
Kinchin, William	George Cole	287 **	
Lee, Richard	William Skinner	37	
Lambertson (Lamberton), John	John Elliot (Elliott)	84	
Lee, Robert & wife	William Campbell	93	
Same	Same	98	
Lee, Edward	Zebulon Cox	115	
Lee, Robert	William Campbell	253	
Lambertson, John	John Benson	260 *	
Lee, Roderick	Same	264 *	
Lashley (Lashly), Joel	James Lenn	322	
Lewis, Thomas	William Williams, Jr	380	
Little, John	Frederick Gibble	384	
Lynch (Lynch), Cornelius	Jacob Langstone (Langston)	465	
Lee, John	Elizabeth (Jurnigan) Jernigan	538	
McIllwain, Francis	John Potts	112	
Mathews (Matthews), John	William Stancel (Stancil)	235	
McClendon, Thomas	Lewis McClendon	243	
Same	Robert Hines	251	
Maxwell, John	Robert Hill	341	
McClendon, Thomas	Francis McClendon	350	
Mathews, James	William Teague	357	
Man (Mann), Joseph	George Pool	486	
McIllwain, Francis	Edward Frost	531	
Moore, William	James King	536	

Norris (Morris?), George Jr. and wife	William Taylor	237	
O'Brion (O'Bryan), Timothy	John Dardinoe (Dordinae)	494	
Parker, James	Thomas Uzzell	35	
Price, John	Joseph Eastwood	39	
Peacock, Samuel	Samuel Ruffin	100	
Pierce, John	Winsor Pierce	258	
Pipkin, Jethro	William Prescott	262	
Pettit (Petit), George	Jonathan Tart (Taite)	281	
Pettit (Petit), George	Joseph Pipkin	353	
Pearson, Samuel	Theophilus Hunter	382	
Pierce (Pearce), Arthur	Gray Hamilton	400	
Pierce (Pearce), Winsor	Edmund Smith	459	
Page, John	Samuel Tomlinson	522	
Page (Pate), John	Robert Fellows	523	
Pate, John	William Dawson	543	
Phillips, James	Nathaniel All	535 **	
Ratcliff, Moses	John Ratcliff, Jr.	63	
Roundtree (Rountree), William	Robert (Richard) Lee	76	
Reynolds, Sherwood	Thomas Cox	81	
Rain, Jeremiah	Thomas Hardy	284	
Rogers (Rodgers), John	Joseph Samford	289	
Rogers (Rodgers), Thomas	William McKinney (McKenney)	389	
Same	Same	403	
Rutherford, John	John Giles & others	456	
Raiford, John	Benjamin Crawford	505	
Rowse (Rouse), John	Simon Herring	524	
Salsbury, Pedigrove	Henry Youngblood	17 * (1)	
Simms, Benjamin	Ratcliff Boon	19	
Spear, John	Richard Reynolds	24	
Same	Thomas Box	31	
Stanly (Standly), Jonathan	Joshua Stanly (Standly)	68	
Simmons, James	Osborne Jeffries	70	
Spier, James	Robert Howell	74	
Span (Spann), John	Solomon Pearson	80	
Smithwick, Edward	Cornelius Lynch	240 (248)	
Stone, Phillip	Edward Wood	287	
Stanly, John	Joseph Wingfield	17 *	
Span, John	William Faircloth	318	
Smith, Aaron	John Beck (Bick)	328	
Smith, Samuel	Thomas Avery	368	

Skipper, Joseph & wife	Elisha Woodward	339 *
Stevens, William	Richard Martin	369
Skipper, James	Peter Barber	394
Sugg (Suggs), John	Absolem Suggs	427
Smith, John	Sarah Purvis	462
Skeen, Alexander	John Good	470
Stone, Phillip	John Robbin (Robin)	492
Sanders (Saunders,) James	Thomas Tully	509
Same	John Sanders	516
Smith, Aaron	William Teague	547
Teague, William	Andrew Bass	72
Same	Jesse Jurnigan (Jernigan)	306
Temple, Thomas	William Reynolds	355
Thigpin (Thigpen), James	Jonathan Thigpin (Thigpen)	376
Thigpin (Thigpen), Jonathan	Joshua Thigpin (Thigpen)	378
Teague, William	Robert Hines	386
Same	William McKinney	396
Tomlinson, Moses	John Johnston	406
Terrell, Jephtha	Peter Edwards	427
Turnage, George	Luke Wight	458
Terrell, Jephtha (Jethro)	Christopher Mann	463
Same	William Cloud	473 *
Same	Mark Haden	474
Teague, William	John Lawhon	504
Van, Edward	William (Graddy) Gaddy	233
Wade, William	John Murphey	8
Williams, John	Thomas Edmundson	46
White, Nicholas	William McIlroy	66
Williams, Jonas (James)	John Thigpen	78
Same	John Williams	305 *
West, Robert	Nathaniel West	346
Wimberly, Joseph	John Busby	373 (313)
Wimberly, Joseph	John Busby	402
West, Robert	Etheldred Turner	407
Walker & Webb	John Cotton	409
Williams, John & wife	Charles Young	423 *
Watson, William	John Richardson	467
Webb, Thomas	Joel Fitzpatrick	468
Williams, William	William Williams	528
Young, Charles	William Roberts	496
Young, Charles	Matthew Lowry	519

Same

Same

548

(l) In a Deed dated 18 January 1793 William Youngblood, a son of Henry, sold five acres in Johnston County "on south side of Swift Creek, being part of a tract conveyed to Henry Youngblood by deed from Petegrow Salsbery 14 February 1756. Information from John Hale Stutesman of San Francisco, California.

NC - GRANTOR/GRANTEE INDEX OF JOHNSTON, DOBBS, AND LENOIR COUNTIES

File contributed for use in the USGenWeb Archives
by Martha Mewborn Marble <mmarble@erols.com>

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index by
Martha Mewborn Marble
1377 Independence Ave, SE
Washington, D. C. 20003

- * Does not appear in Grantee Index
- ** Does not appear in Grantor Index
- () Difference of name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

Old Dobbs County

Book 5 - April 1757 - April 1758

From	TO	PAGE #

Arrendal (Arendal), William	Richard Holden	181
Ayler, William	Obediah Smith	190
Adair, James	Robert Hutchins	353
Arrendal (Arendal), William	Abner Arrendall (Arendal)	481
Adair, James	William McTyre	365
Alberson, Ann	Lazerous (Lazarus) Chilton	615
Brown, Thomas	Andrew Fullwood	2 *
Ballard, John	Elias (Eleas) Ballard	24
Box, Thomas	Samuel Box	32
Same	William Arrendal (Arendal)	38
Same	Same	40
Bass, Andrew	Edward Goldsberry	72
Box, Thomas	Samuel Box	91
Blalock, John	John Kimbro	95

Baxter, Theophilus	John Waterer (Warterer)	97
Bright, Simon	James Bright	122
Bryant, John	Gale Bryant	130
Bargeron, John	Abraham Sheppard (Shepperd)	142
Brown, Thomas	John Parrish	156 *
Same	Andrew Fullard	160
Blackman, Arthur	William Caps	179
Bright, Simon (Sr.)	Simon Bright, Jr.	214
Bryan, F. Lewis (Lewis F.)	Simon Rouse	229
Beckham, James	Samuel Eldredge (Eldridge)	232
Benton, John	John Jones	293
Belk, William	Charles Young	315 *
Bass, Richard	John Raiford	332
Bennett, William	John Powell (Rowell)	357
Blow, Benjamin	William Taylor	431
Banks, Thomas	Simon Homes (Holms)	433
Same	John Garland	436
Becton, Frederick	Simon Bright	446
Box, Samuel	Thomas Turrence (Tarrence)	454
Brady, Elizabeth	Isaac Hines	462
Bright, Simon	Robert Hamilton (Hamelton)	464
Blount, Thomas	Ann Covington	475
Bright, Simon	John Collier	502
Blow, John	John Jordon	519
Blow, Benjamin	Isam (Isham) Lane	524
Blow, Michael	Joseph J. Revell	537
Baxter, Theophilus	John Rouse	575
Banks, Thomas	Thomas Kinney (Kennedy)	582
Byrd, Richard	John Byrd	589
Bass, Andrew	Richard Bass	607
Box, Thomas	Edward Frost	621
Benton, Joseph	Jesse Pipkin	634
Bass, Andrew	William Reaves	638
Boyt, John	John Sasser	641
Belk, William	Constantine Whitfield	648
Bright, Simon	David Smith	655
Box, Thomas	William Arrendal	485
Carruthers, Joseph & wife	Thomas Ramsey	26 *
Cogdell, Richard	Howard Worley	57
Cotton, John	William Hullet	80
Carruthers, Joseph & wife	Thomas Ramsey	89
Caswell, Richard	William Eyler	118
Cole, William	Durham Leigh	132
Castellow, Thomas	Thomas Pettit	163 *

Caswell, Martin, Shff	Charles Young	165 *
Calcote, James	William Cade	202
Coin, Bartholomew	Henry Turner	218
Caswell, Richard	Samuel Singleton	234
Croom, Major	Gersham Wiggins	237
Carter, Charles	William Pugh	255
Coward, William	John Morris	273
Cox, Thomas	James Manly	312
Core (Coar), Thomas	Fleet Cooper	342
Cogdell, Richard	Richard Caswell	347
Caswell, Benjamin	James Adair	353
Caswell, Martin	John Sugg	391
Same	Isaah McNeese	392
	(Isaiah McNeese)	
Cogdell, Richard	John Campbell	400
Same	Same	405
Carruthers, Joseph	John Worthington	416
Cole, William	Augustine Baulthorpe	448 *
Cogdell (Cogsdell), Richard	John Temple	449
Cox, Thomas	Benjamin Bradshaw	453
Curlee William	Betsy Barfield & others	489
Croom, Major	Higglety Martin	521
Cogdell, Richard	Lewis Pipkin	529
Clark, John	William McHenry	531
Same	Michael Shurley (Shirly)	546
Same	David Shurley (Shirly)	564
Crossen, John	Edward Carter	587
Caswell, Richard	Francis Brown	601
Creal (Creel), Lazarus	John Creal (Creel)	618
Carruthers, Joseph	Jacob Faulkner	623
Conner, James	Jessee Jurnigen (Jernigan)	632
Carrell, John	William Rogers (Rodgers)	659
Clark, William	Thomas Lewis	667
Cade, Stephen	John Spann	675
Same	Same	677
Same	Same	679
Same	Same	681
Caswell, Richard	James Andrews	78 **
Caswell, Martin	Alexander Harper	125 **
(The above line crossed out in Index)		
Croom, Major	John Merryman	244 **
Dawson, William	John Pate	102
Daniel, John	Stephen Miller	147
Dudley (Dudly), George	John Williamson (Williams)	351

Driver, Robert	John Sasser	423	
Dudley, George	Joseph Sanford	467	
Dawson, Joseph	Isaac Dawson	508 *	
Erwin, Robert	Samuel Herring	359	
English, Thomas	Morris Beavins	483	
Fort, Arthur	Lewis T. Bryant	249	
Flowers, William	William Williamson	259	
Fort, Arthur	William Craford (Crafford)	303	
Fennell, John	William Williams	373	
Fitzgerald, John	Thomas Jurnigan (Jernigan)	421	
Fort, John	William Reynolds	439	
Fulgham (Fulghum), Matthew	Cornelius Lynch	456	
Fort, William	Arthur Branch	603	
Frost (Fort), Edward	John Belk (Bell)	605	
Gordon, David	Richard Caswell	18	
Graddy (Grady), John Sr.	John Graddy (Grady), Jr	46	
Granville	James Moore	67	
Same	Same	170	
Geddings (Gidings), Abraham	Abraham Pettypool	247	
Granville	Thomas Hays	289	
Grantum, William	Thomas Uzzell	305 *	
Gordon, David	Richard Caswell	323	
Same	Same	323 *	
Grizzard, Jesse	Aaron Grizzard	415	
Gurley (Gurly), Joseph	Nathan Gurley (Gurly)	513	
Granville	William Wilson	591	
Same	John Brand	596	
Gavin, Samuel	Edward Carter	580	
Grantham, William	Thomas Uzzell	35 **	
Gray, Hableton	Nicholas Finall	586 **	
Howell, John	Richard Caswell	5	
Henderson, Samuel	Joseph Carruthers	15	
Hamm (Ham), William	Hardy Flowers	63	
Henderson, Samuel	William Henderson	82	
Hamm, William	Josiah McNeese	155	
Holmes (Holms), Simon	Timothy Holmes (Holms)	185	
Hughes, Caleb	Lovick Young	236 *	
Hamm, William	Henry A. Smith	262	
Herring, Anthony	Richard Hines	272	
Hines, Isaac	Henry Goodman	275	
Hamm, William	Thomas Hughes (Hughs)	313	

Hopton (Hopkins), Charles	Thomas Core	372
Howell, Robert	Abraham Naile	375
Hines, Richard	Robert Hines	427 *
Herring, Michael	George Graham	442
Hardy, Thomas	John Simpson	450
Hawkins, John	Samuel Singleton	460
Hamm, William	Moses Grizzard	466
Ham, William	William Brumley (Brumly)	493
Herring, Arthur & wife	John Deaver	506
Hamm, William	Jesse Grizzard	539
Howell (Harrell), Lewis	Edward Surls (Surles)	549
Hambleton, Grey	Nicholas Tinall	586 *
Hood, Edward	Stewart Hood	630
Herring, Bridget (Bright)	Jacob Herring	651
Hinton, John	John G. Thomas	560 **
Jones, William	Thomas Edwards	12
Jones, William	Thomas Jones	127
Jones, William	Jesse Jones	134
Johnston, James	Samuel Harrell	177
Jones, Richard	Griffin Jones	183
Johnston, Solomon	John Peacock	334
Jones, Thomas	Elijah Jones	413
Jones, John	Elisha Jones	428
Jordan, John	James Brown	490
Jones, Marmaduke	Thomas Jones	540
Ivy, Adam	Adam Ivy	566 *
Jones, Thomas	Joseph Parker	635
Johnston, William	Samuel Tindell (Tindal)	657
Killpatrick, Alexander (Kilpatrick)	John Killpatrick (Kilpatrick)	269
Killpatrick, John (Kilpatrick)	William Killpatrick (Kilpatrick)	277
Killpatrick, Alexander (Kilpatrick)	Same	285
Kinchen, William	George Cole	287 *
King, Thomas	Richard Blackledge	384 (1)
Killet, William	William Whitfield	387
Knowles, Edmund	Guy (Gray) Hambleton	584
Knight, Peter	Richard Blackledge	609
Kinsey, David	William Bond	469 **
Lewis, William	John Pate	6
Long, James	Mathew (Matthew) McKinney	33

Lee, William	David Jurnigon (Jernigan)	137	
Lewis, Benjamin	Samuel Edmunds (Edwards)	191	
Long, Thomas	William Flowers	205	
Lewis, Jacob	Daniel Powell	283	
Lassittor, Robert	Jacob Lamb	301	
Lane, Thomas	Robert Williams	355	
Lawhan (Lawson), John	Andrew Bass	370	
Lynch, Cornelius	John Sasser	424	
Murphey (Murphy), John & wife	Moses Holmes (Holms)	21	
McCullers, Charles	Jacob Morris	55	
McKinney (McKenny), Matthew	William Head	59	
Mitchell, Alexander	Alexander Mitchell	64	
Moore, James	William Hinton	93	
McKinney, William	Thomas Brogdon	106	
McNatt, James	Daniel Hill	112	
McClendon, Lewis	Daniel McClendon	194	
McClendon, Thomas	Jesse McClendon	195	
Same	Dennis (Denis) McClendon	197	
Mercer, Joseph	Joseph Mercer, Jr.	199	
McClendon, Lewis	Jesse McClendon	241	
Merrymoon (Merryman), John	Major Croom	244	
McClendon, Lewis & others	Jacob Lewis	290	
McClendon, Dennis	Samuel Sandford (Sanford)	379	
McDanile, Jnmes	Thomas Vining	438	
McClendon, Thomas	Nathaniel Hooker	473	
Mears, William	Ann Albertson	477	
McClendon, Bryan	Jesse Croom	500	
Murphy, James	James Davis	504	
McClendon, Bryan	Charles Homes (Holms)	514	
McClendon, Francis	Jacob McClendon	527	
Morris, John	Joseph Rasbury (Rasberry)	544	
McGee, Daniel	Jesse Samford (Sandford)	557	
Mears, Mark	William Rice	577	
Mears, William	Lazarus Chilton (Chelton)	613	
McClendon, Lewis	Martin Caswell	616	
McDaniel, John	Robert Howell	627	
Moliston, John	James Bretts	661	
McTire (McTyre), William	James Adair	671	
Norris, George	Abraham Shepperd	8 *	
Nicholson, Robert	John Lee	17	
Same	Same	84	
Normond, Thomas	Samuel Harrell	516	

Oates, James	James Bradberry	77
Prescott, William	Aaron Wood	22
Pierce, Winsor	Dickson Pierce	36
Peacock, Samuel	John Baker	140
Pate, John	Isaah (Isaiah) Johnston	346
Pace, Charles	Caleb Musgrove	361
Pate, John	John Pate, Jr.	382
Powell, Moses	James McDaniel	410
Pate, John	William Pate	471
Peacock, John	John Register	542
Powell, Moses	John Beck (Best)	611
Pitt, Thomas	Stephen Cade	673
Pate, James	James Pate	65 **
Pate, James	James Pate	120 **
Pate, James	Simon Turner	281 **
Radford, Robert	Christopher Reynolds	19
Rawley (Rawly), Henry	William Fort	54
Radford, Robert	Christopher Reynolds	86
Same	Samuel Jones	99
Richardson, William	Jerome Miller	149
Rollance, Samuel	John Maxwell	159
Rutherford, John	William Hurst	220
Rasher, Michael	Mark Hendly	239
Reynolds, William	Thomas Temple	251
Roberts, Henry	Henry Goodman	270
Reynolds, Robert	James Sherwood	299
Reynolds, Christopher	John Sherwood	330
Ratcliff, John	Charles Young	396 *
Raiford, John	John Sasser	420
Raiford, John	William Raiford	426
Reynolds, Wm	John Temple	444
Richardson, Joseph	Lucy Wallis (Willis)	445
Rice, Eason	Thomas Wise	457
Rasher, Michael	Robert Tarler (Farler)	459
Roberts, William	Edward Carter	497
Radford, Robert	John Peacock	526
Rasbury (Rasberry), John	Francis McClendon	573
Roberts, William	Andrew Adams	653
Ratcliff, Samuel	Paul Hartsfield	683
Rice, John	John Dixon	652 **
Smith, Aaron	Henry Carraway	75
Standly, Dareus (Darcus)	John Spann	104

Sanders, James (David)	Richard Blount	150
Smith, John	John Good	175
Sarsnet, Richard	Stephen Cade	208
Same	Same	210
Same	Same	212 *
Smith, John	Alexander Smith	224
Same	Same	225
Same	Same	227
Stephens, William	Strong Warters (Walters)	230
Samford, Samuel	Lazarus Chelton	261
	(Lazerous Chilton)	
Span, John	Robert Ivy	295 *
Smith, Baswell	Charles Young	326 *
Smith, John	William Bryant	340
Speight, Moses	Jacob Mince (Mincy)	368
Span (Spann), John	John Jurdin (Jordan)	377
Sutton, John & others	Charles Norden (Nordin)	383
Scarborough, Benjamin	Frederick Scarborough	408
Sessions, Absalom (Absolem)	Edmund Noles	412
Samford, Samuel	Thomas Barfield	495
Screvven (Scriven), Isaac	John Ratcliff	535
Smith, Humphrey	Isaac Tull	547
Shepperd, Abraham	William Taylor	570
Smith, Thomas	Matthew Fulgem	581 *
Sugg, John	Robert Cail	619
Samford, Samuel	Jesse Samford	639
Same	Jonathan Thigpin (Thigpen)	642
Sessions, Joseph	James Wise	644
Same	Same	646
Samford, Samuel	John Weaver	650
Speight, William Sr	William Speight Jr	663
Sassor (Sasser), John	Edmund Sasser	669
Spann, John	Robert Ivey	129 **
Teague, William	Andrew Bass	45
Tyler, Absalom (Absolem)	Benjamin Flowers	48
Same	Wm Eason	51
Tully, Thomas	Jacob Tully & others	58 *
Tate, James	James Tate	65 *
Teague, William	John Benton	187
Thigpin (Thigpen), John	Thomas Grizzard	253
Turner, John	Major Croom	257
Teague, William	Anthony Herring	264
Same	Richard Sarsnett	266
Same	Same	279

Tate, James	Simon Turner	281 *
Taylor, Jacob	George Webb	307
Teague, Wm	Andrew Bass	309
Turner, Lazerous	Young and Caswell	317 *
Taylor, Jacob	George Webb	328
Teague, William	Robert Reynolds	336
Same	Jesse Jurnigon (Jernigan)	338
Same	Jethro Oats	344
Same	Daniel Sillivant	363
Tyner, Nicholas	Piercybell (Percival) Clay	498
Tomlinson, Samuel	Robert Fellow	510
Temple, John	Joseph Pipkin	533
Tyner, Nicholas	William Tyner	552
Thomas & McIllroy	John Hinton	559
Same	Archibald McIllroy	562
Turner, John	John Sutton	116 *
Tate, James	James Tate	120 *
Twiner, John	John Sutton	116 **
Uzzell, Thomas	Elisha Uzzell	440
Vining, John	John Boren (Borin)	488 (480)
Vining, Jephtha	Absalom (Absolem) Sugg	554
Vining, Wiliam	William Borin	666
Same	Francis Borin	665
Williams, Edward	John Prescott	1
Williamson, John	Bennet Blackman	28
Wommock, John	Joel Williams	30 *
Wall, John	John Hinton	61
West, Nathaniel	William Eason	100
Watson, William	Ambrass Blackburn	111
Williams, William	Charles Miller	145
Wadsworth, James	Edmund Smith	152
Wiggins, William	Richard Sarsnett	207
Williams, John	Isaac Hines	297
Wolf, George	Henry Kennedy	380
Wade, William	Joshua House	394
Whitfield, Luke	Joshua House	394
Williamson, John	Wm Whitfield	517
Watson, James	George Fort	565
Williams, William	Thomas Reaves	568
Whitfield, Luke	John Grantham	625
Weaver, John	Solomon Parsons	439 **
Same	Thomas Price	440 **

Wolfe, George	Joseph Dawson	578 **
Young, Charles	William Belk	222 *
Young & Caswell	David Gorden	320
Young, Charles	James Uzzell	430

NC - GRANTOR/GRANTEE INDEX OF JOHNSTON, DOBBS, AND LENOIR COUNTIES

File contributed for use in the USGenWeb Archives
by Martha Mewborn Marble <mmarble@erols.com>

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index by
Martha Mewborn Marble
1377 Independence Ave, SE
Washington, D. C. 20003

- * Does not appear in Grantee Index
- ** Does not appear in Grantor Index
- () Difference of name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

Old Dobbs County

BOOK 6 - April 1758 - April 1765

From	TO	PAGE #
Atkinson, Reubin	Theophilus Hill	143
Arrendal (Arendal), William	Thomas Box	201
Arrendal, Rebecca	Children	313 *
Ayler, William	Thomas Thompson	563
Baxter, Theophilus & others	John Cotton	13
Buzby, John	William McKinney	24 *
Byrd, Robert	Richard Byrd	49
Benton, John	Michael Herring	72 *
Barrs, John	Thomas Williamson	83
Benson, John	Thomas Edwards	138 *
Box, Samuel	Thomas Box	198
Bradshaw, Benjamin	Alexander Graddy (Grady)	202
Brand, John	Alexander Mathews	209 *
Bass, Andrew	George Jurnigan (Jernigan)	226
Boren, John & wife	Moses Homes (Holmes)	230
Bright, William	John Windows	255

Beard, John	John Grantham	268
Bright, Simon	George Bell	294
Beck, John	James Oates	303 *
Bruton, Benjamin	James Faulconer (Faulkner)	306
Beavins, Morris	Samuel Harrell	331 *
Boyt, George	Thomas Boyt	333
Beavin, Morris	Richard Martin	338
Bedsole, Vinson	Thomas Thinkley	358 *
Barber, Peter	Stephen Cobb	368
Bardin (Bardon), Jacob	Jesse Acock (Aycock)	372
Blake, John	Pool Hall	390
Barfield, Richard	Michael Murphrey	407
Barnes, John	Wright Bass	491
Bracewell, Richard	Wm Bracewell	534
Boyd, William	Thomas Core	537
Bergerson (Bargerson), Elias	John Watson	548
Boyd, William	Thomas Core	559
Same	Same	568
Barefoot, John	John Evens (Evans)	575
Barnes, John	John Mathews	577
Burroughs, John & wife	John Wooters (Wooten)	579
Brand, John	John B. Brand	581
Chilton, Lazzerous (Lazarus)	Jonathan Thigpen	26
Cotton, John	William Fields	33
Clark, John	Joel Fitzpatrick	43
Caswell, Richard	Thomas Lewis	57
Cogdell, Richard	William McKinney (McKinney)	95
Same	John Bratcher	112
Caswell, Martin	Alexander Harper	125
Calcoat, James	Blake Baker	148
(Colcoat, Richard)		
Same	Same	149
Caswell Martin	Isaac Tull	177
Clark, John	Samuel Bennett (Bennet)	187
Caswell, Richard	John White	195
Chambers, Andrew	Thomas Grizzard	264
Cade, William	Abraham Shepperd	268
Caswell, Martin	George Miller	270
Cook, Jonas	John Acock	271 *
Curlee, William	Micajah Rice	280
Curlee, James	Jacob Jones	347
Caswell, Benjamin	James Adair	353 *
Cotton, Joseph	Lucy Belcher	364
Cogdell, Richard	Thomas Cox	400

Cox, Thomas	William McKinney	401
Crafford, Benjamin	William Raiford	403
Cade, John	Christopher Garlington	411
Caswell, Martin	Abraham Shepperd	414
Same	Same	416
Caswell, Richard	Mary McIllwain	438
Carraway, Thomas	John Brown, Jr.	442
Caswell, Richard	John White	446
Cade, William	John Dickson	481
Carraway, John	Richard Bass	505
Cox, Thomas	Richard Mason	513
Caswell, Richard	Major Croom	523
Caswell, Richard	David Gordon	596
Dawson, Joseph	Thomas Harrison	34
Same & wife	Joseph Dawson	38
Same	Same	47
Draper, Thomas	John Cade	189
Dawson, Joseph, Sr.	Joseph Dawson Jr.	257
Same	Same	274
Durdenoe (Darden), Richard	John Weaver	291
Deal, Abel, Jr.	David Jones	297
Dias, Thomas	John Tilghman	542 *
Dias (Dews), Thomas	William Williams	546
Easterling, Henry	David Worrell	104
Everett, Joseph	Daniel Pierce	207
Edmundson, Thomas	Thomas Woodward	214
Same	Same	218
Edwards, John	Thomas Edwards	233
Edwards, Thomas & wife	Abraham Shepperd	239
Edmundson, Thomas	Robert Simms	262
Edwards, Thomas	Sands Stanly (Stanley)	284
Ellis, Absalom (Absolm)	Reuben (Reubin) Atkinson	488
Easterling, Henry	John Easterling	589
Flowers, Simon & wife	William Williamson	2
Faulkner, Jacob	Benjamin Bruton	40
Fort, Drury (Drewry)	Thomas Woodward	93
Faulkner, Jacob	John Vining	197
Flowers, Hardy	Arthur Peacock	232 *
Fitzpatrick, Edward	Thomas Mosely	258
Fort, Elias	William Bracewell	301
Flowers, Simon	Same	380
Fennell, Ephraim	Abraham Shepperd	443

Fitzpatrick, Joel	John Hodges	482
Same	Richard Hodges	483 *
Fitzpatrick, Edward	William Bruton	489
Fullwood, Andrew	Gideon Allen	528
Same	Same	530
Fellows, Robert	Richard Hazlewood	584
Fooks, Thomas	John Taylor	610 *
Grizzard, Thomas	Absalom R. Wallis	96 *
Granville	Richard Caswell	159
Same	Frederick Gible	164
Gible, Frederick & wife	Jacob Mince (Miney)	183
Grice, Robert	John Worrell	246
Grantham, Thomas	Edward Grantham	255
Griffin, John Sr.	John Griffin Jr.	282
Grantham, John	Joshua Grantham	299
Granville	William Roe	317 *
Same	Thomas Edmundson	322
Graddy (Grady), William	Isaac Crow (Croom)	345
Grizzard, Moses	Simon Bright, Jr	587
Hood, Stewart	James Oats (Oates)	9
Hodges, Francis	John Parrott (Parrell)	11
Holly, Edward	Samuel Ruffin	29
Hooker, Nathan	William Hooker	86
Herring, John	Sarah Rouse	91
Herring, Anthony	Marmaduke Rawls (Rawles)	102
Holmes, Christopher	Jesse Croom	110
Herring, Joseph	Jacob Herring	118
Holmes, Charles	Jesse Croom	133
Hall, Henry	James Holland	144
Hicks, William	Thomas Hicks	211
Hutchins, Robert	John Linton	220
Herritage, William	Stephen Cade	242
Same	Richard Caswell	248
Holmes, Moses	John Holmes	266
Hog (Hogg), Thomas	James Oats (Oates)	278
Henderson, Samuel	Thomas Cox	286
Holmes, George	Moses Holmes	315
Hamm, William	Robert Howell	382
Hartsfield, John	Benjamin Stanley	387
Herring, Simon	Arthur Herring	389
Hullet, William	Theophilus Baxter	445 *
Hood, Edward	William Douglass (Douglas)	507
Hill, Theophilus	Isaac Hill	561

Holms, George	William Douglas	507 **
Ivey, Robert	John Spann	100
Johnston, John	Daniel Powell	141
Jones, Robert	Abraham Shepperd	151
Judkins, William	Thomas Aldridge (Aldreadge)	276
Jones, Jesse	Benjamin Tilghman	308
Jones, John	David Gordon	427
Johnston, Peter	William Raiford	404 *
Kennedy, John	James Lawson	540
Kennedy, John	Abraham Bush	55
Lamb, Joshua	Joel Dickerson	54
Lane, Thomas	Abraham Sheppard (Shepperd)	70
Lewis, Thomas	David Hartsfield	123
Lawhan, John	Richard Jones	350
Lewis, Thomas	Matthew Jordon	370
Lane, Thomas	Barnabas Fuller	376
Livingston, William	Richard Bracewell	398
Lamb, Jacob	Thomas Briggs	544
Moon (Moore), John & wife	Thomas Thompson	15
McDaniel, James	Simon Homes (Holmes)	36
Murphey (Murphy), James	Samuel Samford	59
McClendon, Lewis	John Shepherd (Shepperd)	80
Mincey (Miney), Jacob	Moses Speight	89
Miller, John	Martin Caswell	116
McClendon, Francis	John Tyson	121
McClendon, Jacob	Joseph Rasbury (Rasberry)	127
McClendon, Francis	Andrew Chambers	134
Mitchell, Alexander	Alexander Mitchell, Jr.	139
Manning, Moses	Jacob Bardin	146
Moring, John	William Moring	175
Miller, Stephen	Abraham Shepperd	181
Maund, Jonas	William Wade	292
Miller, Jerome	Abraham Shepperd	392
Same	Ephraim Fennell	413 *
McIllhwaïn, Francis	Same	413
Moon, John	Thomas Torrence	420
Miller (Miler), Joseph	Joseph Bruton	486
Mozingo, John	John Rouse	526
McIllroy, William	George A. McHenry	553
McHenry, William	Same	564
Mahon, Patrick	Joshua Grantham	586

McTire (McTyre), Abraham	Abraham Shepperd	279
Overstreet, John	Jethro Butler	21
Potts, Robert	Stringer & Stephen Potts	85
Parker, George	Thomas (James) Parker	191
Pope, Jacob	Thomas Draper	228
Phillips, John	John Griffith	235
Pugh, James	William Livingston	237
Pate, Charles	James Pate	344
Pettit (Petit), Thomas	William McKinney	536
Radford, Robert	John Worrell	1
Same	Same	19
Rouse, John	Simon Herring	136
Roberts, Roger	James Roberts	147
Rasbury (Raspberry), Joseph	Dennis McClendon	174
Rice, John	Michael Rasher	179
Reaves, Jane (James)	Charles Miller	185
Rice, Micajah	William Hooker	249
Roane, Lewis	John Lawhon	328
Rhodes, Joseph	James Manly	329
Ratcliff, Joseph	Jesse Webb	357
Revell (Revelle), Joseph J.	Isaac Dawson	362
Register, John	John Peacock	386
Rasher, Michael	John Collier	394
Reynolds, Robert	Charles Homes (Holmes)	396
Revill (Revell), Joseph J.	Benjamin Smith	410
Rutherford, John	Joseph Montford	436
Reaves, Joseph	William Williams	511
Ruffin, Samuel	John Bardin	558
Sugg (Suggs), Absalom (Absolem)	John Cotton	22
Smith, John	William Stevens	75
Samford, Samuel	Moses Speight	79
Strawhan, Moses	Ignatius Wadsworth	98
Span, John	Robert Ives	129
Same	Same	131
Sheppard, Abraham	David Smith	152
Sarsnet, Richard	John Dickson	170
Shepperd, Abraham	Thomas Williams & wife	192
Speight, Simon	John Charles	205 (305)
Shappard (Shepperd), Abraham	William McKinney	251
Surls (Surles), Edward	John Mazingo	288
Stanly (Stanley), Isaac	Benj Bruton	289

Simms, Robert	John Weaver	311
Spann, John	John Simons (Simmons) Sr.	360
Surls (Surlis), Edward	William Walker	366
Stanly, Benjamin	James Herberd (Herbert)	384
Speight, William, Jr.	John Thompson	406
Shrivers, William	Henry Goodman	451
Shepperd, Abraham	John Shepperd	477
Same	Abraham Shepperd	478
Same	William Shepperd	479
Suggs, Absalom (Absolm)	Robert Cale (Cole)	503
Stanly, Jonathan & wife	William Waddle	520
Sullivan, Daniel (David)	Jessee Jurnigan (Jernigan)	555
Simms, Robert	John Daniel	572
Same	Joseph Whitley	591
Spann, John	Solomon (Soloman) Pearson	592
Speight, Moses	Benjamin Scarborough	594
Same	Same	601
Speight, Moses	William Sorry	604 *
Taylor, Mary	Joseph Dawson	31
Turnage, George	James Turnage	60
Thompson, Thomas & wife	John Moore	62
Tucker, John	John Baker	64
Tilghman, Benjamin	Jessee Jones	66
Tucker, John	Nathaniel Warters (Walters)	200
Thompson, Thomas	Thomas Moon (Moore)	224
Thigpin (Thigpen), Jonathan	Andrew Chambers	244
Trustees of Kinston	John Moore	418
Same	Joseph Tilghman	421
Same	John Jones	424
Tilghman, Joseph	Abraham Taylor	424 *
Trustees of Kinston	Abram Taylor	428
Same	John Bryant	433
Same	William Shivers	448
Same	Lewis T. Bryant	451
Same	Thomas Smith	454
Same	Mary Jones	456
Same	George Bell	459
Same	Simon Jones	462
Same	Stephen Montford	465
Same	Joseph Montford	468
Same	Charles Young	471 *
Same	Charles Young	474 *
Tyson, John	John Chalcraft (Charlcraft)	484

Thigpen, Jonathan	Thomas Hicks	493
Thompson, Thomas & wife	John Cox	495
Temple, Thomas	Joseph Kolly	496
Same	Same	502 *
Thinkley, Thomas	James Dulaney (Dulany)	532
Tilghman, John	Thomas Dias	542 *
Treadwell, Gellead & wife	Dennis McClendon	550
Taylor, Abraham	William Jones	570
Trustees of Kinston	Thomas Fooks	607
Same	Benjamin Griffin	611
Same	Ephraim Lane	614
Same	David Gordon	619
Same	Same	623
Same	Jeremiah Slade	628
Temple, Thomas	Joseph Kolly	697 **
Vining, John	Joshua Hodges	18
Vining, Thomas	Isaac Crow	335
Same	George Wolf (Woolf)	336
Williamson, William	Arthur Williamson	4
White, Luke	Benjamin Smith	6
Webb, William	Abraham Taylor	44
Whitfield, Luke	John Beard	52
Williams, Thomas	William Williams	68
Williamson, William	John Williamson	77
Same	Thomas Mail	106
Same	Simon Flowers	107
Williamson (Williams), William	Same	109
Williams, William, Exec	Peter Johnston	113
Williamson, Thomas	William Ayler (Aylor)	260
Walters, Nathaniel	Drury Aldridge	273
	(Drewry Aldredge)	
Williamson, Thomas	John Clark (Clarke)	340
Walters, Nathaniel	Richard Smith	341
Same	Same	343
Same	Same	352
Whitfield, Luke	Thomas Thomas	355
Whitfield, William	Isaac Crow	371
Whitfield, Matthew	Isaac Crow	374
Webb, George	Abraham Taylor	377
Weaver, John	Solomon Parsons	439 *
Same	Thomas Price	440 *
Williams, Thomas	Benjamin Blow	500
Whitley, Joseph	David Bond	509

Same	Armajah Hall	516
Williamson, Thomas	Richard Byrd	518
Same	John Cotton	566

Young, Charles	John Barefoot	305 *
----------------	---------------	-------

NC - GRANTOR/GRANTEE INDEX OF JOHNSTON, DOBBS, AND LENOIR COUNTIES

File contributed for use in the USGenWeb Archives
by Martha Mewborn Marble <mmarble@erols.com>

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index by
Martha Mewborn Marble
1377 Independence Ave, SE
Washington, D. C. 20003

- * Does not appear in Grantee Index
- ** Does not appear in Grantor Index
- () Difference of name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

Book 7 - April 1765 - April 1769

From	TO	PAGE #
Atkinson, Reuben (Reubin)	William Bracewell	4
Same	John Drew	43
Adair, Jas. (James)	Moses Speight	69
Armwell, Herring	Jacob Griffin	89
Abbet (Abbott), Thomas	Benjamin Curl	107
Alford, Benjamin	William Alford	478
Aires, Mary	Edward Woodhaus	502
Bush, Edwin	John Kennedy	28
Bright, Simon, Sheriff	Richard Caswell	45
Barfield, Thomas & wife	John Shepperd	50
Boyet (Boyt), George	Thomas Boyet (Boyt)	62
Bass, Andrew	Thomas Musgrove	66
Barfield, Thomas & wife	John Shepperd	70
Blackshear, Alexander	Francis Winset (Winsell)	84
Baxter (Boyt ?), Theophilus	William Berwick (Barwick)	100
Bass, Andrew	Edward Bass	103
Bass, Andrew, Sr.	Andrew Bass, Jr.	139

Bradshaw, Benjamin	James Davis	142
Bright, Simon	John Hull (Hall)	152
Belk, Samuel & William	Thomas Smith	173
Bass, Andrew	Andrew Bass	176
Same	Richard Bass	177
Bennet, Samuel	Thomas Terrence	195
Baxter, Theophilus	John Waterer (Warterer)	197
Baker, Blake	Isham Lane	203
Brand, John	John B. Brand	212
Briely, William	John Simpson	224
Baxter, William	Lovick Young	274 *
Boyet, Absalom (Absolem)	Thomas Boyet	283
Brown, Thomas	John Carraway	285
Barfield, John	John Murphey	294
Bass, Wright	James Cannon	298
Belk (Bell), William	Benjamin Belk (Bell)	312
Bass, Andrew Jr	David Jurnigan (Jernigan)	335
Same	William Bryant	371
Bratcher, John	Thomas Bratcher	374
Bright, Simon	Jonathan Thigpen	385
Same	William Speight Jr.	387
Bruton, John	Spencer Caldwell	389
Bright, Simon Sheriff	John Sassar	394 *
Bratcher, John	John Bratcher, Jr	401
Bush, John	John Kennedy	405
Bright, Simon	John Tilghman	413
Bradbury (Bradberry), James	George Bradbury (Bradberry)	440
Bradley, John	Micajah Hart	446
Bass, Thomas	Arthur Bryant	466
Bass, Matthew & wife	John Weaver	505
Same	Same	512
Same	Same	517
Same	Same	520
Brown, Lee	Hardy Jones	431 **
Clark, David	Jacob Langstone	1 *
Cotton, John	William Barrick (Barwick)	9
Croom, Jesse	James Davis	48
Chambers, Andrew & wife	Eleanor Chambers	62
Cater (Carter), George	James Handly (Handy)	77
Caswell, Richard	Thomas Andrews	78 *
Same	Isaac Scriven	119
Carter, Edward	Thomas Smith	123
Chambers, Andrew	John Charlcraft	134 *
Caswell, Richard	John Cotton	141

Cale, John	Thomas Pierce	184
Cotton, John	Armstrong Walters (Watters)	189
Carter, Solomon	Rebecca Davis	214
Core, Thomas	John Core	263
Cade, Stephen	Moses Stanly	286
Cogdell, Francis	William Raiford	337
Capps, Sarah	Hezekiah Maret (Maret)	353
Cox, John	John Court (Coart)	363
Croom, Jesse	Timothy Goodman	427
Caswell, Richard	George Marshall	442
Clark, David	Jacob Langstone	444 *
Caswell, Richard	Martin Caswell	453
Caswell & Herritage, Exec	Same	458
Cox, John	Harmon Cox	495
Cavenah, Mary	Solomon Persons	507
Dobbs, P. Edward (Edward P.)	Thomas Terrence	81
Deaver, James	Michael Rasher	86
Douglas, Thomas	Thomas Boykin	144
Dail (Daniel, Abel	Thomas Dail (Daniel)	151
Dulaney (Dulany), James	Joseph Herring	296
Daniel, James	Nathaniel Daniel	351
Davis, James	Thomas Davis	362
Davis, Joseph	Major Griffin	194 **
Edwards, Thomas	Richard Blackledge	2
Same	James Roberts	16
Same	John Dickson	30
Same	Same	32
Same, Shff	Richard Cox	95
English, John & wife	George Wolf (Woolf)	125
Edwards, Thomas	Stephen Cobb	249
Erwin, Robert	Francis Erwin	367
Erwin, William	Stephen Tilghan (Tilghman)	379
Edmunds, Henry	Mark Hardin	420
Erwin, John	Thomas Terrence	485
Frost, Edward	Francis Yielding	14 *
Flowers, William Sr	William Flowers, Jr.	53
Fishpool, John	Paul Hartsfield	118
Fish, John	John Weaver	137
Flowers, Simon	James Hines	147
Fitzgerald, John	John Spear	233 *

Fort, Elias	Jessee Barnes	279
Fort, William	Richard Sarsnet	301
Fishpool, John	Abraham Bush	333
Flowers, Hardy	John Rowell	384
Final, Ephraim & wife	John Creal (Crell)	460
Flowers, Simon	Jacob Pope	472
Granville	John Mathews	97
Grizzard, Thomas	John Williams	210
Gordon, David	Richard Caswell	408
Goodman, Timothy	Jessee Jones	425
Griffin, Jacob	Samuel Griffin	467
Garland, John	Drury Reeves	489
	(Drewry Reaves)	
Harbert, James	Joseph Miller	6
Homes (Holmes) George	William Dunn	11
Herring, Simon	Thomas Uzzell	34
Hines, Robert	John Hines	35
Ham, William	Mary Williams	38
Hartsfield, Paul	John Smith	41
Harper, Alex'r & wife	John Grainger	57 *
Hill, Isaac	Thomas Edmundson	80
Herring, Samuel & wife	Abraham Shepperd	91
Hill, Isaac	William Hamilton & Co	94
Hughes, Hester	Major Croom	116
Harrell, John	John Suggs	121
Huchins (Hutchins), Robert	Thomas Manning	130
Harrison, Christopher	Thomas Harrison	131
Herring, Benjamin	Major Croom	149
Hopton, Charles, Senr	Ann Harrell	168
Hines, Isaac	William Whitfield	191
Hughes, Caleb & wife	Major Croom	227
Hale, Thomas	Mark Ball	244
Holland, James	Samuel Holliman	261
Hodges, Francis	Joshua Hodges	278
Hall, Joseph	Ezekiel Ward	307
Hall, Armajah	Samuel Moore	322
Handly, James	George Cato	325
Herring, James Sen'r	James Herring, Jun'r	326
Howell, John	Dennis McClendon	347
Herring, James	John Elliott	382
Howell, Daniel	Hamblin Hillbern (Hillburn)	398
Hall, James	Right (Wright) Bass	437
Homes (Holmes), Timothy	James Hines	438

Hinson, James	James Lawson	448	
Hill, Edmund	John Suggs	456	
Hull, John	Timothy Reaves	462	
Homes (Holmes), Charles	Thomas Homes (Holmes)		473
Herbert (Hubert), James	John Hartsfield	508	
Jones, Richard	James Johnston	36	
Jones, Thomas (James)	Thomas Jones	108	
Jorden, Frederick	Lemuel Hardy	155	
Jurnigan (Jernigan), David	Jessee Jurnigan (Jernigan)	160	
Jones, Jessee	Christopher Reynolds	238	
Jones, Theophilus	Henry Howell	281	
Jorden, Mathew	James Jones	310	
Jones, John	Thomas Uzzell	329	
Jorden (Jordon), Frederick	John Parker	331	
Jurnigan, Cory (Jernigan, Cora)	Henry Jurnigan (Jernigan)	346	
Jones, James	Sherwood Grimsley	479	
Johnston, Moses	Thomas Rice	487	
Jurnigan (Jernigan), Jessee	Arthur Core	497	
Johnston, Martin	Richard Jones	500	
Kinney, Thomas	John Garland	252	
Keeling, Lydia	Richard Caswell	434	
Lovit, John	Phillip Stone	22	
Lewis, William	James Jones	82	
Lewis, Benjamin	Micajah Rice	145	
Lewis, William	Major Croom	205	
Lee, Timothy,	Church Wardens	276	
Lewis, William	George Bell	314	
Lindsay, Robert	John Fellow	451	
Lane, Isam	Micajah Parker	481	
Lindsey, James	John Sasser	510	
Mathews, John	Joseph Hall	39	
Same	Thomas Edwards	43	
McHenry, A. George	Solomon Wilson	172	
McIllwain, Francis	Martin Caswell	215	
Miller, Joseph	John Hartsfield	308	
McClendon, Dennis	James Glasgow	355	
Marshall, George	Benjamin Caswell	407	
Mears, Mark	Mark Harden	415	
McClendon, Dennis	Jonathan Thigpin	417	
Morris, William	Lewis Williams	422	

Musgrove, Caleb	James Musgrove	428
Miller, Joseph	Joshua Miller	430
McHenry, A. George	William Bryant	492
Miller, William	Major Croom	503
McClendon, Dennis	William Hamilton & Co	204 **

Pate, Francis	William Pate	54
Pettypool, Abraham	Dennis McClendon	58
Pate, James	James Davis	72
Parker, Joseph	Robert Hutchins	102
Parker, James	Prudence Ballard & others	122
Phillips, Thomas	Robert Hutchins	136
Pate, John	Mason Phillips	157
Same	Isaac Pate	181
Pate, Charles	James Pate	311

Powell, David	Samuel Ruffin	320
Prescott, Moses	William Prescott	341
Pate, Samuel	Daniel Howell	354
Phillips, John	Mark Phillips	419
Peary, Booth	Thomas Butcher	450
Pettypool, Ephraim	William Bryant	482
Same	Same	518

Rice, Micajah	Joshua Thigpen	59
Randall, William	William Wombell (Womble)	60
Roundtree, Reader	Stephen Cobb	76
Ritter, Moses	Thomas Price (Rice)	111
Ritter, Jesse	Drury Alldridge	138
	(Drewry Aldredge)	
Ratclif (Ratcliff), John	Moses Ratcliff	161
Same	David Hartsfield	264
Randall, Alexander	William Randall	288
Reaves, Drury (Drewry)	Thomas Pridgen	316
Reynolds, Christopher	Jessee Jones	342
Roberts, Margaret	John Roberts	347
Rice, Micajah & wife	John Tilghman	377
Same	John Harrell	380

Skinner, William	Jessee Skinner	39
Smith, John	Abraham Bush	7
Shepperd, Abraham	Francis Harper	52
Skeen, Alexander	John Rouse	64
Sassor, Joseph	Archilaws Howell	67

Span, John	Michael Herring	74
Samford, Jesse	Samuel Samford	112
Same	Same	113
Same	Same	114
Sugg (Suggs), John	John Harrell	128
Simmons, John	Simon Barrow (Barren)	163
Speight, Moses	Nathan Winchaw (Minshaw)	166
Smith, John	Edward Woodham	199
Shackleford, Willowby	Thomas Lane	208
Sheppard, Abraham (Jr.)	James Glasgow & wife	231
Simms, Robert	Joel Newsomelot (Newsome)	246
Sheppard, Abraham	William McTyre	255
Stone, Phillip	David Jurnigan (Jernigan)	257
Smith, Richard	Stephen Miller	259
Shepperd, Abraham Jr	Joshua Townsend	268
Same	Samuel Floyd	269
Same (and wife)	James Glasgow	271
Scriven, Isaac	Jessee Rouse	319
Smith, Charles	Thomas Terrence (Torrence)	323
Scriven, Isaac	Richard Bush	327
Sarsnet, Richard	James Forehand	339
Speight, Moses	Joseph Parker	365
Shepperd, Abraham	Simon Bright	369
Same	Same	372
Sassar (Sasser), Benjamin	John Sassar (Sasser)	375
Sassar (Sasser), William Jr.	John Sassar (Sasser)	400
Shepperd, Abraham	James Wade	464
Sassar, Benjamin	Archillas Howell	470
Sheppard, Abraham	James Glasgow	476 (276)
Speight, William	Mary Minshaw	491
Sassar (Sasser), Benjamin	Joseph Vinson	515
Shepperd, Abraham	Samuel Cornell	166 **
Stanley (Stanly), Jonathan	Stephen Cade	225 **
Stanley (Stanly), Jonathan	James Collier	273 **
Shepperd, Abraham	Martin Caswell	280 **
Taylor, Abraham	James Heron	13
Tilghman, Joseph	William Herritage	19
Tindall (Tyndall), Samuel	John Tindall (Tyndall)	26
Taylor, William	James Davis	49
Turner, Henry	William Killpatrick (Kilpatrick)	56
Torrence, Thomas	Eikeanor (Elkanor) Loftin	73
Tyner, William	James Tyner	109
Tyner, Nicholas	John Tyner	127

Tilghman, Elisha	John Tilghman (Thigpen)	135
Tilghman, Stephen	William Belk	179
Tilghman, John	William Ormond	235
Tilghman, Michael	Abraham Taylor	299
Toler, William	John Howell	392
Same	John Kennedy	403
Trustees of Kinston	James Lindsey	411
Tindall, Samuel	John Tindall	424
Uzzell, Elisha	John Lawhon	207
Williams, Robert	John Coward	21
Same	Thomas Edwards	24
Williams, Mary	William Hamm	25
Williamson, Thomas	Arthur Williams	42
Williams, Robert	Robert Williams	65
Same	Same	68
Williams, William	John Tilghman	85
Williams, John	Thomas Fooks	88
Wilson, Thomas	Elkeanor Loftin	92
Whitfield, Luke	Andrew Bass Jr.	105
Worthington, Robert (Witherington)	Robert Hamilton	169
Whitfield, William	John Campbell	187
Whitehead, John	Charles Sanders	217
Same	Henry Rhodes	220 *
Woodham, Edward, Jr.	Edward Woodham, Sr	222
Woodham, Edward, Sr.,	Stephen Miller	242
Williamson, John	Frederick Jurdon (Jordan)	253
Whitfield, William	Joseph Green	266
Williamson, John	Frederick Turner	272
Weaver, John	William Fort	291
Same	Blake Baker	304
Woodland, Robert	Thomas Thompson	317
Waters (Warters), Strong	Elizabeth Merritte (Merrite)	349
Walker, William & John	Joshua Herring	357
Williams, Humphrey	Constantine Whitfield	359 *
Williams, William	Nathaniel (Nathan) Byrd	431
Wilson, Solomon	Moses Speight	433
Webb, Jessee	Stouten (Stanton)Smith	447
Weaver, John	Sarah Parker	455
Whitfield, Jesse	Mathew Bass	494
Williams, William	Constantine Whitfield	431 **

File contributed for use in the USGenWeb Archives
by Martha Mewborn Marble <mmarble@erols.com>

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index by
Martha Mewborn Marble
1377 Independence Ave, SE
Washington, D. C. 20003

- * Does not appear in Grantee Index
- ** Does not appear in Grantor Index
- () Difference of name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index
- (1) Wayne County Deed Book

Old Dobbs County

BOOK 8 - April 1769 - April 1771

From	TO	PAGE #

Adams, Andrew	John Deaver	333
Brown, John	Joshua Carraway	14
Bush, Abraham	James Lawon (Lawson)	22
Bass, Andrew, Jr	Samuel Harrell	30
Benton, Hardy	Isaac Hines	40
Barfield, William	Mills Barfield	46
Brown, John	Elijah Carraway	64
Bush, Richard	William Whitfield	82
Bell, George	John Collier	93
Bass, Andrew	Andrew Bass	105
Bradbury (Bradberry), James	John Bell	150
Baker, John	Abraham Baker	176
Bennet, William	John Yelvington	245 *
Bass, Andrew Jr	William Reaves	247
Bratcher, John	Joseph Pipkin	256 *
Bratcher, Thomas	John Bratcher	258
Barfield, John	Willis Barfield	288
Barr (Burr), James	James Adair	290
Baker, Elijah	William Bruton (Branton)	306
Butcher, Thomas	William Ford	329 *
Brock, James	John Saul	330

Belk, Benjamin	William Belk	332
Barefoot, John	Edward Hood	339
Blackledge, Richard	Stephen Potts	346 *
Brand, John B.	Thomas Land (Alias Fail)	393 **
Clark, David	Thomas Thompson	9 *
Caldwell, Spencer	John Parrott	4 *
Curlee, William	William Kilpatrick (Kilpatrick)	72
Cole, William	Martin Caswell	86
Caswell, Martin	Richard Caswell	88
Caswell, Richard	Martin Caswell	90
Caswell, Martin	Patrick McGee	118 *
Carraway, Thomas	Lee Brown	147
Cox, John	William Barwick	193 *
Caswell, Richard	Joshua Williams	199
Cox, Richard	James Westbrook	221
Carraway, Henry	John Haynes	230
Caswell, Richard, Exr	Martin Caswell	249
Cogdell, Richard	Micajah Cary	251
Caswell, Martin	Richard Caswell	253
Carraway, Henry	Joseph Everill (Everett)	255
Croom, Major	William Miller	275
Same	Same	276
Croom, Jessee	Timothy Goodman	283
Caswell, Richard	James Lindsey	291
Same	Same	299
Chalcraft, John	Benjamin Caswell	303
Crafford, Lazerous	Joseph Smith	308
Coward, Edward	Richard Warren	322
Core, Thomas	Daniel Hedgepeth	351
Carraway, Thomas	Patrick McGee	147 **
Dotey, Benjamin	John Busby	124 *
Same	Major Croom	163
Davis, Joseph	Major Griffin	194 *
Dixon, Murphey	Nathan Askey	208 *
Drew, John	Edward Holmes	360
Edwards, Samuel	John Drew	148
Edmundson, Thomas	John Weaver	244
Freeman, Francis	James Poul	10 *
Flowers, William & wife	Paul Martin	20

Frost, Edward	John Busby	141 *
Fort, Arthur	Andrew Bass, Jr	154 *
Same	Andrew Bass, Sr	155 *
Floyd, Thomas	John Garland	162
Flowers, Ignatius	Andrew Bass, Jr	240
Same	William Reaves	243 *
Gillet, Patterson	William Erwin	34
Griffin, Samuel	Richard Caswell	84
Green, John	Henry Goodman	108
Grant, John	William Grant	135
Gray, Sylvanus & wife	William Cole (Cake)	143
Garland, John	Joel Dawson	222
Garland, John	Drury (Drewry) Reaves	236
Glasgow, James	Joshua Townsend	312 *
Garret, John	David Hartsfield	344
Herring, Arthur	Major Croom	32
Holland, James	Elisha Woodward	54
Hill, Theophilus	Samuel Granbury (Granberry)	58
Herring, Joseph	Jacob Herring	78
Hines, Daniel	John Jones	180
Howard, Samuel	Joseph Taylor	188
Hazlewood, Richard	William Alford	215
Hines, Isaac	John Jones	228
Humphrey, Chambers	Thomas Butcher	269 *
Holloman (Holliman), Samuel	Elisha Woodward	270
Hines, James	William Hambleton (Hambedow)	354
Jones, Theophilus	George Furnigan (Ferguson)	35
Jones, Jacob	Ephraim Pettypool	60 *
Johnston & Felyaw, Exrs	John Winset	168
Jameson, William	Elijah Baker	173 *
Same	Reuben Baker	174 *
Jernigan, Jessee	Solomon Herring	183
Jones, Richard	Benjamin Griffin	265
Kelly, Joseph	John Rhodes	177
Lawson, James	Abraham Bush	26 *
Lovitt (Lovit), Thomas	William Herritage	96
Lindsey, Joseph, Exs	James Cummings	186
Same	Lewis Daugherty	212
Same	Richard Caswell	295
Same	Charles Holmes	359

Mundine, Kittrell	Joseph Marshall	16
Same	Same	24
Maxwell, William	John Suggs	37
Moore, Thomas	Samuel Davis	80
McClendon, Dennis	John McClendon	104
Munding, Kittrell (Mundine Kitterell)	Major Croom	121
Miles, Davis (David)	Jonathan Tart	127
McClendon, Dennis	George A. McHenry	152
Same	William Hamilton & Co	204
McClendon & wife	Sharpe Reynolds	205
Mason, Richard	Mathew Mason	219
Maxwell, William	John Cail (Cale)	224
McClendon, Dennis	Jonathan Thigpin	234
Miller, Stephen	John Brand, Sr.	262 *
McKinney, William	Stephen Pettit	289 *
McClendon, Simon	Benjamin Caswell	304
Murphy, Dixon	Nathan Askew	208 **
Nunn, John	Francis Nunn	130
Same	Same	158
Nunn, Francis	Richard Caswell	260
Nunn, John	James Marshall	349
Odyer, Mary	John Miller, Jr	348
Parker, Joseph	Thomas Manning	56
Pettypool, Charles	Ephraim Pettypool	171
Phillips, Tarlow (Tarlew)	John Falk	178
Pierce, Thomas	Joshua House	201
Parker, John	William Hendrick	259
Pipkin, Joseph	Molly Craddock	267
Peacock, John	Peter Peacock	281
Prescott, Moses	Edward Carter	310
Same	Constantine Whitfield	314
Pipkin, John	Jesse Pipkin	321
Pettypool, Abraham	Ephraim Pettypool	361
Pettypool, Ephraim	William Bryant	363
Rice, William	Jessee Skinner	8
Rowley, Esther	Solomon Persons	18
Ratcliff, John	James Barwick	31 *
Randall, Alexander	Jacob Johnston	41
Revill (Revel), Faircloth	Solomon Carter	170
Roberts, John	William Hendrick	218

Ricks, Richard	Blake Baker	231 *
Reaves, William	Andrew Bass, Jr	241 *
Rountree, Cader	Jacob Duck	279
Reynolds, Christopher	James Adair	284
Same	Same	285
Same	Same	286
Randall, William	Joseph Brock	324 *
Roach, John	John Hanks	336
Randall, William	Joseph Brock	343 *
Rowe, Christian & Wm	Robert Coleman	236 **

Stephens, William	William Flowers	28
Speight, William	Joseph Speight	46 *
Smith, John	Argon Powl (Aron Powell)	76
Shepperd, Abraham	William Barfield	137 *
Same	Same	139 *
Scriven, Isaac	Bibby Bush	145 *
Stone, Phillip	John Westbrook	181
Standly, Jonathan	Stephen Cade	225 *
Stewart, John	William Speight, Jr	227
Smith, Abial	Thomas Thompson	268
Smith, William	James Lindsey	273
Sugg, John	Samuel Samford	277
Scriven, Isaac	Thomas Uzzell	326
Speight, Joseph	John Speight	328
Speight, William, Sr	Ruth Sorry	364
Speight, William	Joseph Speight	44 **
Skinner, Benjamin	Absolom Boyt	152 **

Turnegan (Turnage), Jessee	Charles Holmes	38 (1)
Tooler, William, Sr	William Tooler, Jr	62
Taylor, Abraham	Francis Nunn	70
Tyner, James	Hardy Dendor	132
Taylor, Abraham	John Roberts	159
Same	Abraham Taylor	166
Taylor, Jacob	John V. Taylor	190
Tolar, William	Robert Tolar	213
Turnage, John	Ephraim Pettypool	217
Thompson, Thomas	Abial Smith	264
Tolar, William	William Tolar	272
Taylor, William	Abraham Taylor	301
Same	James Davis	355

Vanpelt, Anthony	Henry Vanpelt	68 *
------------------	---------------	------

Weaver, John, Shff	John Torrans	1
Williams, Humphrey	Constantine Whitfield	12
Wade, James	Samuel Dunn	48
Weaver, John	Thomas Edmundson	50
Wolf, George	Robert Reynolds	52
Wolf, Charles	Blake Barfield	66 **
Wolf, George	Same	74 **
Woodham, Edward, Jr	Bibby Bush	106 **
Same	Richard Bush	115 **
Woodland, Robert	John Woodland	191
Whitley, Joseph	John Honey	197
Whitfield, William	Issac Crow	210
Weaver, John	James Barr	316 **
Wallace, Mary	Joseph Blount	318 **
Ward, Solomon	Ezekiel Ward	320
White, Samuel	John Tutle (Tutte)	335
Winset (Winsett), John	John Felyaw	341
Wise, John	James Wise	352
Wilson, Solomon	Jessee Cobb	357
Same	William Bryant	365 **
Williams, Thomas	Thomas Bewik ?	44 **
Yelding, Francis	Samuel Cornwell (Cornell)	99

(1) Wayne County Deed Book 10 p 308 - Statement in a deed of sale of land in 1798 by the executor of the will of James Wise reports the purchase of 100 acres in Dobbs County on 10 March 1770. Information from John Hale Stutesman of San Francisco, Cal.

NC - GRANTOR/GRANTEE INDEX OF JOHNSTON, DOBBS, AND LENOIR COUNTIES

File contributed for use in the USGenWeb Archives
by Martha Mewborn Marble <mmarble@erols.com>

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index by
Martha Mewborn Marble
1377 Independence Ave, SE
Washington, D. C. 20003

* Does not appear in Grantee Index

** Does not appear in Grantor Index

() Difference of name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

(1) Wayne County Deed Book

Old Dobbs County

BOOK 9 - April 1771 - April 1773

From	TO	PAGE #
Adair, James	Christopher Reynolds	74 *
Arrendale (Arendal), William	Thomas Tarrans (Torrans)	152
Askew, Nathan	James Jones	202
Alford, William	Daniellee Loflee	240
Bakers Executors	Micajah Parker	17 *
Bass, Richard	William Bryan	26
Byrd, Nathaniel	Samuel Caswell	27
Bush, Abraham	William Miller	33
Byrd, John	Benjamin Byrd	38
Brown, John	James Roads (Rhodes)	57
Bourden, Samuel	John Ferrell	94
Bakers Executors	John Moring (Mooring)	124
Brand, John Sr	John B. Brand	141
Bakers Executors	James Calcote	157
Berwick (Barwick), William	Joseph Williams	168
Braswell, William (Richard)	James Edmondson	170
Same	Same	171
Same	Same	173
Barfield, William	James Adair	181
Same	Same	183
Barfield, Jessee (Jesse)	Michael Murphy	187
Boran, Francis	Brittle Fields	189
Bakers Executors	James Calcote	192
Bradley, John	Caleb Spivy	205
Brice, Francis	David Jurnigon	215 *
Blackledge, Richard	Andrew Bass	228 (332)
Bennet, Thomas	William Radford	230
Bright, Simon, Shff	William Hendrick	256
Barrow, David	Joseph Sessions	259
Barwick, William	William Ayler (Aylor)	272
Byrd, Joshua	John Creel (Aylor)	283
Barwick, William	William Ayler	275
Same	Same	293 *
Benton, Margaret	Jessee Pipkin	304
Baxter, Theophilus	John Rowse (Rouse)	307
Barfield, William	James Adair	308

Clark, David	Thomas Thompson	9
Carter, Mathew (Matthew)	John Roach	11
Creel, John	Thomas Uzzell	44
Crow, William	Sarah Crow	61
Campbell, John	Richard Sarsnet	76
Collier, William & wife	Thomas Pridgen	90
Carter, Solomon	John Erwin	132
Cade, Stephen	George Miller	148
Calcote, James	John Baker	155 *
Caswell, Richard	William Whitfield	207
Same	Joseph Smith	263
Coltrain, William	Alexander Outlaw	290
Cook, William & wife	Ephraim Daniel	295
Chalcraft, John	Thomas Hicks	296
Croom, Major	Richard Caswell	367
Chambers, Humphrey	William Fort	222 **
Daniel, James	Thomas Uzzell	6
Dail, Thomas	Peter Duggins	223 *
Dillahunty, John	Leonard Lofton (Loftin)	231
Davis, Catherine & others	Ann Prescott	246
Drew, John	William Hamilton & Co	14
Edmundson, Thomas	James Edmundson	177
Elliot, John	Richard Caswell	199
Felyaw, James	William Barnett	217
Floyed (Floyd), Samuel	Benjamin Shepperd	241
Gibble, Frederick	John Brown	146
Griffin, Benjamin	Jonas Griffin	237
Same	Same	243
Graddy (Grady), Alexander	William Graddy (Grady)	270
German, Joseph	James Davis	212
Henby (Hemby), James	John Rasbury (Rasberry)	2
Holmes, Edward	John Barefoot	12
Hail (Hale), Thomas	John Sugg	40
Harrison, Thomas	Arthur Smith	85
Same	Benjamin Smith	106
Hillburn, Hamblin	Daniel Howell	140
Hughs, David	Major Croom	154
Honey (Henry), John	William Alford	179
Hedgepeth, Daniel	Ezekiel Hedgepeth	203
Humphrey, Chambers	William Fort	222 *

Hynes, James	William Hamilton & Co	267 (276)
Herring, Arthur	Edward Carter	276
Hamm, William Jr.	Henry Ham	103
Hedgepeth, Daniel	John Hedgepeth	201
Ham, William	Jane Rezill	263 **
Harper, Francis	Drewry Reanes	383 **
Jones, David, Sen'r	Thomas Grizzard	4
Jones, Jesse (Jesse)	John Jones	52
Jones, John	William Hooker	59
Same	Robert Reynolds	87
Same	Same	95
Same	David Jones	121
Jones, Willie (Wilie)	Allen Jones	150
Jones, James	Frederick Jones	216
Killey (Kelly), Joseph	Joseph Pipkin	64
Same	Same	67
Lindsey, Robert	George Miller & Co	20
Leigh, Dearham (Durham)	Michael Pickell (Pickle)	45
Lee, Timothy & wife	Moses Field (Fields)	177
Manning, Moses	Jacob Barden (Bardin)	18
Mason, Joseph	Joseph Thraul	54 *
Same	John Cox, Jr	72
Musick, Ambrose	William Speight	101
Same	Ambrose & E. Musick	115 *
McClendon & Weaver	William Speight	184
McKinney, William	William Westbrook	195
Miller, George	Elisha Uzzell	234
Murphey, Michael	John Murphey	240 (249)
Same	Same	250
Miller, William & John	Thomas Byrd	156
McClendon, John	William Bryant	286 *
McKinney, William	Stephen Worthington	236 **
Same	James Westbrook	257 **
Same	Elisha Woodard	326 **
Oat's Executors	John Herring	281
Prescott, Aaron	William Dawson	30
Same	Same	32
Parker, George	William Parker	47 *
Parker, James & wife	John Lawson	49

Pipkin, Joseph	Willis Pipkin	100 *
Same	Elisha Pipkin	117
Same	Mary Craddick (Craddock)	120
Peacock, Samuel	William Alford	194
Parker, Joseph	Reubin Powell	209
Perry, William	John Winsett	219
Ratcliff, Moses	Abraham Bush	1
Same	John Ratcliff	8
Same	Daniel Barfield	15
Reynolds, Christopher	James Adair	66
Same	Same	69
Row (Rowe), William	John Faulk, Jr	83
Row, Christian & Wm	Robert Coleman	236 *
Rauls, Marmaduke	Charles Holmes	251
Reynolds, William	David Barrow	259
Speight, Moses	James Henby (Hemby)	77
Smith, Benjamin	Arthur Smith	79
Screvin, Isaac	Thomas Uzzell	92
Smith, Benjamin	Arthur Smith	127
Speight, Demcy (Dempsy)	Samuel Speight	129
Same	Seth Speight	118
Same	Francis Speight	130
Samford, Samuel	Simon McClendon	134
Same	Samuel Samford, Jr	136
Same	Thomas Samford	136
Same	Simon McClendon	139
Same	Samuel Samford, Jr	143
Sheppard, Abraham	William Speight	144
Speight, Moses	Thomas Williams	163
Shepperd, Abraham	Samuel Cornell	166 *
Shepperd, James & wife	Robert Wilson	167
Shepperd, Abraham	William Hamilton & Co	186
Standly, Jonathan	James Collins	273 *
Sugg (Suggs), John	Benjamin Hodges	191
Speight, Moses & wife	Thomas Williams	213
Shepperd, Abraham	Taylor Barrow	220
Speight, William	Joseph Rasbury (Rasberry)	225
Slocomb, Joseph & wife	Andrew Bass	238
Smith Sloughton ?	Thomas Torrans	244 *
Skeen, Alexander	Same	245
Samford, Samuel, Jr.	Thomas Hicks	248
Skinner, Benjamin	Absalom Boyet (Boyt)	152
Standley, Jonathan	Thomas Uzzell	153 *

Same	William Roach	155
Sarsnet, Richard	William Nuton (Norton)	277
Shepperd, Abraham	Martin Caswell	280 *
Stone, Phillip	John Hanks	284
Samford, Samuel	Simon McClendon	287
Sarsnet, Richard	Robert Ivey	289
Smith, William	Lewis Grady	302
Turner, William	Frederick Jordan	23
Thomas, Theophilus	John Holmes	97
Tilghman, John	John Miller	198
Taylor, William	Nathan Williams	211
Tilghman, John	John Pope	299
Thompson, Major	Constantine Whitfield	301
Tilghman, John	James Adair	None **
Uzzell, Elisha	Lewis Graddy (Grady)	266
Vauce (Vause), Hannah	William Vauce	161
Vauce, Thomas	Richard Caswell	197
Vanpelt, Henry	Anthony Vanpelt	371 **
Same	Same	387 **
Weaver, John & wife	Silas Holliway (Holliday)	36
Williams, Thomas	Thomas Bourk	44
White, John	Jonas Williams	81
Williams, Thomas	William Hamm, Jr	99
Wiggins, Gersham	Benjamin Hardy	113
Winkles, Isaac	William McHenry	123
Wright, Solomon	James Lawson	126
Weaver, John	Thos. VanLandingham	176 *
Williams, Thomas	William Ham, Jr	111
Warner, Richard	Edward Coward	190
Wright, Solomon	John Kennedy	226
Wiggins, Margaret	Thomas Curtis	264
Woodham, Edward	Bryant Medling (Medlin)	269
Yelvington, Thomas	William Braswell	109

NO GRANTOR NAME John Coart NO PAGE # **

NO GRANTOR NAME Henry Nixon NO PAGE # **

NC - GRANTOR/GRANTEE INDEX OF JOHNSTON, DOBBS, AND LENOIR COUNTIES

File contributed for use in the USGenWeb Archives

by Martha Mewborn Marble <mmarble@erols.com>

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index by
Martha Mewborn Marble
1377 Independence Ave, SE
Washington, D. C. 20003

- * Does not appear in Grantee Index
- ** Does not appear in Grantor Index
- () Difference of name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

The Registers Office was closed from May 1775 to January 1777 due to the absence of governmental authority incident to the beginning of the Revolution.

Old Dobbs County

BOOK 10 - April 1773 to May 1775

From	TO	PAGE #
Argoe, John	William Whitfield	13
Andrews, William	Joshua Miller	64
Aris (Aries), Mary	Edward Woodham	115
Allen, Robert	Joseph Langstone	144
Aycock, John	William Lancaster	259
Arrendal (Arendal), William	Nathan Arrendal (Arendal)	311
Same	Same	313
Same	Jacob Jackson	315 *
Allen, Joseph	John Pate	320
Andrews, Drury (Drewry)	Jeremiah Loftin	251 (351)
Adair, James	Lewis Barfield	364
Andrews, Drury (Drewry)	Jeremiah Loftin	385
Adair, James	Miles Barfield	None **
Braswell, William	Richard Braswell	4 *
Bright, Simon	Samuel Moore	6
Burn, William	James Burn	17
Barden, Jacob	John Tilghman	48 *
Brown, Daniel	Nathan William	59
Barfield, William	James Adair	67
Brown, Lee	Thomas Carraway	69
Barfield, William	James Barfield	70

Barnet, William	James Davis	76
Barden, Jacob	Hardy Hooks	89
Barfield, William	James Adair	96
Bright, Simon, Shff	Francis Harper	107
Baggs, Morgan	John Knotts	119
Bright, Simon Sen'r	Simon Bright, Jr	140
Bratcher, John	Willis Pipkin	126
Bratcher, John	Joseph Pipkin	157
Same	Same	158
Bright, James	George Bell	178
Byrd, Richard	Thomas Byrd	192
Barttell (Barllet), John	John Barttell (Barllet)	210
Same	Samuel Barttell (Barllet)	212
Brown, Lee	Joshua Carraway	227
Bell, George	John Hail (Haile)	233
Brown, James	Simon Barrow	241
Boyce, William	John Rhodes	273 *
Buzby, John	Richard Caswell	283
Benton, Francis	Isaac Hines	284
Boykin, Benjamin	Shadrick Simms	287
Brown, Jeremiah	Joshua Barwick	288
Barfield, Willis & wife	Reuben Hoy (Hay)	296
Bright, Simon	Samuel Moore	299
Barwick, William	Joseph Parker	302
Barron, David	Joseph Sessions	318
Barker (Baker), John, Sr	John Barker (Baker), Jr	324
Belk, William	John Taylor	332
Bryant, Arthur	Richard Cox & others	335
Bennet, William	John Peacock	341
Baker, Reuben	James Faulkner	342
Barfield, Ann	Gregory Gough	356
Bryant, William	William Taylor	374
Brand, John	Edward Woodham	376
Barfield, Thomas	James Adair	380
Bright, Simon	John Weaver	384
Brookins, Sabra	Theophilus Brookins	388
Box, Thomas	Hugh Ward	390
Blount, William	John Rasbury (Rasberry)	394
Blount, Jacob	Thomas Hardee	404
Same	Ichabod Simpson	406
Ballard, John	John Herring	411
Blount, Jacob	Caleb Spivey	412
Baxter, Theophilus	Richard Caswell	427
Brown, Lee	Hardy Jones	431 *
Barfield, James	William Blount	439

Benton, Francis	Edward Carter	442
Beard, John	Vinson (Vincent) Wise	447
Bright, Simon	John Wilson	452
Bass, Richard	Andrew Bass	458
Baker, Abraham	Hugh Ward	468 *
Bush, Abraham	Richard Hodges	471
Bruton, Benjamin	John Parrott	481
Byrd, Richard	Major Croom	500
Buzby, John	George West	508
Bradbury, James	Richard McKinney	510 *
Burrell, Moring	James Grace	520 *
Bush, Abram	Hugh Ward	471 **
Cobb, Jessee (Jesse)	Richard Caswell	23
Caswell, Richard	Jessee (Jesse) Cobb	28
Cobb, Stephen & wife	Nathaniel Turner	29
Same	John Dickenson	41
Caswell, Richard	John Herring	74
Calcott, James	Thomas Williams	87
Caldwell, Spencer	Mathias Harvey	113
Creel, John	William Alldridge (Aldridge)	143
Croom, Major	William Whitfield	145
Caswell, Richard	Major Croom	153
Canady, Anthony	Francis Harper	169 (167)
Collier, John	Major Croom	184
Carraway, John	Adam Carraway	190
Caswell, Richard	Major Croom	197
Caswell, Samuel	Martin Caswell	204
Curlee, William	John Tilghman	209
Cotton, John	Josiah Whitley	231
Creech, Benjamin	John Creech	243
Carraway, John, Sr	John Carraway, Jr	244
Croom, Major	Richard Caswell	247
Carraway, John	Elijah Carraway	256
Crawford, Hardy	James Manly	266
Coor (Coar), Thomas	John Pinder (Pender)	278
Coward, John	Miner Patrick	282
Carraway, John	Jethro Oats	305
Same	Bedraddon Carraway	306
Coar (Coor), Arthur	Jessee (Jesse) Hayes	336
Caswell, Benjamin	Thomas Harisson	346
Same	Joshua Davis	347
Charlescraft, John	Jonathan Thigpin	372
Same	John Rasbury (Rasberry)	393
Same	James Ellis	399 *

Same	Elizabeth Wallis	400
Caswell, Richard	John Coart	407
Coar, Arthur	Jessee Jurnigon (Jernigan)	417
Caswell, Benjamin	Robert Peebles	418
Cannon, James	Simon Simms	472
Collier, John	Abraham Baker	497
Coart, John	Richard Caswell	539
Daugherty, Solomon	John Daugherty	47
Dawson, William	Benjamin Exum	61
Dawson, Joseph	William Dawson	85
Deaver, John	Edward Carter	239
Dawson, Joel	John Garland	294
Davis, Thomas	William Curlee	334
Deal, Abel	Thomas Hardee	344
Dunn, Samuel	Timothy Reaves	398
Davis, James	Simon Fotevine	461
Dawson, William	Benjamin Exum	499
Davis, James	William Ratcliff	514
Erwin, John	John Roberts	16
Edmunds, Samuel	John Harrell	152
Edmundson, Thomas	James Stanton	254
Edmundson, James	Cornelius Outland	255
Same	Thomas Sanders	270
Erwin, S & Francis	Richard Erwin	275
Elliot, John	John Erwin	372
Erwin, John	John Coart	425
Everitt, John	Daniel Pierce	438
Ellis, William	Abraham Bush	485
Flowers, Simon	John Parker	8
Field, Moses	Francis Harper	19
Ferrell, John	Roberts & McBride	40 *
Frost, Edward	Jessee (Jesse) Jones	150
Same	Same	151
Freeman, Francis	Daniel Freeman	329
Flowers, Simon	Henry Nixon	333
Field (Fields), Moses & wife	Job Thigpin	377
Fonville, John	Martin Caswell	409
Fontaine, Francis	Richard Caswell	410
Farmer, John	John Kennedy	432 (435)
Same	Abraham Bush	435
Fields, Jane (John)	Richard Caswell	454
Flowers, John	John Nichols	499

Flowers, Simon	Joshua Creech	522
Grantham, Edward	William McKinne	43
Gordon, David	Jesse Cobb	54
Griffin, Samuel	Joseph Thraul	90
Graddy (Grady), John	William Graddy (Grady)	137
Grandbury (Grandberry), Samuel	John Pelle	146
Graddy (Grady), John Sr	William Graddy (Grady)	156
Grantham, James	John Beard	165
Glascow, James	William Bryant	198
Goodman, Henry	Phillips & Exum	201 *
Grant, William	Benjamin Creech	215
Same	John Walters	219
Gibble, Frederick	Thomas Edwards	293
Grantham, John	John Westbrook	330
Grizzard, Thomas	Thomas Dail (Daile)	337
Green, Joseph	Drury (Drewry) Andrews	352
Grant, William	Andrew Scott	353
Graddy (Grady), Lewis	William Roach	359
Same	Same	362
Glasgow, James	Nathan Menshaw (Minshaw)	513
Same	John G. Blount	517
Grace, Thomas & wife	William Bell	519
Green, James	William Bryant	523
Green, Farnifold	Melas (Miles) Broom	524
Granville	Richard Durdenae	485 **
Harding, Mark	Samuel Holliday	18
Hill, Francis	Martin Caswell	32
Herring, Arthur	Lewis Graddy (Grady)	42
Hicks, Thomas	Joshua Thigpin	75
Hughs, Thomas	John Waterer	93
Herring, William	Benjamin Boykin	95
Heath, William	Joel Fitzpatrick	97
House, Joshua	Elijah Grimsly	131
Same	John Grimsly	133
Handly, John	James Handly	139
Hart, Richard	George Boyt	142
Heron, Samuel	John Elliott	173
Hartsfield, John	George Bell	179
Hartsfield, David	William Arrendall (Arendal)	216 *
Hill, Robert	John Sugg	217 *
Hartsfield, David	William Arrendall	218
Hanks, John	Ephraim Cotton	238
Ham, William	Jane Revell	263 *

Hines, Isaac	Jessee Pipkin	285
Hamilton, William & Co	William Speight	300
Hines, Isaac	Jessee Pipkin	301
Hendrick, William	Jessee Jones	307
Herring, Arthur	Edward Carter	308
Hamilton, William & Co	John Mincey	312
Handley, James	John Handley	354
Hall, James	William Newson (Nixon)	381
Harper, Francis	Drury Reeves	383 *
Herring, Joshua	Henry Taylor	387
Holmes, Thomas	Frederick Herring	391
Hicks, John	James Ellis	397
Holland, James & wife	Joshua Woodard	422
Hicks, William	Lewis Smith	446
Harrisson, Thomas, Sr	Thomas Harrison, Jr	434
Harrell, John & wife	Jessee Echols	440
Holmes, Timothy	John Holmes	448
Holmes, John	Timothy Holmes	449
Ham, William	Micajah Parker	450
Hardee, Thomas	Peter Diggins	453
Hart, Richard	Jane Broder	467
Hartsfield, John	David Hartsfield	469
Hines, Isaac	Francis Benton	480
Harrell, John	William Speight	505
Hering, Simon	Edward Frost	515
Herring, Joseph	Jacob Herring	535
Holliday, Joseph	William Hooker	536
Harrell, Samuel	Philemon Arnot	102 **
Harrell, John	Josiah Askew	112 **
Jarrans, Thomas	Thomas Woodward	10
Jurnigan (Jernigan), Ann	Lewis Jurnigan (Jernigan)	26
Jarman, Joseph	William Ratcliff	102
Jones, John	William Hooker	170
Jones, David	Joseph Holliday	181
Jones, John	John Pope	182
Jernigan, David	Solomon Herring	249
Jones, Griffin	James Hinson	292
Jerman, John	John Jarman	321
Jarman, John	John Jarman	338
Jones, Elijah	Richard Roberts	378
Jarman, John	Robert Jarman	338
Jones, John	Job Thigpin	396
Ivy, Robert	John Roach	405
Johnstone(Johnston), Peregrine	John Atkinson	495

Jarman, Joseph	William Ratcliff	506
Jones, Theophilus	Willis Jones	532
Killpatrick, William (Kilpatrick)	William Ormond	106
Knotts, John	John Jarman	118
Kennedy, John	Richard Hart (Harte)	274
Kee, Robert	Joseph Killy	426
Killpatrick, John (Kilpatrick)	Menan Patrick	478
Lawhon, John	Martin Johnston	37
Lawson, James	Major Croom	51
Same	James Lawson, Jr	52
Little, James	Joseph Jarman	79
Lewis, Jacob	James Lewis	122
Same	Stephen Lewis	129
Linton, John	Joseph Stephens	175
Love, James	Benjamin Shepperd	340
Lane, Thomas	John B. Brand	389
Marshall, Joseph	Richard Caswell	1
McTire, William	Abraham Shepperd	46
Mercer, Christopher	Jacob Mercer	50
Mozingo, John	James Lawson, Jr	53
McKinsey, William	Josiah Peele	71
Mercer, Christopher	Shaderick Mercer	72
McFarson, Jonathan	Thomas Martin	78
Moring(Mooring), John	Levi Lancaster	83
Maxwell, Robert	John Cale	84
McClendon, Lewis	David Denny	94
McKneey, William, Shff	William Fort	100
Mercer, Christopher	Thomas Mercer	105
Morris, William	William Ormond	109
Mercer, Christopher	Brittain Moore	111
McHenry, William & W.	Melus(Miles) Broom	127
McKinney, William Shff	Jonathan Fort	147
Same	William Hooks	159
Same	Cornelius Outland	161
Same	William Lancaster	163
Maxwell, William	Frederick Jones	168
Murphy(Murphey), John	Michael Murphey	185
McKinney, William	Thomas Woodward	186 *
Medlin, Bryant	James Johnston	206
Mears, Anthony	William Mears	226

McKinney, William	Stephen Worthington	236 *
Same, Senr	James Westbrook	257 *
Martin, Paul	Joel Dawson	290
Martin, Thomas	John Smith	298
Miller, Joshua	Isaac Standley	304
McKinney, William	James Glasgow	310
McGee, Patrick	Martin Caswell	314
Moore, Thomas & wife	William Blount	316
Same	Same	317
McKinney, William	Elisha Woodard	326 *
Miles, David	John Miles	328
McKinney, William	Reuben Baker	343
Miller, Joshua & wife	Jacob Lassitor	355
Manly, James	Henry Crafford	413
Mial, Thomas & wife	Thomas Herring, Jr	428
Same	Same	433
Maund, Malachi	Samuel Wade	441
Musgrove, James	Thomas Musgrove	443
Moore, Thomas	Archibald McBride	463
McBride, Archibald	James Glasgow	464
Masterson, Edward	John Sasser	465
McDonald, James	Michael Woolf	479
Maxwell, John	John Cail (Cale)	484
Merritt, Hezekiah	James Turner	492
Morris, William	William Ormond	494
Nuton(Newton), William	Moses Stanly	24
Same	William Grant	188
Neal, Christopher	William Ormond	277
Nail, Elisha & wife	James Jordan	339
Nunn, John	Drury(Drewry) Andrews	65
Nicols, John	Andrew Revell	489
Pate, William	John Pate, Sr	39
Page, Thomas	Jesee Wadkins	66
Phillips, Mason	Menan Fitzpatrick	99
Parker, William	John Parker	117
Pipkin, Willis	Joseph Pipkin	138
Pipkin, Joseph	Thomas Croddick (Craddock)	180
Pritchard, Jeremiah	Robert White	228
Parker, Micajah	William Ham	262
Pope, John	Joseph Holliday	276
Pope, Samuel	James Turnage	297
Powell, John	Ephraim Moore	325
Price, Thomas	John Applewhite	350 *

Peacock, John	George Mitchel (Mitchell)	382
Pope, Jacob	William Fort	414
Powell, Reuben & wife	Jessee Roundtree	419
Pate, John, Jr	George Oxley	423
Pridgen, Thomas	William Pridgen	483
Parrott, John	Abraham Parker	488
Pate, John	William Pate	491
Prescott, William	Constantine Whitfield	498
Parrott, John	Deposition	503 *
Pealle, John	James Stanton	533
Reaves, Drury (Drewry)	William Bridger	3
Revill, Edmund	Randolph Branch	5
Reaves, Drury (Drewry)	Francis Harper	20
Rasbury, Joseph	John McKinney	33 *
Reynolds, Robert	Thomas Uzzell	55
Same	Same	60
Same	Same	62
Same	Same	65
Roberts & McBride	Edward Masters	77
Reynolds, Christopher	Jesse Jones	88
Ruffin, Samuel	Etheldred Ruffin	123
Roach, William	John Hanks	191
Same	Same	193
Reaves, Reuben	Robert Taylor	194
Reynolds, Robert	John Sutton	225
Same	Drury Reaves	234
Same	Same	242
Rayford, Phillip	Joseph Smith	251
Revel(Revell), J. Joseph	Randall Revill (Revell)	260
Reynolds, Shard (Sharp) & W	Jacob Lacister (Lancaster)	295
Rhodes, Henry	Jacob Rhodes	319
Roberts, Roger	James Roberts	327
Rasher, Michael	Henry Goodman	331
Rayford, William	Benjamin Crafford	357
Rayford, Philip	Lazerous Crafford	370
Randall, William	Absalom Kincey (Kinsey)	371
Same	Jacob Johnson	373
Roach, John	Robert Ivy	408
Rhodes, John	Joseph Kelley	416
Ritter, Jessee	Moses Ritter	420 *
Rhodes, Joseph	Hardy Crawford	424
Reaves, Timothy	Lemuel Dunn	445
Revell, Edmund	David Andrews	455
Ratcliff, Moses	Joshua Croom	456

Ritter, Moses	Joshua Howell	474
Reaves, Drury & W (Reeves, Drewry)	William H. Andrews	487
Ratcliff, John	Major Croom	525
Roberts, John	Griffin Jones	537
Rouse, Joshua	William Murphrey	531
Reynolds, Robert	John Sutton	242 **
Shepperd, Abraham & others	John Garland	12
Shine, Daniel	John Dortch	34
Stone, Phillip	William Searls (Surles)	35
Same	David Taylor	38
Same	Same	45
Smith, Abiel	Elenor Ayler	49 *
Stines, Isaac	Jessee Pipkin	82
Speight, William	Elizabeth Menshaw (Minshaw)	110
Shepperd, Abraham	James Davis	124
Standly, Jonathan	Thomas Uzzell	130
Skinner, Jesse	William Skinner	132
Standley (Standly), Moses	William Whitfield	199
Shepperd, Abraham & O	John Garland	203
Samford, Thomas	Joshua House	208
Sasser, John, Sr	John Sasser, Jr	220
Same	William Sasser	221
Same	Josiah Sasser	223
Singleton, Spyers	John Murphrey	229
Standley, Jonathan	Moses Standley	232
Spann, John	William Faircloth	259
Speight, William	Isaac Minshew	263 *
Sasser, John	Thomas Toler	268
Sanders, Thomas	James Edmundson	269
Standly, Sands	John Mealin (Medlin)	271
Sasser, John	James Lynch	280
Standly, Stands	Nathaniel Wildair	281
Shepperd, John	Thomas Barfield	286
Stephen, Joseph	Richard Caswell	291
Saul (Sauls), John	James Manley	322
Smith, Samuel	David Smith	323
Samford, Samuel	Fox Palmer	348
Standley, Jonathan	John Hanks	349
Skinner, Benjamin	John Lawhon	358
Shepperd, Abraham	James Green	366
Sugg (Suggs), John	William Everitt	367
Stephens, Edward	Isaac Daniel	368
Speight, William Jr	Samuel Ruffin	379

Stone, Phillip	Joshua Herring	386
Sanders, Charles	Benjamin Garris	421
Stone, Phillip	William Walters	436
Scarborough, Benj	John Harrell	437
Smith, David, Sr	David Smith, Jr	444
Simpson, John	Micajah Parker	457
Shepperd, Benjamin	Thomas Pridgen	459
Sasser & Fellows	George Miller	469
Shepperd, Benj	Thomas Moore	464
Sherod, John	William Fort	466
Simpson, John	Thomas Hardee	486
Sorry, Elizabeth	Lazerous Drake	496
Scarborough, Benj	Mary Scarborough	507
Shepperd, Abraham	Gray Blount	516
Standley (Standly), Jonathan	Simon Fontevine (Tolvevine)	521
Smith, Lewis & wife	Moses Fields	526 *
Sugg, John	William Harper	528
Senter, Stephen	Joseph Jurnigan (Jernigan)	538
Shepperd, John	Thomas Williams	399 **

Taylor, William	James Davis	11
Tilghman, John	James Adair	68 *
Tindall, John	William Morris	92
Taylor, William	William Cole	116
Tilghman, John	Mathew Paramore	120 *
Thraul, Joseph	John Cox, Jr	121
Tyner, John	James Tyner	134
Tart, Jonathan	Joshua Davis	149
Thompson, Thomas	John Thompson	154
Torrans, Thomas	Silas Hallowell	166
Thraul, Joseph	John Coart	174
Tilghman, John	Mathew Paramore	179
Thigpin, Joshua	James Davis	200
Tilghman, John	Joseph Tilghman	214
Turner, John	Thomas Moseley	240 *
Tindall, John	John Tindall	245
Tyner, Nicholas	Etheldred Boyet	261
Tindall, Samuel	John Tindall	265
Tyner, Nicholas	Benjamin Tyner	267 (134)
Tindall, John	William Morris	272
Tyner, James	Isaac Wise	279
Thompson, John	Thomas Thompson	360
Turner, Arthur	John Turner	363
Taylor, Abraham	Drury Andrews	370
Thigpin, Jonathan	John Jones	392

Same	Joshua Thigpin	401
Same	William Deal	402
Same	Thomas Grizzard	403
Tolar (Toler), Robert	Hardy Jones	429
Torrans, Thomas	Jacob Ingram	451
Tilghman, Stephen	John Pearce	476
Torrans, John	Roger Cauley	477
Taylor, Elias	Wilham Conway	482
Thomas, Thomas	William Thomas	504
Thigpin, Joshua	John Thigpen	569 (509)
Thomas, John R.	John Willison	202 **
Thigpen, Travis	John Williams	407 **
Uzzell, Elisha	Drury Herring	14
Same	Nathaniel Herring	15
Same	John Anderson	36
Weaver, John	Abraham Shepperd & O	2
Williams, Arthur & W	Henry Nixon	7
Williams, William	Jessee Cobb	21
Same	Same	26
Williams, John	Martin Caswell	30
Wilson, Robert	Major Croom	56
Williams, Thomas & W	William Price	57
Same	Thomas Burk	63
Winset, John	Robert Winsett	73
Williams, Thomas & W	Absalom Price	81
Waterer, John	Rejimeleck Waterer	86
Wilson, Solomon	Moses Speight	101
Webb, Aaron	Brittain Moore	112
Wiggo (Wiggs), Henry	William Hooks	135
Wiggins, Sarah	Henry Goodman	172
Worthington, William	Thomas Bond	183
White, Robert	John Pierce	187
Waltham, Charlton	Alexander Harper	195
Wiggins, George	James Parker	202
Williamson, John	Richard Williamson	207
Walters, John	Benjamin Creech	211
Worthington, John	Nathan Worthington	213
Williams, Joseph	William Grant	230
Williams, Nathaniel	Edward Carter	235
Williams, Robert	Lemuel Dunn	246 (252)
Wise, Thomas	Richard Sessions	252
Williams, Arthur	Benjamin Smith	258
Woodard, Thomas	David Peele	264

Wells, Micajah	Griffin Jones	289
Whitfield, William	Bryon Whitfield	303
Ward, Nathan	Lodwick Gray	309
Wade, Samuel	Joshua Thigpin	345
Williams, Thomas	Samuel Cornell	361
Walker, William	Henry Dixon	369
Winsett, Robert	Daniel Quilling	375 *
Wallin, John	Alexander Wallin	395
Woodard, T. W. & J. Parker	Arthur Bryant	415
Williams, Thomas	Benjamin Best	441
Walker, George & wife	David Jurnigan (Jernigan)	470
Wilson, George	John Wilson	473
Walters, William	Edward Boyt	475
Wilson, Thomas	John Pearce	501
Worrel, John	John Worrell	502
Ward, Hugh	Andrew T. Hopkins	510
Williamson, John	George Wolf	511
West, George	Baptist Church	512
Wade, James	Matthew Pridgen	527
Williams, Jonas	John White	529
White, John	Joseph Smith	530
Williams, John	John White	None **
William, John (marked through	John While marked through)	None **
Young, Lovick	Major Croom	493

NC - GRANTOR/GRANTEE INDEX OF JOHNSTON, DOBBS, AND LENOIR COUNTIES

File contributed for use in the USGenWeb Archives
by Martha Mewborn Marble <mmarble@erols.com>

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index by
Martha Mewborn Marble
1377 Independence Ave, SE
Washington, D. C. 20003

- * Does not appear in Grantee Index
- ** Does not appear in Grantor Index
- () Difference of name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

Old Dobbs County

BOOK 11 - January 1777 - April 1779

From	TO	PAGE #
Adair, James	Menon Patrick	46
Askew, Josiah	David Price	113
Adair, James	William Miller	141
Same	Abraham Little	158
Same	Mills Barfield	162 *
Andrews, Thomas	Charles Markland	242
Aldridge, Thomas	Joseph Hinson	245
Aldridge, William	Thomas Aldridge	368
Allen, Robert	Benjamin Jernigan	404
Argoe, Robert	Joseph Green	436
Alford, William & wife	Thomas Edgerton	502 *
Andrews, Drury (Drewry)	Henry Goodman	512
Same	John Taylor	517
Barden, Jacob (Borden)	Hardy Hooks	382
Bush, Abraham	William Monk	386
Brand, John	Thomas Lane	393 *
Bolton, Richard	Etheldred Ruffin	411
Bratcher, John	Joseph Sessions	421
Belk, William	Griffin Jones	428
Bizzell, John	Joseph Pipkin	438
Butcher, Thomas	Thomas Cradick	448
Same	Samuel Barttett (Barttet)	444
Bradley (Bradly), Henry	William Bryant	492
Baker, Elisha	William Vause	514
Butler, Samuel	Elias Bergerson	521
Brown, Jesse	Benjamin Sherrod	527
Barrow, Simon	Sherrod Barrow	533
Barfield, William	Thomas Barfield	536
Belk, William	Griffin Jones	17
Boyt, Abraham	William Waterer (Warterer)	21
Bush, Abraham	Major Croom	23
Best, Benjamin	Jonathan Wadsin	31
Barrow, Taylor	Jessee Holmes	33
Bell, John & wife	William McKinney	34
Barfield, Lewis	Thomas Barfield	37
Barfield, Dempsey (Dempsy)	Thomas Hix (Hicks)	36
Bell, George	Joshua Miller	38
Same	Same	39
Boyt, Etheldred	Benjamin Vinson	59
Bridger, William	William Pridgin	76
Brown, John	Jessee (Jesse) Barfield	92

Barfield, Jessee (Jesse)	John Barfield	96
Burke (Banker), Thomas	William Howell	111
Blackstone, John	William Butler	134
Barfield, Willis	William Barfield	144
Blount, G. John (John G.)	Benjamin Best	149
Butler, William	Thomas Nobles	161 *
Best, Benjamin & wife	Francis Buman (Beeman)	173
Barfield, Daniel	Thomas Potter	193
Brown, Jessee & Ann	William Powell	196
Bush, Abraham	Nancy Vining	203
Burke, Thomas	Thomas Outland	217
Barfield, William	Stephen Tooler (?)	236 *
Barfield, Mills	William Speight	253
Brantly, William	Joseph Ellis	254
Barrow, Simon	John Vaser	255
Bizzell, John	Benjamin Jernigan	282
Bizzell, Thomas	John Bizzell	291
Barden, Jessee (Jesse)	Jessee Woodward	306
	(Jesse Woodard)	
Braswell, William	Richard Braswell	314
Bargerson, Elias	John Garris	327
Boyt, Edward	James Boyt	347
Brodu, Jane	Andrew Scott	349
Boon, Joseph	Mary Spann	350
Butcher, Thomas	John Terrell	364 *
Ball, Mark	William Hooker	374
Bell, George	William Campbell	80 **
Curlee, William	William Ormond	20
Coward, Edward & wife	Edward Coward, Jr	41
Carraway, John	James Cole	45
Coward, Edward & wife	Zachariah (Ezekiel) Coward	47
Same	Needham Coward	48
Croom, John	Henry Goodman	82
Cogdell, Francis	Joel Gurley	109
Cole, William	Robert Jarman	116
Cogdell, Francis	Guy Hamilton	118
Same	Joseph Shion	127
Conway, William	William Prescott	137
Caswell, Benjamin	Benjamin Shepperd	155
Same	Tindall	186 *
Same	Spyers Singleton	200
Croom, Major	Francis Hill	247
Croom, Jessee (Jesse)	Elijah Croom	268
Coleman, Theophilus	Elias Coleman	294

Caldwell, Spencer	Charles Ingram	302	
Creel, John	Joshua Byrd	303	
Carter, Edward	Bibby Bush	315	
Caldwell, Spencer	Charles Ingram	325	
Croom, Major	Samuel Caswell	361	
Caswell, Richard	Martin Caswell	378	
Caswell, Martin	Isaac Tull	381	
Carraway, William	Roger Cawley	388	
Cogdell, Charles	William Rhodes	390	
Caswell, Benjamin, Shf	William McKinne (McKinney)	396	
Cade, Stephen	Simon Fotevine	416	
Coar, Arthur	John Taylor	424	
Creech, Martha	William Grant	426	
Curtis, Thomas	Margaret Wiggins	441	
Carraway, Adam	Richard McKinne (McKinney)	456	
Caswell, Benjamin	Robert Hill	457	
Coward, James	Frederick Coward	471	
Curtis, Thomas & others	Spencer Caldwell	483	
Carraway, Elijah	Joshua Carraway	497	
Caldwell, Spencer	Charles Tull	499	
Cook, Jones	Thomas Cook	513	
Campbell, William	John Hail	519	
Same	Isaac Stanly	524	
Creel, John	John Creel	531	
Coleman, Elijah	William Tomlins	535	
Dunn, Lemuel	Pool Hall	5	
Diggins, Peter	Henry Forrest	16	
Daniel, Thomas	Thomas Daniel, Jr	78	
Dixon, Murphrey (Murphy)	Briggs Hill	123	
Davis, David	Timothy Homes (Holmes)	129	
Diggins, Peter	Thomas Harrington	131	
Dunn (Dawson), Lemuel	Benjamin Shepperd	145	
Davis, James	William Griffin	221	
Dick, Jacob	Stephen Cobb	258	
Dean, William	Daniel Gooding (Goodman)	267	
Dean, Richard	Lovick Young	360 *	
Dillahunta (Dillahunty), John	Jeremiah Lofton (Loftin)	397	
Dunn, Benjamin	Robert Faulkner	405	
Diggins, Peter	Micajah Hart	412	
Dry, William	James Coward	464 (468)	
Same	John Coward	474	
Same	Elisha Coward	475	
Dawson, Joel	Drury Alldridge	498	
	(Drewry Alldridge)		

Durdinoe (Durdina), John	James Hall	500
Eyches (Iches), Robert	Jesse Musgrove	25
Evans, Thomas	Murphrey Dickson	53 *
Ekiles (Eckles), Josiah & wife	John Pope	105
Edwards, Thomas Sr	Thomas Edwards, Jr	148
Same	Cullen Edwards	151
Erwin, Edward	Thomas Ayers	152
Edmundson, Thomas	Etheldred Ruffin	169 *
Easterling, John	Jesse Brown	197
Eyches, Robert	Thomas Grantham	242
Evereet (Everitt), William & Wife	William Hooker	248
Exum, Benjamin	Joshua Fletcher	272
Edwards, Thomas	Josiah Whittey	298
Everett, Joseph	Caleb Musgrove	299
Ellis, James	John Jones	320
Edwards, Thomas	John Monk	329
Everett, Joseph	Jonathan Taylor	344
Edmundson, Thomas	John Sheppard	487
Fields, Moses	John Price	4
Fillyaw, John	William Spence	103
Flowers, William	Thomas Bass	110
Same	Pool Hall Pope	121
Same	Gabriel Stephens	124
Felps, Thomas	William Alford	185
Fauck, John	Henry Horn	288
Fulgham, John	Baptist Soriels	333
Ford, William	John Hearon	409
Fort, William	Benjamin Shepperd	461
Same	Jacob Pope	465
Flowers, Simon	William Flowers	472
Faulk, John	Stephen Cobb	482
Forehand, James	Samuel Powers	526
Grantham John	Nathan Holliman (Hollaman)	99
Grainger, John	James Adair	132
Glasgow, James	Benjamin Exum	194
Same	Jacob Parver (Tarvor)	238
Gray, Lodwick	Samuel Griffin	250
Griffin, Major	Phillip Miller	260
Grantham, Richard	Thomas Bizzell	301
Grimslly, Sherod	Everitt House	310
Grizzard, Thomas	Joseph Pate	324

Goodman, Henry	Gersham Wiggins	354
Griffin, Jonas	William Whitfield	385
Green, John	Etheldred Ruffin	407
Granville	Richard Durdinae	485 *
Goodman, Henry	James Parker	516
Grizzard, Hardy	Britain (Brittain) Moore	523
Herring, John	Thomas Thompson	10
Hamilton, William & Co	David Davis	29 *
Hinson, James	Michael Grant	17
Harrison, Thomas	Henry Nixon	61
Hanks, John	Joseph Hinson	65
Hill, Briggs	Murphey Dixon	85
Ham, William	Benjamin Warwick	101
Harrell, Samuel	Philemon Arnett	102 *
Homes (Holmes), John	Jessee Homes (Holmes)	104
Homes (Holmes), Jessee	John Homes (Holmes)	107
Hayes (Hays), Jessee	Jessee Wadkins	108
Harrell, John	Josiah Askew	112 *
Herring, Benjamin	Major Croom	120
Homes (Holmes), Jessee	Timothy Homes (Holmes)	126
Howell, Daniel	Vaughn Hillburn	135 *
Harisson (Harrison), Thomas & Wife	Thomas Bourk	154
Hooks, William	John Howell	182
Harrell (Howell), John	William Harper	202
Howell, Joseph	John Garland	206
Same	Same	207
Herring, Simon	Arthur Herring	209
Herring, Arthur	William Whitfield	210
Hughs, Jonathan	Major Croom	226
Hull, Mary & House	Francis Hill	229
Homes (Holmes), John	John Brown	234
Harisson (Harrison), John	John Court (Coart)	241
Homes (Holmes), John	Jesse Homes (Holmes)	270
Same	John Brown	271
Herring, Jacob	John Keitney	278 *
Hopkins, Andrew	Leonard Loftin	279
Hillburn, Vaughn	Samuel Pike	281 *
Hines, Charles	Richard Hart	293
Hindley, James	Joseph Hindley	308
Harper, Francis	Mathias Harvey	326
Howell, Joshua	John Howell	328 *
Herring, Michael	John Keitty	334 *
Handly, Jessee	James Lewis	335

Howell, Jude	Henry Howell	345	
Hendrick, William	Benjamin Shepperd	358	
Herring, Joshua	Mary Taylor	379	
Hodges, Benjamin	John Freeman	398	
Hayes, John	Hardy Newsom (Nusom)	400	
Homes (Holmes), James	Timothy Homes (Holmes)	408	
Horn, Henry	Stephen Cobb	420	
Harper, Francis	Benjamin Shepperd	446	
Hicks, Thomas	John Jones	455	
Same	Sylvanus Jones	463	
Hall, Wm & Alice	Alice Potter	466	
Harper, George	Isaac Hines	468	
Hodges, John	Joseph Hodges	493	
Hall, James	Isaac Woodard	522	
Herring, Stephen	Nathan Worthington	529 (520)	
Jones, Jessee	Sarah Tilghman	1	
Jones, Samuel & wife	Benjamin Exum	8	
Jones, Richard	Martin Johnston	11	
Johnstone (Johnston), James	Same	12	
Jones, Griffin	John Roberts	14	
Same	Same	15	
Jones, Frederick	John Jones	19	
Same	Absalom Sugg	24	
Jurnigan (Jernigan), Jessee	Joseph Slocomb	58	
Same	John C. Pender	81	
Jones, John	John Sparkman	88	
Same	Thomas Grizzard	91	
Same & Wife	Daniel Howell	95	
Jones, William	James Jones	128	
Jurnigan (Jernigan), David	David Jurnigan (Jernigan)	175	
Jones, John	Arthur Herring	211	
Same	Same	212	
Irons, John	Samuel Ruffin	261	
Jarman, Joseph	John Winsett	264	
Jones, John	Daniel Howell	283	
Jones, James	Murphey Dixon	292	
Ingram, Jacob	Jessee Handly	313	
Jones, Griffin	John Roberts	367 (463)	
Jarman, Joseph	James Jones	432	
Jarman, Robert	Same	435	
Jurnigan (Jernigan), Benjamin	Joseph Pipkin	440	
Jones, John	Thomas Hicks	443	
Same	Mary Dail	451	
Jones, Hardy	Robert Poler (Toler)	489	

Jurnigan (Jernigan), David Jesse Jurnigan (Jernigan) 494

Kinsey, Absalom	Joseph Winsett	77
Kelly, Joseph	John Evans (Exum)	117
Same	Josiah Warren	140
Killet, Andrew	William Killet (Kellet)	244
Kitchen, Kinchen	Samuel Strickland	427
Lewis, James	John Hartsfield	52
Lewis, Jacob	Jessee Handley (Handly)	69
Lofton, Benona	Francis Lofton	71
Lawson, James	John Rouse	180
Lancaster, William	Benjamin Arnold	216
Lewis, Jacob	William Lewis	309
Linch, James & wife	Richard Ruffin	348
Morris, William	William Ormond	28
Same	Same	42
McKinney, William	Mathew McKinney	50
Musick, John	Needham Garner	68
Moore, Ephraim	Olive Faulkner	73
Morris, William	William Ormond	94
Mercer, Jacob	Shaderick (Shadrack) Mercer	114
Miller, George	William Miller	136
Miles, David	Josiah Cox	138
Miller, William	Mathew (Matthew) Paramore	139
Morgan, David	Thomas Sharpe	146
McCoy, John	Mason Phillips	153
Miller, George	Charles Hines	176
Miles, David	William Miles	181
Mason, Mathew (Matthew)	Mary Mason	183
McNuse (McNeese), Josiah	John McNeese	189
Mears, Mark	Zacheriah Rice	190
McKinney, William	Joseph Sandefer (Sandifer)	199
Miller, Charles	Christopher Reynolds	224
Moring, Burrwell (Burwell)	James Surls (Surles)	225
Moore, John	Benjamin Morris	228
McDaniel, James	Bryan McMcClendon	246
Miller, Phillip	Jacob Truhill (Truhit)	256
Medlin, Benjamin	Jeremiah Hinson	265
Miller, Phillip	Evan Griffith	266
McKinney, William	Richard McKinney	284
Mitchell, John	John Sassar	285
Mathews, Alexander	William Mathews	296
McCullen, John	Robert Pelee (Peeles)	297

McKinney, William	Thomas Musgrove	305
Miles, John	Brogdon	311
Morris, William	William Lewis	316
Maxwell, Arthur	John Call	318
Mitchell, Isam (Isham)	John Span (Spann)	323
Miller, George	Kedar Hines	331
Same	Robert Bignill (Bignell)	338
Moore, Brittain (Brittan)	Hardy Grizzard	341
McKinney, William	John Garland	342
McClendon, Bryan	Simon McClendon	402
Miles, James	Edward Bass	413 (311)
McKinney, William	Joseph Quinby	414 *
Mew, William & Sk (& Shadrack)	John Jones	425
Mozingo, Ann & others	John Rouse	449
Miller, Joshua	William Campbell	460
McNeese (McNuse), John	Murphrey Dixon	476
Miller, Phillip	Daniel Miller	496
Mercer, Shadrick (Shadrack)	James Barrow	539
Mathis, William & W	Spyers Singleton	541
May, Benjamin	Moses Hart	171 **
Same	Same	172 **
May, Benjamin	Moses Hart	420 **
Miller, William	William Harper	527 **
Miller, George	William Harper	528 **

NOTE: All the above entries are found in Book 11 of the Grantee Index and Book 12 on the Grantor Index

Nixon, Henry	Isam Mitchell	165
Nunn, Joshua	Samuel Hearon	240
Nixon, Henry	William Hood	389
Nicholson, James	Zachariah Coward	469
N. Carolina Grant	James Glasgow	503
Same	Same	504 (514)
Newby, Elizabeth	Etheldred Ruffin	509
Olds, Arthur	Thomas Herrington	132 *
Oats, John	Richard McKinney	437
Outland, Cornelius & W	Thomas Edgerton (Egerton)	501
Pate, James	James Pate, Jr	26
Powell, James	Jessee Roundtree (Rountree)	49
Pate, John	Joseph Pate	51
Pelle, Robert	Elisha Woodard	56

Pridgen, William	Benjamin Medlin	75 *
Pipkin, Luke	Asher Pipkin	93
Pate, John	Walter Dunn	150
Pate, Joseph	John Pate	166
Price, John	Spyers Singleton	195
Pipkin, John	Joseph Pipkin	204
Pipkin, Joseph	Stephen Pipkin	205
Peacock, John	Simon Peacock	213
Same	Jessee Peacock	214
Same	Same	215
Pridgen, Thomas	Mark Heath	230
Peele, David	Chalky Alberson	233
Price, Thomas	Jessee Woodard	290
Same	Daniel Lofly	321
Potter, Thomas	Bryan Whitfield	369
Pipkin, Joseph	Mary Chaddick (Craddock)	439
Peacock, Samuel	Isaac Hall	442
Pridgen, Thomas	Nicholas Smith	445
Parker, Joseph	Joshua Barwick	458
Palmer, Fox	Murphey Dixon	459
Pipkin, Joseph	Stephen Pipkin	477
Same	Willis Pipkin	478
Parker, James	Henry Goodman	515 (512)
Ratcliff, Moses	Benjamin Herring	3
Ratcliff, John	John Kennedy	35
Reeves, Drury (Reaves, Drewry)	Thomas Pridgen	143
Ruffin, Samuel	Thomas Edmundson	168
Radford, Robert	Sally Williams	170
Ritter, Moses	Wilson Wadkins	198
Revell, Randall	Joseph J. Revell	219
Reynolds, Christopher	James Wood	235
Roundtree (Rountree), William	Stephen Cobb	259 (295)
Ruffin, Samuel	Thomas Pridgen	262
Rasbury (Rasberry), John	Francis Rasbury (Rasberry)	276
Rayford, William	Lazerous (Lazarus) Crafford	287
Roundtree (Rountree), Moses	Thomas Horn	295
Rowell, John	Benjamin Rowell	322
Reynolds, Dredzell	Joseph Pipkin	332
Reavey, Drury (Reeves, Drewry)	James Glasgow	357
Same	Benjamin Shepperd	359
Roberts, John	Griffin Jones	366
Roach, William	John Hanks	372

Rasbury (Rasberry), John	Francis Rasbury (Rasberry)	375
Roach, John	James Daniel	384
Same	Sarsnet Roach	392
Same	Solomon Roach	394
Rhodes, John	William Killet (Kellet)	403
Roach, John	Bryan Whitfield	406
Roberts, Richard	Edward Carter	418
Roach, John	John Hanks	429
Roach, Sarsnet	John Hanks	488
Revill, John	Edmund (Edward) Revill	518
Revill, Randall	Same	520
Rufin, Etheldred	George Tedder	538 *
Revill, Josiah	Randal Revill	540
Stanly, Jonathan	Simon Fotevine (Totevine)	6
Same	John Handley (Handly)	9
Skinner (Smith), Benjamin	John Smith	54
Shepperd, Abraham	Joseph Bruton	67
Sasser, John	Sarah Pope	74 *
Saunders, Richard	Moses Saunders	80
Sparkman, John	Daniel Howell	86
Stone, Phillip	Benjamin Skinner	98
Shepperd, John	David Morgan	100
Scarborough, Benj.	John Harrell	115
Samford, Samuel	Hillary Taylor	125
Sanders, Richard	John Shingleton (Singleton)	130
Shepperd, Abraham	Benj. Shepperd	156
Smith, John	David Jurnigon (Jernigan)	159
Shepperd, Benjamin	Sands Stanly	160
Smith, Dorcas	Benjamin Shepperd	164
Sasser, John	Thomas Edmundson	167
Smith, Lewis & wife	Spyers Singleton	172
Smith, Job	David Smith	174
Speight, William	Cypher (Cypler) Ann Thigpin	179
Shepperd, Benjamin	Abraham Shepperd	178
Same	Burrell Ham	184
Sandfer (Sandifer), Joseph	William McKinney (McKinny)	191
Shepperd, Benjamin	Burrell Hall	192
Skinner, Jessee	Zachariah Rice	201
Shepperd, Benjamin	Pool Hall	208
Simms, Simon	James Parsho	220
Skinner, Jessee	William Bryant	230 (232)
Sugg (Suggs), Absalom	John Sugg	237
Speight, Francis	William Speight	251
Speight, William	Francis Speight	252

Smith, Honour	Mark Smith	269
Shepperd, John	James Glasgow	273
Same	Same	274
Sands, Stanly	Benjamin Medlin	275
Singleton, Spyers	Benjamin Edwards	277
Stanton, James	Samuel Stanton	336
Speight, Moses	John Span (Spann)	346
Span (Spann), Mary	Joseph Boon	351
Shepperd, John	Joshua Davis	355
Sheperd (Shepperd), Benjamin	James Glasgow	356
Samford, Samuel	Hillary Taylor	376
Same	Nathan Lassitor (Lassister)	380
Shepperd, John	Thomas Williams	399 *
Span (Spann), John	William Speight	401
Sasser, John	Mary Blythe	410
Stanley (Stanly), Moses	William Roach	415
Sasser, John	Thomas Edmunds	417
Same	John Fellow	419 *
Same	Elizabeth Bryan	430
Same	Sarah Pope	431
Same	Solomon Pope	433
Shepperd, Benjamin	William Faircloth	453
Same	Benjamin Exum	454
Stevens, Gabriel	James Hinson	467
Span (Spann), John	Burwell Moring	479
Same & Wife	Same	481
Sasser, John	Mary Fellow	491
Span (Spann), John Sr	John Span (Spann) Jr	505
Same	Thomas Gray	510
Speight, William	Joseph Speight	532
Sessions, Joseph	Joseph Pipkin	537
Tilghman, Sarah	Jesse Jones	2
Thompson, Thomas	John Herring	7
Totevine, Simon	Jonathan Standly	13
Turner (Tolver), Thomas	Samuel Tarver	18
Thigpin, Jonathan	John Smith	22
Tilghman, Sarah	Joseph Tilghman	32
Thompson, John	John Thompson, Jr	40
Tindall, John	William Morris	43
Tart, Jonathan	John Edwards	70
Thigpin (Thigpen), Jonathan	David Jones	87
Same	John Jones	90
Thigpin (Thigpen), Joshua	Same	97
Same	Joseph Pate	122

Thigpin, Job & Wife	Spyers Singleton	142
Thigpin, Job & Wife	Spyers Singleton	171
Tindall, John	John Harrell	187
Same	Mark Mears	249
Torrans, Thomas	William Harper	257
Tutin (Tuton), Nehemiah	Francis Nunn	263
Tyner, James	Benjamin Bridges	289
Thomas, Thomas	Soloman Thomas	307
Tart, Jonathan	George Miller	337
Same	Same	340
Tolar (Toler), Thomas	William Toler	363
Toler (Toler), William	Thomas Toler	362
Taylor, Hillary	James Davis	391
Tripp, Caleb	Joseph Nobles (Noble)	422
Totevine, Simon	Moses Stanly	434
Taylor, Daniel	Lovick Young	47
Same	Booth Mozingo	452
Tucker, John	William McPherson	462
Torrans, Thomas	William Belk	484
Trustees of Kinston	William Randall	507 *
Same	Gideon Lamb	508
Thomas, William & Wife	Benjamin Exum	62 **
Vanpelt, Henry	Anthony Vanpelt	371
Same	Same	387
Wiggs, John	Benjamin Wiggs	27
Ward, Solomon	Ezekiel Ward	55
Walker, George	David Jurnigan	60
Williams, Thomas & Wife	Benjamin Exum	62 *
(Listed as Thomas, William & wife on Grantee Index)		
Watson, John	Britain (Brittain) Moore	63
Webb & Moore	John Watson	64
Winders, John	James Ingram	66
White, Robert	John Tuttle	79
Walters, William	Arza Walters	83
Same	Moses Walters	84
Westbrook, John	Christ. Holleman	89
(Christopher Holliman)		
Winsett, John	Robert Winsett	106
Whitehead, Mary	John Homes (Holmes)	119
White, Robert	G. & E. White	163
Williams, West	Samuel Ruffin	177
Wise, Ninean	James Stephens	188
Woodland, Thomas	Luke Woodland	218

Woodard, Thomas	John Overman	222	
Same	John Moore	223	
Wise, James	Isaac Wise	227	
Woodard, Thomas	Zachariah Morris	231	
Ward, John Sr	John Ward, Jr	237	
Warwick, Benjamin	James Jourdan	280	
Wooters, John	Susanna Wooters	286	
Wilson, Thomas	James Wilson	300	
Woodland (Woodard), Thomas	Robert Pelee (Peele)		304
Whitley, Josiah	John Sugg	312	
Same	Robert Hall	317	
Williams, John	John B. Brand	319	
Worthington, Daniel	N. Worthington	330	
Watters, Jude	William Aldridge (Aldredge)	343	
White, Charles	Benjamin May	352	
Wallis (Wallace), Abraham	John B. Brand	353	
West, John	Elkanah Lofton	365	
Whitfield, Constane. (Woodard, Constantine)	Windale Davis	365	
Woodland, John	Aaron Pool	370	
Williamson, Richard	Robert Allen	377	
Watkins, Jessee	Jessee Hayes (Hays)	377	
White, Charles	Jacob White	383	
Williams, John	John Hamilton	395	
Wise, James	John Wise	423	
Wosely, William	William McKinney (McHenry)	470	
Walker, George & Sarah	Adam Carraway	473	
Wade, John Sr	John Wade Jr	480	
Westbrook, William	Richard Bass	490	
Wilson, George	Moses Fields	495	
Wilson, Watkins	Benjamin Sherod	525	
Williams, Jane	Ann Williams & others	528	
Wadkins, Jesse	John Fellows	530	
Woodham, Edward	Spencer Caldwell	534	
Woodham, Edward	Spencer Caldwell	534	**
(Listed twice on Grantee)			
Wilkins, Jesse	John Fellows	532	**

NOTE: Some entries appear in the Grantor Index in one book and the Grantee Index in another book. It is not possible to determine which is correct.

NC - GRANTOR/GRANTEE INDEX OF JOHNSTON, DOBBS, AND LENOIR COUNTIES

File contributed for use in the USGenWeb Archives
by Martha Mewborn Marble <mmarble@erols.com>

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index by
 Martha Mewborn Marble
 1377 Independence Ave, SE
 Washington, D. C. 20003

- * Does not appear in Grantee Index
- ** Does not appear in Grantor Index
- () Difference of name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

Old Dobbs County

BOOK 12 - April 1779 to April 1784

From	TO	PAGE #
Andrews, David	Burwell Moring	55
Alford, William	Benjamin Benson	83
Adair, Jas	Jessee Barfield	141 *
Same	Same	146 *
Askew, Benjamin	Leonard Loftin	245
Argoe, Robert	Bryan Whitfield	332 *
Aldridge, William	John Aldridge	346
Aldridge, Thomas	Richard Smith	424
Arrendal (Arendal), Nathan	William Arrendal (Arendal)	499
Same	Same	501
Aldridge, Drury (Drewry)	James Templar	539
Ayler, William	Shadrack Hartsfield	16 **
Adams, Drewry	Jessee Cobb	90 **
Barfield, Blake	John Hollomon	2
Benton, Joseph	Jonathan Benton	34
Benton, Francis	Isaac Hines	44
Blount, William	John (William) Shepperd	77
Branch, Randall (Roderick)	Burwell Moring	79
Bell, George	William Campbell	80 *
Brade, Jane	Thomas Scott	89
Byrd, Joshua	William Taylor	110 *
Bush, Abraham	Cader Vining	166
Barfield, Jessee	William Barfield	189
Same	Same	190
Butcher, Martin	William Martin	201
Bush Abraham	Ebenezer T. Ellis	220 *

Butt/Bull? (Britt), Henry	Frederick Jordan	226
Byrd, Richard	Deposition	335 *
Butt ?, Aaron	John Murphey (Murphy)	361
Barwick, William	William Barwick, Jr	391
Same	John Barwick	392
Brand, B. John	Thomas Lane alias Fail	393 *
Borin, Francis	William Speight	398
Butler, Elisha	James Garner	406 *
Bruton, Benjamin	John Parrott	417
Brown, John	John Brown, Jr	444
Baker, John	George Bell	473
Butcher, Thomas	John Williams	474
Benton, Francis	Isaac Hines	484
Same	Jessee Pipkin	487
Same	Isaac Hines	488
Bruton, Joseph (Benton, Francis)	Daniel Powell	504
Bell, Henry	Moses Bell	509
Bradley, Henry	William Bryant	531 *
Clark, John	Thomas Whitford	10
Creech, Joshua	Henry Brett	17
Croom, Elijah	Jessee Croom	19
Chalcraft, John	David Chalcraft	21
Chalcraft (Chalcroft), John	Levi Chalcraft	22
Croom, Elijah	Jessee Croom	23
Casey, Micajah	Richard McKinne (McKinnie)	27
Cade, Stephen	James Glasgow	61
Caswell, Richard	William Caswell	70
Same	Same	71
Same	Richard Caswell Jr	72
Same	Same	74
Same	James Lawson	74
Same	Edward Woodham	76
Same	Edward Frost	99
Same	Moses Westbrook	105
Collier, John	John K. (R.) Thomas	115
Same	Joshua Williams	118
Cotton, John Jr	John Herring	136
Same	Same	137 *
Caswell, Martin	Richard Caswell	156
Chalcraft, John	Mills Barfield	187
Clark, Mary	Joseph Taylor	198
Coor, Arthur	Daniel Coor	224
Croom, Major Sr	Moses Westbrook	279

Caswell, Samuel	William Caswell	282
Caswell, William	Samuel Caswell	283
Campbell, William	John Lassitor (Lassiter)	312
Caswell, William	Richard Caswell	321
Caswell, Martin	Mary Winget (Wingate)	323
Creel, John	Elijah Hinson	341
Caswell, Samuel	John Giles	350
Caswell, Richard	William Caswell	352
Cox, John	Parmelia Court (Coart)	389
	& others	
Chalcraft, David	John Chalcraft	426
Caswell, Benjamin	Francis Harper	427
Cole, William	Incel Spencer	428
Caswell, Richard	John Freeman	432
Same	Jessee Cobb	438
Caswell, Richard	Jessee Cobb	442
Coart, John	William Taylor	453
Cole, William	Joseph Jarman	481
Coward, Zachariah	Needham Coward	483
Caswell, William	Benjamin Coleman	510
Cannady, Anthony	Robert Hill	513
Same	Same	514
Cauley (Cauly), Roger	Thomas K. Tarrans (Torrans)	520
Creel, John	Lemuel Hardy	535
Collier, John	John Tull	138 **
Collier, John	John R. Thomas	140 **
Creel, John	William Taylor	163 **
Caswell, Benjamin	John Tyndall	254 **
Caswell, Benjamin	John Tyndall	334 **
Dawson, Joel & wife	Richard Smith	1
Same	Same	3
Davis, James	James Davis Jr	31
Davis, James	Reubin Mitchel	54
Davis, David	James Glasgow	58
Dry, William	John Phillips	148
Same	James Phillips	150
Dale (Daniel), Thomas	Micajah Hart	154
Dry, William	Samuel Pope	157
Same	James Coward	175 *
Same	Menan Patrick	177
Dean, William	Moses Gooding	249
Davis, Mary	William Oliver	267
Same	Same	274
Same	Martha Davis	275

Dillahunty, John	Francis Lofton (Loftin)	298
Daugherty, John	George West	327
Davis, James, Jr	James Davis Sr	328
Desmond, Jeremiah	Daniel Desmond	348
Diggins, Peter	Edward Sermon	373
Downing, Elisha	Joseph Downing	477
Same	William Phillips	480
Dillahunty, John	John Isler	505
Davis, James	Drury (Drewry) Griffin	511
Evens, John	Christian Gamelin	69
Edmundson, Thomas	John Edmundson	165
Ellis, James	Nathan Menshaw	174
Ellis, L. T. Ebenezer	Abraham Bush	408
Erwin, Richard	Francis Nunn	429
Same	William Benson	443
Same	Richard Erwin, Jr	457
Erwin, Sarah	Sarah & Marg't Erwin	509
Frost (Fort), Edward	Richard Caswell	100
Fields, Brittle	John Cotton, Jr	103
Same	Same	104
Frost, Edward	Drury (Drewry) Andrews	138
Fort, William	Daniel Dennis	167
Fellyaw, John	Jacob Rhem	182
Fort, William	Thomas Butcher	203
Freeman, John	Henry Goodman	464
Farmer, John	Abraham Rush (Bush)	492 (191)
Farmer, John	Abram Rasberry	492 **
Grantham, Thomas, Jr	James Bradbury	5
Goodman, Timothy	James Goodman	38
Same	Henry Goodman	39
Same	Same	40
Gorham (Graham), James & wife	Thomas Hallowell	56
Gibble, Frederick	James Glasgow	59
Gray, Lodwick	Stephen Herring	109
Graddy (Grady), Lewis	William Roach	117
Goodman, Henry	Lewis Goodman	153
Graddy (Grady), William	James W. Rogers	210
Goodman, Henry	William Goodman	212
Same	Same	213
Grizzard, William	John Wilson, Jr	222
Glasgow, James	William Speight	232
Garland, John	Benjamin Shepperd	239

Glasgow, James	Daniel Ruff	253
Same	William Price	286
Gooding, Aaron	James Whitehead	333
Griffith, Jacob	Evan Griffith	336
Gibble, Frederick	Thomas Williams	339
Grizzard, William	Samuel Moore	349
Goodman, Timothy	Henry Goodman	351
Goodman, James	Same	363
Grizzard, William	John Wilson	369
Goodman, Henry	William Graddy	371
Grizzard, Joseph	Francis Langstone	376
Glasgow, James	John Price	412
Same	Thomas Butcher	451
Same	Nathan Menshaw	463
Griffin, Simon	James Ingram	465
Goodman, James	Daniel Croom	468
Goodloe, Garrett	John Garland	517 (511)
Goodman, Henry	James Herring	529
Holmes, Timothy	Butler (Brittle) Fields	8
Hicks, Thomas	Job Thigpin	11
Hartsfield, David	William Arrendall (Arendal)	35
Hines, Isaac	Even (Evan) Williams	37
Herring, James	John Herring	101
Herring, Simon	William Taylor	112
Harper, Alexander	James Glasgow	123
Homes (Holmes), John	Thomas Whitford	126
Harisson, Thomas	Benjamin Harisson	130
Hardy, Benjamin	Thomas Dawson	144
Holliday, Samuel	William Skinner	151
Hull, Mary	William Ferrell	163
Hanks, Epaphroditus	Brittle Fields	179
Herring, Simon	James Herring	188
Herring, Joshua	Daniel Taylor	192
Herring, Joshua	Edward M. Herring	199
Hill, Briggs	John Call	208
House, Elisha	Everitt House	215
Hartsfield, John	Job Williams	227
Hull, Mary	Richard Caswell	235
Hern, John	Mason Hern	243
Homes (Holmes), Timothy	Samuel Brown	268
Hendly (Handly), James Sr	James Hendly (Handly), Jr	276
Herring, Simon	John W. Herring	284
Hodges, Joseph	John Hodges	291
Herritage, M. William	John Coart	297 *

Hodges, Joshua	Joseph Hodges	302
Hudson, John	Leonard Lofton (Loftin)	304
Herritage, M. William	John Coart	305 *
Hudson, John	Armwell Hearn	308
Harper, William	John Herritage	314
Hicks, William	James Glasgow	344
Herring, James	Richard Erwin	353
Same	Same	356
Hearon, Armwell	Leonard Lofton (Loftin)	360
Hartsfield, John	John Cale	368 *
Hodges, Joshua	Simon Bruton	378
Hardee, Thomas	Major Croom	390 *
Herring, John	Armstrong Walters	397
Herring, Joshua	Mathew (Matthew) Moseley	410
Hart, Moses	Joseph Smith	411
Ham, William	Abraham Denny	416
Hart, Moses	Robert Hart	419
Hartsfield, David	John Hartsfield	421
Ham, William	Thomas Cole	424 *
Harvey, Ann	Jacob Blount	430
Hardy, Thomas	J & J Croom	437 *
Hicks, William	Jessee Hicks	470
Hicks, Thomas	Daniel McGee	472
Holliday, Samuel	John Pope	489
Hartsfield, John	Simon Bruton	490
Herring, James	John Sutton	495
Hall, Burrell	Samuel Samford	496
Hicks, William	Jessee Scarborough	502
Holmes, Jessee	John Brown	512
Herring, Joshua	Edward M. Herring	524
Harper, William	Everitt House	526
House, Everitt	George Grimsly	530
Holmes, Timothy	Moses Holmes	536
Hicks, Thomas	Alexander Mathews	538
Jones, John	Benjamin Paramore	41
Johnston, Isaiah	Elijah Johnston	47
Same	Isaiah Johnston, Jr	52
Jones, David	John Blacksmith	81
Jones, Frederick	William Hooker	93
Jones, William	William Barnett	133
Ingram, James	Isaac Ingram	147
Jones & Branton	John Jones	161
Johnston, James	Mary Johnston	180
Jarman, Joseph	Anthony Mills	263 *
Jones, John	Richard Sanders	264

Jarman, Joseph	Anthony Mills	263
Same	Robert Winsett	266
Jones, John	James Turnage	276
Jarman, Robert	Joseph Jarman	288
Jarman & Glenn	Hall Jarmin	303
Jordan, Frederick	Henry Smith	307
Ingram, James	John Varnum	329 *
Jones, Margaret	Margaret Jones	333
Jarman, Joseph	John Winsell (Winsett)	388
Same	Robert Winsett	522
Jones, John	Isaac Winget (Wingate)	539
Kitchen, Kinchen	Robert Denning	36
Kinney, Thomas	Joseph Barber	135
Kinsey, Joseph	William Truhitt	309
King, Charles	Frederick Jones	370
Lofley (Kelly), Daniel	Joseph Arnold	25
Lawson, James	Claret Wine	33
Lewis, Jacob	Samuel Hooker	143
Lowry (Lowery), John & wife	Blackledge Singleton	207
Loften (Loftin), Samuel	Frederick Lofton (Loftin)	296
Lane, Thomas alias Fail	Thomas Wilson	433
Lewis, James	William Lewis	454
Lewis, William	John Wilson, Jr	455
Lancaster, Levi	Samuel Lancaster	471
Moring, Burwell	Frederick Jordan	6
Same & wife	Frederick Jordan	9
Miller, Charles, Sr	James Wood	15
Miller, William	George Miller	20
Maxwell, Francis	John Cail (Cale)	24
Moore, Ephraim	Charles Tull	28
McIlwain, S. John (John S.)	John Ramsey	90
May, Benjamin	Joseph Smith	96
Mundine, Joseph	Jerusha Tisdale (Tindal)	124
May, Benjamin	Moses Hart	171 *
Same	Same	172 *
Monk, Menan	Drury Aldridge	200
	(Drewry Aldridge)	
Moseley, Mathew	James Ingram	218 *
Maxwell, Hugh	John Cail (Cale)	221
Mills, Anthony	Charles King	261
Mathis (Mathias), William	John B. Brand	271
Miller, Daniel	William Miller	301

Markland, Charles	Francis Lofton (Loftin)	325	
Moore, Samuel	William Grizzard	366	
McIllwain, John	Thomas Phillips	413	
Murphey (Murphy), Michael	William Murphey (Murphy)	418	418
May, Benjamin	Moses Hart	420 *	
Murphey, Michael	William Murphey	421	
Murphey (Murphy), William	John Grimsly	423	
Mears, William	Arthur Olds	436	
Mills, Anthony	James Rhodes	458	
Marshall, George	Incel Spence	466	
McKinney, John	John Pope	478 *	
Mercer, Thomas	William Williams	523	
Miller, William	William Harper	527 *	
Miller, George	Same	528 *	
Noble, Thomas	Moses Manning	119	
Ormond, William	Lewis Williams	310	
Paramore, Mathew (Matthew) & Wife (no wife)	William Hooker	14	14
Parker, Zenas	Lodwick, Gray	43	
Phillips, Thomas & W	John L. McIllwain	48	
Pope, Samuel	James Turnage	66	
Phillips, John	Daniel Worthington	134	
Pool, James	James Ingram	140	
Pope, Samuel	John McKinney (McKinny)	158	158
Patrick, Menan	John Coward	184	
Same	Frederick Coward	185	
Same	James Coward	186	
Potts, Stringer	Daniel Potts	230	
Pate, John	William Pate	244	
Price, William	Jacob Paul	246	
Price, Absalom	Daniel Ruff	251	
Pittman, John	John Speight	254	
Price, William & wife	Joshua Davis	270	
Pope, Hall Pool	William Andrews	330	
Parker, John	Edward Carter	337	
Phillips, John	John Moore	338	
Powell, Daniel	Joseph Bruton	504	
Powell, John	John Varnum	507 *	
Powell, Daniel	William Faulkner	517	
Quillen, Daniel	William Kinsey	217	

Reville, J. Joseph	John Spann	24	
Rhem, Jacob	Benjamin Brown	67	
Roundtree (Rountree), Jese	Thomas Manning		141
Ratcliff, William	John Winsett	197	
Rogers, W. James	Henry Goodman	211	
Ruff, Daniel	Absalom Price	250	
Rouse, Jesse	Jessee Rouse, Jr	293	
Roundtree (Rountree), William	Godfrey Stansill		467
Shirley, Michael & W	James Johnston	4	
Stone, Phillip	Lemuel Hardy	7	
Shirley, Michael & W	Joel Dawson	26	
Speight, D. Richard (Richard D.)	William McKinney (McKinny)	36	
Same	Same	45	
Same	Same	46	
Shepperd (Sheppard), John	James Glasgow		78
Singleton, John	Daniel Quilling	107 *	
Shepperd, John	James Glasgow	120	
State	William Hooker	132	
Samford, Samuel	John Jones	160	
Saul, Abraham	Lott Croom	178	
Stansill, John	John Pittman	205 *	
Same	Same	206 *	
Shepperd, John	John Holmes	224	
Speight, John	William Speight	229	
Speight, Francis	Same	230	
Speight, John & others	William Speight	233	
Speight, Joseph	John Speight	233	
Speight, John	Joseph Speight	234	
Standly (Stanly), Sands & wife	Benjamin Shepperd		238
Shepperd, Benjamin	John Garland	241	
Standley, Shaderick (Standly, Shadrack)	William Sconyers	242	
Stansill (Stancil), John	John Speight	256	
Speight, Moses	Seth Speight	260	
Speight, William Sr	William Speight Jr	300	
Scarborough, Mary	Benj. Scarborough	314	
Smith, Mark	Henry Smith	318	
Smith, Henry	Mark Smith	319	
Shepperd, Abraham	Henry Purvis	343	
Skinner, William	William Ormond	358	
Surls, William	Henry Taylor	364	
Shepperd, Benjamin	William Edwards	365	
Stone, Austin	Benjamin Skinner	372	

Speight, Joseph	Seth Speight	395
Surls, William	Daniel Taylor	434
Spencer, Charles	Samuel Griffin	462
Shepperd, Benjamin	James Wood	475
Shepperd (Shepard), Abraham	Elisha Downing	479
Spence (Spencer), Incel	William Goodman	532
Tull, Charles	Azariah Moore	12
Taylor, Isaac	Samuel Lofton (Loftin)	32
Torrans, Thomas	Cornelius Leary	84
Tilghman, Belilta & W	Samuel Griffith	113
Tisdale, Jerutha (Jethro)	Richard Caswell	128
Trustees of Kinston	John Lowry	168
Taylor, Daniel	William Taylor	193
Taylor, Jacob & John V.	Joseph Taylor	194
Taylor, John V.	Mary Clark	196
Thomas, John R.	James Willison	202 *
Turner, Henry	John Patridge (Partridge)	236
Taylor, Joseph	William Ewin (Ervin)	247
Thigpin, Travis	John Thigpin	255
Same	James Thigpin	257
Same	Jonathan Thigpin	258
Townsend, Joshua	Sherrod Barrow	269
Same	Hugh Stevenson	277 (269)
Thigpin, Travis (Joshua)	Joshua Thigpin	280
Torrans, Thomas	Roger Cawley	317
	(Rodger Cawly)	
Taylor, Joseph Sr	Joseph Taylor, Jr	336 *
Thigpin, Travis	William Hicks	340
Taylor, John	William Taylor	355
Taylor, William	John V. (N) Taylor	357
Taylor, Daniel	Major Croom	374
Thigpin, Empraim	William Speight	396
Thigpin, Job	Joseph Pate	403
Thigpin, John	James Young	405 *
Thigpin, Travis	John Williams	407 *
Tarver, Samuel	Absalom Tarver	409
Taylor, Henry	Daniel Taylor	414
Taylor, Daniel	William Taylor	415
Taylor, William	Edward Carter	447
Taylor, Joseph	Berrill (Burrell) Taylor	450
Thigpin, Travis	William Speight	459
Thigpin, Job (Joel)	Thomas Hicks	469
Taylor, Henry	Robert Taylor	494
Taylor, Robert	Drury Alldridge	498

	(Drewry Aldridge)	
Tedder, George	Thomas Tedder	516
Taylor, Hillary (Hillary)	Nathan Lassitor	525
Torrans, Thomas	Griffin Jones	534
Thomas, Moses	Timothy Holmes	537
Thigpin, Travis	Joseph Taylor, Jr	340 **
Ventress, David & Geo	Amy Brown	521
Walters, Armstrong	Benjamin Hardy	13
Williams, Joshua	Sachev'l Whitehead	16
	(Sachaval)	
Same	Same	18
Walters, Armstrong	Martin Whitford	49
Whitford, Thomas	John Whitford	50
Walters, Armstrong	Martin Whitford	52
Whitfield, William	Bryan Whitfield	63
Watkins, Jessee	John Molten	64
Worrell, Richard	Peter Peacock	82
Watkins, Jessee	Thomas Holland	91
Webb, David	Shaderick (Shadrack) Mercer	94
Wattson (Walston), Thomas	Aaron Webb	95
Webb, David	William Webb	97
West, John	Francis Lofton (Loftin)	98
Whitford, Thomas & W	Dennis Perdue (Perdew)	127
Whitford, John	Thomas Gatlin	183
Whitford, Martin	Lazerous Gatlin	204
Wade, Samuel	Joseph House	209
Worthington, Nathan	Mathew (Matthew) Moseley	216
Winsett, Richard (Robert)	Andrew Cox	259
Wilder, Nathaniel	Dennis Perdue (Perdew)	273
Woodham, Edward	William Caswell	281
West, George	Charles Markland	289
Walters, Asa	John Waterer (Warterer)	292
Same	Moses Walters	294
Williams, Lewis	William Ormond	311
Wilson, John	Zacheriah Elliott	331
Winset, John	Frederick Jones	354
Whitehead, James	William Taylor	359
Wallis, E. & Abs'm (Absolem)	McNin Belcher	362
Wilson, John	Augustine Wilson	377
Worthington, John	Joseph Carruthers	379
Williams, Thomas, Shff	John Coart	380
Same	Same	382
Williams, Lewis	William Ormond	384

Williams, Uz	Hall Jarman	387
Webb, David & others	William Speight	394
Williams, Thomas	Jacob Jackson	399
Same	Same	401
Walters, Armstrong	Thomas Wilson	435
Williams, Thomas	Henry Goodman	445
Same	John Fonville & Co.	452
Woodham, Edward	Edward Woodham, Jr	460
Winsett (Winset), John	Joseph Jarman	482
Wood, James & Eliz'h	Benjamin Shepperd	506
Williams, Thomas	John Torrans	510
Wooters, John	Solomon Worthington	515
Williams, Thomas	Edward Carter	518
Whitfield (Whitford), John	Thomas Gatlin	531
Williams, Rawland	Benjamin Shepperd	95 **
Young, Daniel	Ann Walters	287
Same	Rejimileck Waterer	299
Young, Grace	Moses Westbrook	347
Young, Daniel	Dorothy Young	385 *
Same	John Henington (Hennington)	386
Young, James	Joseph Rasbury (Rasberry)	404

NC - GRANTOR/GRANTEE INDEX OF JOHNSTON, DOBBS, AND LENOIR COUNTIES

File contributed for use in the USGenWeb Archives
by Martha Mewborn Marble <mmarble@erols.com>

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index by
Martha Mewborn Marble
1377 Independence Ave, SE
Washington, D. C. 20003

* Does not appear in Grantee Index

** Does not appear in Grantor Index

() Difference of name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

(1) An original deed now at the N.C. Archives in the Martha Moseley Collection between John Vernom (or) and Frederick Baker (ee) was dated 27 November 1788 and was enrolled on 5 November 1789 on Page 4. This would indicate Book 13 was used until October or November 1789.

Old Dobbs County

BOOK 13 - April 1784 to April 1789 (1)

From	TO	PAGE #
Aldridge, William	Benjamin Best	8
Ayler, William	Shadrick Hartsfield	16 *
Andrews, Drury	Jessee Cobb	90 *
Aldridge, Thomas	Jessee Hinson	199
Same	Drury (Drewry) Aldridge	235
Aldridge, William	Henry Kennedy	262
Aldridge, William	Parrott Mewborn	263
Askew, John	Simon Bruton	396
Andrews, William	Benjamin Sheppard	479
Ayers, Thomas	Stephen Nunn	492
Benton, Jonathan	Francis Benton	14
Barwick, Joshua	John Hartsfield	15
Baker, John	Elisha Baker	42
Blount, William	Holliday & Blount	45
Bryant, William	Titus Carr	57
Baker, Elijah	Hugh Ward	61
Bryant, William	Milus Broom	103
Same	Same	104
Belk, William	Armwell Heron	109
Bryant, William	Jesse Skinner	127
Bruton, Benjamin	Simon Bruton	155
Baker, Elijah	Frederick Baker	165
Bush, Abraham	Hardee Croom	211
Bruton, Simon	John McNeese	218
Bargeron, Elias	John Bargeron	219
Blount, J. G.	Nathan Lasiter	220
Bridger, William	James Wade	238
Bryant, William	John D. Bryant	251
Brooks, Stephen	William Hart	271
Butler, William	Needham Coward	350
Belcher, McGin	Mills Barfield	357
Bell, George	Simon Bell & others	363
Same	Bright Bell & others	399
Barrow, Simon	Jeremiah Barrow	407
Blackledge, Richard	Joseph Hatch	429
Bush, Bibby	Bryan Whitfield	465
Bruton, Simon	John Parrott	488 *
Bryant, William	Benjamin Bryant	106

Croom, Major	James (John) Collins	11
Coleman, Benjamin	Francis Nunn	16
Charlcraft, Levi	Mills Barfield	35
Caswell, Richard	Samuel Lofton (Loftin)	52
Cannon, James	James Glasgow	81
Caswell, Benjamin	Abraham Hill	99
Same	Robert Hill	100
Carter, Edward	Bibby Bush	114
Caswell, Martin	Benjamin Coleman	120
Collins, James & wife	John Herring	128
Caswell, Martin	Richard Caswell	131
Collier, John	John Tull	138 *
Same	Joshua Williams	139
Same	John K. Thomas	140 *
Campbell, Shadrack (Shadrack)	Jacob Ingram	162
Creel, John	William Taylor	163 *
Coward, Edward	Willis McKoy (McCoy)	167
Coward, Zachariah	Same	168
Cole, Thomas	William Hooker	193
Clark, John	Francis Freeman	194 *
Carter, Edward	John Garres	195
Creech, Simon	Major Croom	196
Creel, Charles	Brittle Fields	200
Creel, John	Richard Byrd	201
Creech (Creel), John	Jesse Alldridge	202
Same	Benjamin Creech	203
Caswell, Richard	Sarah McIlwain	215
Cobb, Jessee	Richard Pate	226 *
Croom, Lott	Walter Dortch	241 *
Cox, Andrew	John Williams	248
Caswell, Benjamin	John Tindall	254 *
Campbell, William	Richard Blackledge	321
Caswell, Richard	Winston Caswell	323
Same	Isaac Croom	325
Caldwell, Spencer	Same	327
Same	Richard Croom	329
Caswell, Benjamin	John Tindall	334 *
Same	Absalom Sugg (Suggs)	337
Croom, Hardy (Hardie)	Benjamin Creech	352
Caswell, Richard	Samuel Lofton (Loftin)	375
Creel, John	Moses Parker	376
Caswell, Benjamin	John Warmoth	379
Croom, Major	Joshua Croom	402
Caswell, Benjamin	Jeremiah Barrow	423
Carr, Titus	Benjamin Bryant	426

Caswell, Benjamin	Micajah Barrow	428 (423)
Coart, John	Moses Westbrook	442
Cobb, Jesse	Charles Markland	471 *
Same	Same	473 *
Caswell, Benjamin	Paul Hartsfield	486
Churchill, Charles	Ellinor Lofton (Loftin)	497
Croom, Major	William Croom	503
Cox, Andrew	William Kinsey	509
Caswell, Benjamin	Richard Standly	511
Same	Isaah McNees	514 *
Dail, Thomas	William Thompson	38
Same	William Ormond	40
Davis, Joshua	James Glasgow	70 (79)
Daugherty, Solomon	George West	118
Dawson, Joel & Mary	James Johnston	244
Same	Same	245
Debrute (Debrate), C. Edward	John Erwin	294
Davis, Martha	Lewis & A. (D) Davis	378
Dixon, Thomas	Abraham Baker	394
Same	Mary Collier (Collins)	425
Dillahunty, John	Leonard Lofton (Loftin)	485
Ellis, Enos	Joseph Pate	264
Erwin, William	Andrew Hopkins	292
Ellis, James	Benjamin Sheppard	441
Edmundson, John	Benj'm Albertson	486
	(Benjamin)	
Ferrell, William	Elizabeth Ferrell	82
Same & wife	Richard Caswell	83
Fonville, John	Hugh Ward	103
Frost, Miller	Joseph Taylor	187
Fields, Moses	Thomas Dail (Daniel)	189
Farmer, John	Abraham Bush	191 *
Floyd, Orson	William Waterer	282
Fanning, John	John Fanning, Jr	4 *
Same	Hannah Fanning	4
Same	Sarah Fanning	85
Forehand, John	William White	430
Faircloth, William	Frederick Faircloth	502
Same	William Taylor	503
Glasgow, James	Jessee Scarborough	12
Green, Nathaniel	William Blount	19

Grizzard, William	Samuel Moore	48
Grant, John	Shadrack (Shadrack) Campbell	53
Garner (Green), Needham	Reuben Rasbury (Rasberry)	69
Goodman, William	Higothy (Higglely) Martin	73
Gibble, Frederick	James Glasgow	80
Glasgow, James	Benjamin Shepperd	91
Same	Same	93
Goodman, Henry	John Giles	182
Grayell (Gray), William	Joshua Barnet (Barnett)	243
Gooding, Daniel	Moses Gooding	257
Glasgow, James	Benjamin Scarborough	301
Garland, John	Josiah Garland	305
Garner, James	Elisha Butler	306
Graddy, Alexander	William Graddy	360
Goodman, Henry	John Giles	361
Gregory, Lott	John Price	387
Garris, Benjamin	Moses Saunders	390 *
Griffith, Jacob	Wife & children	434
Gatlin, Thomas	Aven Jordan	444
Glasgow & Childs	William White	470
Griffith, Drury (Drewry)	Hymerrick Hooker	498
Glasgow & Childs	Richard Caswell	499
Same	Winston Caswell	500
Grant, Isaac	Frederick Baker	507
Hodges, Joseph	Joshua Hodges	22
Homes (Holmes), James	Brittle Fields	23
Hennington, John	Thomas Alldridge (Aldredge)	24
Henderson, John	William Thomas	39
Henby (Hemby), James	Traversa (Travis) Thigpin	47
Herring, Benjamin	Bryan Whitfield	49
Herring, John	Elijah Hinson	71
Hall, Pool	Benjamin Shepperd	96
Herring, Benjamin	William M. Hutchins	101
Hart, Moses	William Bryant	105
Harper, Francis	Elijah Johnston	107
Hearon, Armwell	Frederick Jones	111
Hinson, Jeremiah	Jessee Cotton	142
Hooker, William	Thomas Cole	192
Hinson, Elijah	Richard Byrd	198
Holmes, Jessee	Mason Hearn	205
Hearn, Mason	Jessee Holmes	206
Herritage, John	Charles Spence	216
Hodges, Joshua	James Fleetwood	222
Herrington, Thomas	Benjamin Ricks	233

Harvey, Mathias	Azar Moore	259 (239)
Hodges, Francis	Moses Parker	261
Hooker, Hymerick	William Lewis	268
Holliday, Joseph	Hymrick Hooker	270
Hinson, James	Drury (Drewry) Alldridge	274
Herring, James	John Gray	279
Hartsfield, John	Major Croom	287
Herring, John	Same	300
Hartsfield, John	William Ayler (Aylor)	308
Herring, James	John Herring	313
House, Everitt	John Sugg	320
Hinson, Elijah	Simon Totevine	339
Hern (Harn), Mason	Jessee Homes (Holmes)	413
Holliday, Samuel	Nathan Lassitor	414
Hart (Harte), Watkins	Robert Hart	415
Hutchins, James	John Wilson	419
Hatch, Joseph	Cpr. (Christopher) Markland	435
Henby (Hemby), James	John B. Brand (Brown)	439
Hamilton, Robert	John Hamilton	447
Hail (Hale), Joseph	William Lewis	454
Hatch, Joseph	William White	458
Harvey, Mathias	William Jones	461
Harrell, Ann	Lewis Harrell	462
House, George	Nathan Lassitor	474
House, Joseph	George House	475
Herring, James	Bryan Whitfield	477
Howard, Rebecca	John Howard	491
Jarman, Joseph	James Rhodes	2
Jump, William	Robert Hill	44
Johnston, James	Brittle Fields	64
Jackson, John	James Jackson	112
Jones, William	John Jones	125
Ingram, Jacob	Solomon Worthington	133
Same	Same	132
Johnston, Jacob	William Pate	144
Jarman, Hall	John Barnet	183
Jones, Sylvanus	John Jones	207
Johnston, Mary	Richard Smith	231
Ingram (Engram), James Sr	Simon Griffin	276
Johnston, Elijah	Robert Worthington	277
Jordan, Frederick	Major Parks	281
Jarman, John	John Winsett	310
Jones, Griffin (Griffin, James)	Michael Herring	353
Same	Robert Ivy	355

Ingram, Jacob	Azariah Moore	372
Jones, Griffin	John Roberts	463
Jordan, Thomas	Deposition	479 *
Ingram, Charles	Charles Tull	490
Jarman, Hall	John Winsett	508
Same	James Jones	509
Kinsey, Samuel	Incel Spence	149
Killpatrick, William	Menoah Fitzpatrick	197
Kinsey, William	Andrew Cox	265
Kinsey, Jacob (Joseph)	Same	266
Lawson, James	Joshua Byrd	30
Lofton (Loftin), Francis	Elkanah Lofton (Loftin)	60
Lawson, James	Obediah Lawson	113
Lindsey, Robert	George Miller	123
Same (Linsey)	Martin Caswell	129
Lofton (Loftin), Francis & wife	Drewry Andrews	156
Lewis, William	Stephen Lassitor	255
Lofton (Loftin), Jeremiah	Jessee Cobb	316
Lofton (Loftin), Benona	Francis Lofton (Loftin)	318 (319)
Leech (Leach), Joseph	Robert White	321
Little, Abraham	Thomas Sharp	343 *
Leonard, Henry	Joshua Nunn	383
Lassiter, Nathan	Samuel Holliday	401
Same	Thomas Dawson	424
Longhead, James	Robert Longhead	446
Langstone, Francis	Joseph Ellis	470
Lassitor, Nathan	John Herring	493
Lofton (Loftin), Leonard	William Taylor	494
Same	James Griffith	495 *
Lofton (Loftin), Samuel	Samuel Griffith	496
Lewis, William	John Cails (Caile)	505
Mills, Anthony	John Williams	5
Miller, George	Richard Caswell & Ors	98
Moore, Ephraim	Azariah Moore	117
Mathews, William	Alexander Williams	136
Markland, John	Simon Bruton	152
Medlin, Benjamin	Thomas Aldridge	157 *
Mercer, Jacob	William Watson	170
Mercer, Thomas	Elias Bergeron (Bargeron)	175
Same	James Sullivant	176
May, Benjamin	Wadkins Hart	177
Mercer, Jacob	Same	178

Monk, John	Joseph Hail (Haile)	208
Moore, Azariah	Daniel Powell	210 *
Same	John McNees	217
Same	Elijah Johnston	225 *
Mears, Mark	John Mears	239
Same	James Mears	253
Moore, Ephraim	Elijah Johnston	258
Mears, William	Joshua Griffin	297
Markland, Charles	Harmon Cox	302
Manning, Moses	Moses Manning	359
Same (Mozingo, Moses)	Daniel Lane	398
Markland, Charles	Charles Markland, Jr	431
Same	John Markland	432
Same	Nathan Markland	433
Same	Joseph Hatch	437
Same	Same	438
McNeese, Isaiah	John Hamilton	448
Markland, Charles	Robert White	449
Meroney, Phillip	Simon Totevine	456
McTyre, Adair	Joshua Croom	513
Same	Same	514
Nunn, Francis	Benjamin Coleman	17
Nettles, Zachariah	Abraham Sheppard	512
Ormond, William	Ann Harper	484 *
Price, Absalom	John Price	20
Price, John	Benjamin Scarborough	21
Pool, Aaron	Walter Kennedy	28
Pool, Joseph & Josiah	Aaron Pool	65
Patrick, Menoah	Thomas Mosely (Manly)	157
Pate, John	John Pate, Jr	154
Pollard, William	Jacob Johnston	185
Packer, Micajah	Osten Hoid	204
Pearce, Arthur	William Goodman (Good)	214
Patrick, Menan	John Patrick	230
Patridge, John & wife	William Killpatrick	237 *
Pridgeon, Thomas	Richard Smith	290
Parker, Joseph	Benjamin Scarborough	296
Price, John	Eliza Downing	420
Pollock, John	John Kinsey	455
Purvis, Henry	John Taylor	464
Parker, Moses	Josiah Pool	475
Phillips, James	Reubin Phillips	591 **

Quillen, Daniel	William Pollard	184 *	
Rhodes, James	John Williams	3	
Rasbury (Rasberry), Joseph	Edmund Buman		18
Revill, Randall	Isham Lane, Jr	25	
Rouse, John	Booth Mozingo	135	
Rice, John	Nathan Worthington	141	
Roberts, Henry	Deposition	228 *	
Rhodes, James & others	John Williams		229 *
Revell, Randolph	William Walters	236	
	(John Williams)		
Roberts, James	James Mears	252	
Roberts, Isaac	Elijah Daniel	277	
Rouse, John	John Rouse, Jr	288	
Rasbury (Rasberry), John	Francis Rasbury (Rasberry)		340
Roundtree, William	Frederick Hardeson		341 *
Ratcliff, Joseph	Joshua Croom	369	
Robertson, Demsey & W	Francis Langstone		460
Roberts, James	William Ormond	481	
Same	Same	483	
Shepperd, Benj. (Benjamin)	William Bridger		1
Stancel, Godfrey	Thomas Dail	31	
Speight, John	William Speight	37	
Skinner, Benjamin	Lemuel Hardy	43	
Stringer, Samuel	John Coart	55	
Sugg, Absalom	John Cale (Cole)	70	
Skinner, Jesse	Moses Fields	75	
Skinner, Sarah	William Skinner	76	
Shepperd, John	Thomas Edmundson		77
Sheppard, Abraham	John Price	97	
Shackelford, Willoughby	William Speight		137
	(Shackleford)		
Saunders (Sanders), Moses	William Pate		145
Skinner, Jessee	William Ormond	148	
Speight, D. Richard	James Hutchings (Hutchins)		150
Speight, William	Seth Speight	160	
Shepperd, John	David Peele	161	
Scarborough, Benjamin	Same	166	
Sullivant, Joseph	Wadkins Hart (Harte)		179
Spence, Incel	Jacob Johnston	186	
Smith, George & M	William Tull	188	
Serrean (Sirrean), Edward	Henry Taylor		213
Shepperd, John	John Holmes	224	
Skinner, Jesse	Roger Roberts	242	

Sugg (Suggs), Absalom	Hymrick Hooker	256
Smith, Joseph	Robert Hart	275
Sutton, Benjamin	John Gray	280
Smith, Mark	Frederick Jordan	283
Stevenson, Hugh	John Goodson	291
Smith, Richard	Thomas Lane	295
Sawrey, William	John Shepperd	298
Speight, William	Same	303
Scarborough, Nathan	Edwin Ellis	304
Shepperd, John	Same	307
Same	Same	317 (315)
Scarborough, Jessee	John Shepperd	318
Smith, John	Richard Smith	332
Shepperd, Abraham	Herod Barrow	345
Shepperd, John	William Speight	371
Stevenson, Hugh	Sherod Barrow	404
Shepperd, Abraham	Joshua Goodson	467
Templar, James	Vining Cader	7
Thigpin, Travis	William Speight	36
Turner, Alexander	Robert Worthington	46
Thigpin, Traverse	William More (Moore)	48
Taylor, Abraham	John Taylor	53
Thompson, Thomas	Josiah Pool	58
Thigpin, Joseph	Joshua Thigpin	85
Thigpin, Joshua	Joseph Thigpin	86
Taylor, Christopher	John Grant	88
Same	Mathias Harvey	102
Turnage, James	Samuel Wade	115
Turnage, Daniel H.	William Edwards	143
Trustees of Kinston	William White	180
Turnage, George	John Partridge	190 *
Tilghman, Moses	Major Thompson	221
Tarver, Jacob	William Taylor	223
Taylor, William	John Taylor	469
Trechit, William	Job Ives	273
Turner, Reubin	Thomas Mosely	410
Taylor, William	William Taylor, Jr	459
Taron, Piercy	William Andrews	478
Turnage, Daniel	James Turnage	489
Tilghman, Joseph	Charles Markland	445 **
Taylor, William	John Partridge	469 **
Vining, John	William Vining	249
Ventress, David	Amy Brown	250 (521)

Vining, John	Hymrick Hooker	335
Vining, Keder	Spencer Caldwell	392
Vaser, John	Sherod Barrow	405
Vining, John	Spencer Caldwell	408
Williams, John	Benjamin Best	10
Williams, Thomas	Samuel Pope	26
Wade, Samuel	James Young	32 *
Williams, John	Lydia Rasbury	51 *
Worthington, Solomon	John Wooters	67
Ward, David	Daniel Ward	73
Williams, Thomas	James Glasgow	78
Williams, Rowland	Benjamin Shepperd	95 *
Whitehead, James	Edward Carter	124
Webb, William	John Ward	146
Winsett, Joseph	John Whaley	147
Woodham & others	Lemuel Hardy	158
Watson, John	William Watson	169
Ward, John	John Ward	171
Same	Shaderack (Shadrack) Mercer	172
Webb, David	Needham Ward	173
Williams, William	Benjamin May	174
Wooters, John	Thomas Phillips	194
Walters, Asa	Regimelick Walterer	209
Whitford, John	Lazerous Gatlin	212
West, George	John Dillahunty	267
Whitfield, Constantine	James Whitfield	286
Same	Same	287
Williams, Charity	Nathan Lassiter	292
Winsett (Winset), John	James Jones	309
White, Robert	Needham Whitfield	325
Same	Emanuel Simmons	333
Winsett, John	James Jones	346
Wilson, John	Samuel Moore	348
Wells, Thomas	William Speight	370
White, Robert Shf	Hymrick Hooker	380
Same	Clement Pritchard	382
Same	Simon Bright	384
Whaley, John	Joseph Winsett	388
Worthington, Nathan	Reuben Turner	411
Walters, William	Mathew (Matthew) Mosely	417
White, Robert	Ben (Benjamin) White	451
Williams, Thomas	Samuel Pope (Pool)	452
White, Robert	Joseph Hatch	456
Wiggins, Gersham	Bryan Whitfield	468

White, Robert	Jessee Homes (Holmes)	480
Warmoth, John	Joseph Downing	497
White, William	James Goodman	504
Williams, Joshua	Joseph Williams	506
Winsett, John	James Jones	510
Wilson, James	Lazarus Pearce	434 **
Wilson, Thomas	Lazarus Pearce	437 **
Young, Dorothy & D	Major Croom	33
Young, Daniel	William Alldridge (Alldridge)	394

NOTE: Some entries appear in the Grantor Index on one Book and the Grantee Index on another Book. It is not possible to determine which Book is correct.

NOTE: It is very likely that the name Wooters should have been Wooten but the spelling Wooten does not appear until Book 14.

NC - GRANTOR/GRANTEE INDEX OF JOHNSTON, DOBBS, AND LENOIR COUNTIES

File contributed for use in the USGenWeb Archives by
Martha Mewborn Marble <mmarble@erols.com>

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index
by Martha Mewborn Marble
1377 Independence Ave, SE
Washington, D. C. 20003

- * Does not appear in Grantee Index
- ** Does not appear in Grantor Index
- () Difference of name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index
- (1) An existing deed from William White to Charles Markland dated 15 October 1796 refers to a previous conveyance of this property from George Linton and his mother Tabitha Linton to William White on 10 October 1790
- (2) Existing Deed found in the Lovit Hines Collection dated 10 February 1790

Old Dobbs County

BOOK 14 - April 1789 - April 1792 (1)

From	TO	PAGE #
Aldridge, John	Benjamin Creech	117
Albertson, Samuel	Joseph Whitfield	275 *
Arnett, Peter	John Creech	350 *
Aldridge, William	William Parker	534 *
Bright, Graves	John Tull	42 *
Bush, Bibby	William Aldridge, Jr	67
Bright, Graves	Miles Hutchins	75
Barrow, Taylor	James Glasgow	88 *
Brown, Samuel	John G. Blount	94
Butcher, Thomas	Same	136
Branton, Thomas & O	Ben Shepperd	192
Blackledge, Richard	Samuel Moore	229
Bush, Bibby	Needham Whitfield	246
Best, Benjamin	Henry Best	277 (247)
Brewer, T. & J. Smith	John Taylor	279
Bulls (Butts), Aaron	James Bulls (Butts)	313
Brown, Richard	Sanders & Bush	410
Baker, Judith	Zelpha Hill	413
Same	William Baker	414
Baker, William	William Vause	427
Brown, John	Richard Brown	519
Bush, Saunders	Same	522 (525)
Brown, John	Benjamin Robinson	524
Buck, William	Charles Tull	531
Bright, Graves	Bibby Bush	547
Baker, Robert	Tucker Malden	564 *
Blackledge, Richard	Jacob Parrott	573 *
Baker, Frederick	James Faulkner	582
Bush, Bibby	Edward Carter	603
Collins, James	Major Croom, Jr	13
Caswell, Benjamin	William Benson	18
Cole, Thomas	Abraham (Abram) Denny	22
Caswell, Benjamin	Charles Markland	28
Caswell, Richard	Henry Goodman	114
Caswell, Benjamin	Thomas Branton	125
Same	Same	128
Coleman, Benjamin	Jeremiah Lofton (Loftin)	134
Cotton, Jesse	Thomas Wilson, Sr	150
Croom, Joshua	William Tull	152
Carter, Edward	William Walterman	157

Same	Patience Carter	159
Croom, Isaac	Richard Croom	164
Carruthers, Joseph	Nathl. (Nathaniel) Worthington	173
Caswell, Benjamin	John McNese (McNeese)	176
Carter, Edward	Margaret Carter	212
Caswell, Benjamin	John Tull	218
Same	Josiah Whitley	224
Croom, Major, Sr	Major Croom, Jr	244
Cobb, Jessee	Jacob Jackon	248
Caswell, Benjamin	Ann Oliver & heirs	256
Same	Zachariah Hart	268
Caswell, James	Isaach (Isaac) Taylor	305
Coleman, Benjamin	James Griffith	322
Same	Francis Nunn	324 (525)
Carter, Edward	Thomas Hunter	327
Same	Nancy Carter	337
Same	John & E. Carter	377
Coward, James	Francis Harper	403
Caswell, Benjamin	Lewis Davis	408
Croom, Joshua	Moses Walters	431
Child, Francis	James Caswell	471
Cox, John	Nathan Cox	514
Carter, Edward	William Jarman	540
Caswell, James	Joshua Croom	558
Croom, Isaac	Richard Croom	571
Coleman, Benjamin	Samuel Lofton (Loftin)	605
Denny, Abraham (Abram)	Willis Dixon	16
Dixon, Murphey	Frederick Dixon	55
Same	Shaderick (Shadrack) Dixon	76
Durden, William	Benjamin Bryant	87
Dortch, Walter	Arthur Blackman	99
Dillahunty, John	James Griffith	308
Dawson, Joel	Thomas Dawson	369
Davis, James	Windale Davis	416
Dillahunty, John	Benjamin Coleman	537
Erwin, Hannah	Nancy Benson	466
Erwin, Edward	William Miller	552
Fitzpatrick, Joel	John Fitzpatrick	79
Faircloth, William	John Howell	230
Fleetwood, James	William M. Hutchins	253
Fleetwood, James	Isler Cunningham	32 **

Grimsly, George	Hymerick Hooker	53	
Grizzard, Jeremiah	William Ham	73 *	
Griffin, William	John Harrell	149	
Goodman, Henry	William Goodman	170	
Glasgow, James	(no first name) Sheppard	195	
Grubbs, Thomas	Edward Coward	214	
Goodman, James	Jacob Rhem	294	
Gooding, Daniel	Moses Gooding	320	
Gleeston, Joseph	John Herritage	334 *	
Grimsley, Sherod	E. & J. Grimsley	399	
Grady, William	William Grady	338 *	
Hartsfield, Paul	Claret Wine	38	
Hart, William	Daniel Rasbury	123	
Holliday, Samuel	John Holliday	138	
Same	Same	141	
Same	William Holliday	143	
Same	Thomas Holliday	145	
Same	Hannah Hart (Thomas Hart)	147	
House, Elisha	Benjamin Shepperd	185	
Herritage, John	Joseph Tilghman	200	
Herritage, John	Frederick Jones	202	
Herring, James	Hardy (Hardee) Croom	243	
Hutchins, M. William	Isaac Croom	272	
Hatch, Joseph & Wife	John Jones	283	
Holliday, John	Robert Hart	297	
Same	Drury (Drewry) Griffin	299	
Harper, Francis	William Hooker	364	
Harper, William & others	Same	367	
Holliday, John	John Ward	388	
Hamilton, John	Elijah Hutchins	418	
Hunter, Redick (Reddick)	Gershom (Gersham) Wiggins	450	
Hartsfield, Shadrick & O	Izabonnell Bond	455	
Handley, Jessee	Francis Child	468	
Hartsfield, John	Jacob Jackson	483	
Hill, William	John Freeman	517	
(appears to be an additional name on 'ee' in front of William)			
Hanks, Mott	Epaphroditus Hanks	527	
Herring, Joshua	Edward M. Herring	535 *	
Hodges, Francis	Deposition	544 *	
Hamilton, John	William D. Peters	574	
Herring, James	Pearce Mazingo	592	
Herritage, John	Bryan Whitfield	561	
Jarman, Joseph	James Davis	6	

Jones, Frederick	Jessee Jones	102
Jones, Jesse	Frederick Jones	106
Same	Same	109
Ingram, Isaac & Jas (James)	William White	11
Jones, John	William Griffin	207
Same	Lutson Stroud	373
Jordan, Evan	David Shirley	379
Ingram, Charles	Charles Tull	463
Kennedy, Joseph	Nancy Kennedy	40
Langstone, Isaac	William Speight	167
Linton, Tabitha	Mary Linton	172
Lord, William	Elkanah Lofton (Loftin)	226
Lassitor, Nathan	Jessee Lassitor	271
Lawthorp (Lanthrop), Francis	Frederick Jones	421
Lofton, Jeremiah	Benjamin Coleman	568
Lawson, James	David Priest	584
Linton, T. & Geo. P	William White	598 (1)
Mercer, Christopher	Britain Moore	1
Markland, Charles, Jr	Robert White	12
Same	Jessee Cobb	33
Minshew, Nathan & Wife	James Glasgow	98
McGee, Daniel	John Worsely	120
Markland, Charles	William Williams, Sr	178
McTyre, Sarah Ann	Adair McTyre	188
Markland, Charles	Frederick Jones	204
Mozingo, Booth	John Rouse, Senr	210
Morgan, Ormon	William Taylor	215
Markland, Charles	William Benson	223
Mercer, Shadrick	Church of Contentnea	286
Mercer, John	Levy Mercer	288 *
Moore, Britain	William Moore	290
Same	Phillip Walston	292
McKinney, John	William Pope	385
Markland, Charles	Joseph Tilghman	399
Markland, John	Francis Lofton (Loftin)	422
Same	Joseph Tilghman	481
Same	Frederick Jones	489
Same	Edwin Erwin	512 *
Same	Jessee Cobb	551
Mitchell, William	Edward Hutchins	587
Same	Same	589

Nixon, Richard	Jessee Cobb	24
Ormond, William Sr	William Ormond, Jr	154 *
Patridge, John	Ephraim Vause	44
Pierce, Lazerous	William Erwin	81 *
Pool, Josiah	William Arrendal (Arendal)	161
Pridgeon, Thomas	Benjamin Shepperd	190
Pope, Jacob	William Andrews	281
Parker, Moses	Richard Byrd	356 (2)
Pate, Isaac	Walter Dunn	382
Pearce, Lazerous	Evan Griffith	401
Phillips, James	Reubin Phillips	591
Ruffin, Benjamin	Gersham Wiggin	451
Ritter, John	Mott Hank	555
Rountree, William	Frederick Hardison	341
Shepperd, Benjamin	Abraham (Abram) Shepperd	50
Shepperd, Abraham	Blount & Shepperd	59 *
Same	Martin G. Shepperd	64
Sugg, John	Josiah Sugg	68
Same	Same	70
Smith, George	Absalom Boyt	84
Shepperd, Abraham	James Glasgow	92
Speight, William	Deposition	96 *
Shepperd, Abraham	James Glasgow	130
Same	Same & wife	132
Standly, James	Simon Bright	163
Shepperd, Abraham	Stephen Williams	179
Shepperd, Benjamin	Thomas Edwards	198 *
Speight, Seth	Thomas Hall	232
Shepperd, Benjamin	Henry Edwards	238
Singleton, Spyers	Samuel Caswell	240
Shute, Joseph	Joshua Croom	241
Sheppard, Abraham	Sally Cade	265
Same	Same	266
Skipper, James	Regemilick Walters	302
Sparkman, John	John Grimsly	310
Shepperd, Abraham	Benjamin Shepperd	330
Stevens, Absalom	John Sutton	392
Surls, Robert	John Wooton	397
Sutton, Benjamin & O	James Sutton	457
Smith, Jesse	Joseph Pool	595

Thigpin, Travis	Joseph Butt (Bright)	36
Turnage, James	Abraham Shepperd	47
Taylor, Joseph	Jessee Jones	175
Tindall, John	Benjamin Shepperd	181
Tarver, Absalom	Same	183
Taylor, William	Needham Whitfield	234
Same	Elkanah Lofton (Loftin)	251
Turnage, James	James Brett (Bright)	315
Tedder (Rerrder ?), Jessee	Benjamin Ellis	318
Taylor & Erwin (Erwin & Taylor) Marriage Contract		486
Totevine, Simon	Isham Uzzel	509
Tilghman, Joseph	Charles Markland	545 *
Torrans, Tomas K.	John Wilson	566
Thompson, John	John Creech	579
Trupit (Truhit), Jacob	Phillips Miller	613
Uzzell, Isam (Isham)	Daniel Taylor	359
Same (Esham)	Stephen Lassitor	496
Same	Bryan Whitfield	499
Same	Same	503
Vernon, John	Frederick Baker	4
Vining, William & W	Archibald Byrd	478
Vause, William	Silas Hartsfield	577
Williams, Jonas	Margaret Britt	3
Walters, Nathaniel (Nathan)	Ezekiel Creech	8
Wilson, John	Jessee Jones	10
Whitfield, Const'e (Constantine)	Luke Whitfield	168
Walston, John	Britain Moore	208
Whitford, Thomas	James Johnston	236
Wooton, Shaderick (Wooten, Shadrack)	Major Croom	245
Wade, Samuel	Benjamin C. Lassitor	258
Whitfield, Const'e (Constantine)	John Whitfield	262
Same	Same	264
Whitfield, James	John Whitfield	341
Wade, Samuel	William Wade & Others	344 (348)
Same	Obedana Wade & others	348 *
West, George	Joshua Nunn	375
Wilson, John	Augustine Wilson	406
Walters, Joshua	David Defnel	425
Wilson, James	Lazerous Pearce	434 *
Wilson, Thomas	Same	437 *
White, Robert	Benjamin Coleman	452

Westbrook, Moses	Benjamin Sutton	474
Worthington, Daniel	Frederick Jones	532
White, Linton	Tabitha Linton	601
Yealding, Richard	Charles Markland	227
Young, James	Celia Young	354 *
Yealding, Richard	Francis Lofton (Loftin)	395
Same	Frederick Jones	492
Zearge, Ann	John Graddy (Grady)	221

JOHNSTON/DOBBS/LENOIR COUNTIES GRANTOR INDEX - BOOK 15
End of Dobbs County and the 1st book of Lenoir County - 1792, 1793

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index
Martha Mewborn Marble
1377 Independence Ave., S.E.
Washington, D. C. 20003

- * Does not appear in Grantee Index
- ** Does not appear in Grantor Index
- () Difference in name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

From	TO	PAGE #

Barron and Barnes	Jesse Pipkin	14
Bruton, Joseph	John Powell	34
Bryant, Benjamin	William Durdon (Dardin)	87
Blackledge, Thomas	John Harper	101
Blount, Jacob	Thomas Blount	106
Barnet, Joshua	Mathew (Matthew) Barnet	109
Buton, John & others	Lewis Whitfield	127
Burton, Janet	Richard Brown	153
Caswell, Benjamin	John Edmundson	22
Caswell, Richard	Jonathan Morris	31
Cannon (Canon), Henry	Joel Patrick	40
Same	Same	42
Cale (Cole), Thomas	William Hooker	47
Caswell, Martin	John Tull	54
Croom, Isaac	Richard Croom	56
Caswell, Benjamin	James Cannon	69
Same	Reddic (Reddick) Price	72
Campbell, William	John Patrick	103

Caswell, Benjamin	Richard Hodges	114
Same	Spencer Caldwell	118
Caswell, Richard	Bryan Whitfield	150
Cox, John	Rebecca Skeen	156 (56)
Caswell, Benjamin	James Glasgow	162
Deberry, Lemuel	Jesse Pipkin	13
Same	William Ormond	29
Erwin, Francis	Stephen Herring	4
Glasgow & Child	Joshua Croom	15
Glasgow, James	Abraham Baker	30
Griffith, Evan	Phillip Miller	97
Grimly, Sherod	William Harper	111
Goodman, Henry	Shadrack (Shadrack) Wooten	133
Glasgow & Child (Childs)	Charles Markland	145
Grizzard, William	William Hooker, Jr	154
Hughes, Thomas	John Wooten	8
Harisson, John	Evan Griffith	10
Hamilton, Sarah	Creasy Faulkner & others	12
Hart (Harte), William	Lewis Pipkin	60
Harrell, Lewis	Samuel Moore	90
Hooker, William	William Hooker	131
Herring, John	Job Hunter	142
Johnston, James	Joel Dawson	83
Jones, Josiah & wife	Absolem Baker	82 **
Langstone (Langston), Francis	Ansly Langstone	1
Same	Seth Langstone	2
Same	Isaac Langstone	3
Same	Jessee Fetter	3
Linton, Joseph	George Linton	18
Lassitor (Lassiter), Nathan	William Tull	27
Lawson, James, Jr	John Rouse, Sr	93
Lassitor (Lassiter), Nathan	Spencer Fotevine	123
Same	Polly Fotevine	124
Langstone (Langston), Isaac	William Speight	141
Markland, Charles	Leonard Lofton (Loftin)	9
Parker, Moses	Shaderick Hartsfield (Shaderick)	25 (59)

Price, John & Reddick (Redick)	Thomas Blount	45
Pope, John	Sylvanus Jones	76
Prescott (Parrott), Sarah	William Alldridge, Jr (Aldredge)	136
Reasons, William	Joel Fitzpatrick	44 *
Randolph, Willis	Arthur Olds	82
Sheppard, Abraham	Mark Heath	6
Sheppard, Benjamin	Oliver Smith	49
Same	Same	51
Sheppard, Abraham	Thomas Branton	58
Skinner, William	Francis Rasbury	79 *
Same	Arthur Olds	80
Thigpin, Joshua	Lydia Rasbury (Rasberry)	21
Thigpin, Travis (Thomas)	John Pipkin	64
Same (Thomas)	Same	66
Same	William Hart (Harte)	67
Taylor, William	Needham Whitfield	125
Tomlinson, John	Admrs. of J. Slade	148
Uzzell, Isam (Isham)	Stephen Lassitor	158
Worthington, Sol'n (Solomon)	John Moore (Morris)	36
Williams, Stephen	William Williams	38
Whaley, John	Andrew Cox	52
Wingate, Isaac	Simon Totevine	99
Whitfield, William	Lewis Whitfield	129
White, William	James Goodman	138
White, Robert	Joseph Green	302 **

JOHNSTON/DOBBS/LENOIR COUNTIES GRANTOR INDEX - BOOK 16 - Lenoir County
1793, 1794, 1795

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index
Martha Mewborn, Marble
1377 Independence Ave., S.E.
Washington, D. C. 20003

- * Does not appear in Grantee Index
- ** Does not appear in Grantor Index
- () Difference in name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

From	TO	PAGE #
Albertson, Benjamin	John Kenby (Hanby)	25
Brown, Daniel	Deposition	9 *
Byrd, Richard, Sr	Nathan Byrd	12
Bruton, Simon	Isler Cuningham (Cunningham)	30
Bright, Graves	Simon Bright	89
Brown, Amy	Moses Standly	121
Same	Same	123
Britainham, Ch's & O	John Grimsly	143 *
Caswell, Benjamin	Christ'r Christophers (Christophers)	1
Coleman, Benjamin	Francis Nunn	63
Cox, John	William Tilghman	84
Campbell, William	Jacob Lassiter, Jr	97 *
Caswell, Benjamin	Same	102 *
Coart, John	William White	112
Croom, Major	Henry Kennedy	136
Caswell, Benjamin	Archibald Murphy	168
Caswell, Winston	Miller Smith	171
Dordin (Darden), William	Benjamin Bryant	8
Dawson & Scriven	Solomon Rouse	115
Dortch, Walter	Tucker Mawldin (Maulden)	155
Erwin, John	Moses Standly	120
Exum, Benjamin	John Faircloth	159
Forehand, John	Jonathan Morris	21
Fleetwood, James	Isler Cunningham	32
Glasgow, James	Oliver Smith	91
Same	Nathan Menshaw	93
Goodman, Henry	Barnabas McKinney	125
Same	Same	127
Goodson, William & wife	Hymrick Hooker	131
Hart, Robert	William Ormond	34
Heath, Mark	Joshua Goodson	40
House, Everitt	Benjamin Shepperd	52 *
Hicks, Jessee	Stephen Taylor	68
Hamilton, John	John Reddick	75
Hooker, William	John Pope	77

Homes, Edward & wife	Nathan Minshew (Minshaw)	94
Harper, William	Hymrick Hooker	134
Harrell, Lewis	William Killpatrick	145 *
Hix (Hicks), Jesse	William Deal	166
Hartsfield, Silas	William Baker	40 **
Harper, Blany	James W. (?) & O. Bright	43 **
House, Elisha	Benjamin Shepperd	185 **
Hooker, James & others	Charles Markland	271 **
Jones, John	Jesse Jones	38 (74)
Jarman, Joseph	William Jarman	74 *
Same	Grace McClain	80
Jones, Josiah & wife	Absalom Baker	82 *
Jones, Samuel	Jacob Manor	162
Killpatrick, William (Kilpatrick)	Esband (Esbond) Bond	70
Same	Augustine Wilson	118
Lofton (Loftin), Leonard	Elkanah Lofton (Loftin)	23
Markland, Charles	John Markland	10
Morris, Thomas	Sampson Morris	17
Mathews, Anthony	Elizabeth Jones	66
Markland, Charles	John Cox	87
Moye, William	William Turnage	139
Miller, William	Augustine Wilson	152 *
Parker, John	Major Parks	72
Price, John	James Glasgow	106
Peters, D. William	Daniel Worthington	151
Prouse (Rouse ?), John	Andrew Gufford	153
Pate, William	Anthony Pate	131 **
Pate, John Sr	John Pate Jr	138 **
Parrott, Benjamin	Joshua Parrott	421 **
Rouse, Jessee, Sr	Solomon Rouse	141
Sheppard, Abraham	Glasgow & Caswell	36 *
Samford, Samuel	Benjamin Sheppard	50
Speight, John	Stephen W. Speight	55
Sheppard, Benjamin	Catherine Sheppard	85
Spence (Spencer), Charles	John Ward	96
Shepperd, Abraham	William Shepperd	100

Skinner, Jesse	Edward Coward	105
Ship (Shipp), Mary	John Coward	138
Scarborough, Jesse	Nathan Scarborough	147
Singleton, Spys	James Bright Jr. or Sr	124 **
Shepperd, Benjamin	Nathan Byrd	156 **
Thompson, John	Peter Arnett	15 *
Turner, Simon	Jeremiah Barrow	22
Trustees of Kinston	Joseph Hatch	41
Same	Same	45
Taylor, William	Joseph Jarman	58
Thomas, Reubin	Menan Patrick	150
Varnerd, Ann	Joseph Jarman	60
Water (Warterer), John, Sr	Rejimekick Waterer	3
Waterer (Warters), John Sr	John Waterer, Jr	6
White, William	Jonathan Morris	19
Westbrook, Moses	Benjamin Lewis	108
Womble, Drury (Drewry)	Tucker Maulden (Mawldan)	157
Walters, Nathaniel	Jessee Smith	164
West, John	Nathan Worthington	170

JOHNSTON/DOBBS/LENOIR COUNTIES GRANTOR INDEX - BOOK 17 - Lenoir County
1796, 1797, 1798

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index
Martha Mewborn Marble
1377 Independence Ave., S.E.
Washington, D. C. 20003

- * Does not appear in Grantee Index
- ** Does not appear in Grantor Index
- () Difference in name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

From	TO	PAGE #
Aldridge, William, Sen'r	William Aldridge's heirs	136
Same	Same	142
Argoe, Robert	Robert Argoe & others	249 *
Bruton, Joseph	William D. Peters	33 *
Benson, William	Bond	57 *

Baker, Abraham	Richard Hill	89
Blackledge, Thomas	Frederick Baker	128
Bright, James, Jr	Charles Markland	254
Brown, James	William Brown	316
Benson, Joseph	John Howard	318
Burnes, Benjn & Wife	Bibby Bush	324
Byrd, Thomas	Wiley Garner	326 *
Bush, Bibby	William Whitfield	336
Byrd, Lemuel	Parrott Mewborn	388
Byrd, Joshua	John Rouse	422
Baker, Elisha	John Baker	447
Byrd, Nathaniel	Richard Byrd	464
Byrd, Jonathan	Same	474
Christopher, Christophers	Robert Fosset	92
Coart, John	Winston Caswell	121
Caldwell, Spencer	William Arrendal (Arendal)	147
Croom, Isaac	Hardee Croom	152
Caswell, Winston	Jonathan Morris	157
Caswell, Benjamin	Jessee Lassiter	178
Caswell, James	Isaac Taylor	180
Caldwell, Spencer	Benjamin Robertson (Robinson)	214
Caswell, Sarah	Susannah Lovick (Lovic)	239
Carter, Margaret	James Carter	278
Coleman, Benjamin	Roger Cowley (Cauly)	291
Caswell, W & Dillum (Dallam)	Simon Bruton	333
Child, Francis	John McKirrall	340 *
Court, John	Jeremiah Lofton (Loftin)	356
Same	Same	361
Cobb, Jessee	Joseph Jarman	369
Charles, John	Jessee Cobb	376
Croom, Richard	William Croom	438
Same	Same	440
Daniel, James	Christopher Lawson	20
Dephnal (Dephanal), David	Joseph King	94
Erwin, William	John Howard	2
Erwin, Edward	Penelope Howard	6
Erwin, John	Penelope Howard	272
Erwin, Edward	Joseph Jarman	373
Fonville, John	Francis McIlwain	68
Freeman, John	Isaac Taylor	320
Fanning, John	John Moore	331

Grace, William	Harman Cox, Sr	45 (15)
Glasgow & Child	John Herritage	107
Same	John Coart	113
Green, Farnifold	Holland Caswell	129
Goodman, William	Benjamin Coleman	190
Garland, John	Lemuel Byrd	274
Green, Joseph	John Tull	280
Goodman, William	Bryan Whitfield	294
Same	Stephen Herring	298 (278)
Same	William Arrendall (Arendal)	306
Graddy, William	William Graddy	338 *
Goodman, James	Tucker Moulden (Maulden)	384
Gatlin, Lazerous	Thomas Dawson	397
Goodman, William	Joseph King	413
Goodman, James	James Tuite (?) (Tutte ?)	442
Gatlin, Lazerous	John Dawson	471
Hanks, John	Thomas Creel	29
Hartsfield, Silas	William Baker	40 *
Hill, Mary	John Freeman	78
Hinson, James	Dennis Purdue (Perdew)	131
Hartsfield, Samuel	Hardee Croom	149
Hartsfield, David	His Children	154
Herritage John	John B. Herritage	158
Hartsfield, Silas	William Sutton	162
Hodges, Richard	Thomas Hodges	184
Hartsfield, David	Shaderick Hartsfield	211
Herritage, John	John B. Herritage	236
Hines, Issac	Joel Hines	400
Hughes, Thomas	Ann Hines	416
Jarman, William	Jessee Boyett (Boyet)	38
Jones, Ambrose	Benjamin Parrott	105
Jones, John	Joshua Williams	106
(Williams, Joshua	John Jones	106
Jones, Walter	John Jones	176
Jones, John	William Jones	200
Ingram, Charles	Sarah Bond	205
Jones, William & John	James Ingram	247
Jones, Isaac	Frederick Jones	311
Jarman, Joseph Jr	Joseph Jarman Sr	351
Ivey, Robert Sr	Robert Ivy Jr	265 (365)
Jones, Sarah	Silas Jones	391
Jones, Jessee	John Hufham (Haffham)	393
Johnston, Elisha	Isaiah Johnston	394

Jarman, William	Joseph Jarman	411
Johnston, Elijah	Frederick Baker	419
Same	William Baker	435
Kincey, Edward	William Busick	322
Lawson, John	Christopher Lawson	26
Same	Lucy Lawson	46
Same	Sarah Lawson	48
Same	Epaphroditus Lawson	49
Same	Henry Lawson	52
Lassitor, Jesse	Jacob Lassiter, Jr	81
Lovick, John	R. & P. Collier	125
Linton, Tabitha	Charles Markland	251
Lawson, Christopher	Bocajah Smith	276
Moore, John	Reading Blount	14
McIllwains Executors	John Fonville	65
Morris, Jonathan	John Forehand	74
McIllwain, Francis	John Wilson	140
Marsom, Samuel	Joseph Elliot	270
Moore, Azariah	John Moore	328
Morgan, Samuel	Francis Shine	355
Miller, Phillip	Willoughby Creel	380
McKiral, John	John Washington	428
McKinney, Baranabas	Nancy Goodman	449
Same	Charity Goodman	451
Same	Same	452
Moore, John	Charles Tull	462
Miller, William	Augustine Wilson	152 **
Nunn, Francis	William Nunn	58
Same	Stephen Nunn	62
Pearce, Lazerous (Lazaris)	Joseph Brown	11
Peters, D. William	Joseph Bruton	35
Pool, Josiah	Spencer Caldwell	86
Pool, Aaron	Reubin Freeman	97
Pate, William	Anthony Pate	131 *
Pate, John Jr	John Pate, Sr	138 *
Pool, Aaron	William Arrendal (Arendal)	256
Priest, David	James Skipper	260
Pool, Aaron & Samuel	Spencer Caldwell	300
Peters, D. William	Simeon Langstone (Langston)	371
Parrott, Benjamin	Joshua Parrott	421 *

Priest, David	John Rouse	425
Pool, Joseph	Samuel Caldwell	431
Rouse, John	Joseph Rouse	166
Rouse, John Jr	Mathew Moseley	261
Rouse, Ann	Elinor (Eleanor) Rouse	284
Reason, James	Bryan Whitfield	290
Roundtree (Rountree), Moses	Charles Tull	458
Ramsey, Thomas	Thomas Collier	469
Standly, Jonathan	Nancy Standly	1
Surls (Surles), Edward	Major Surls (Surles)	99
Same	Robert Surls	102
Smith, Roger & Sarah	Windale Davis	118 *
Singleton, Spysers	James Bright, Jr	124 *
Sheppard, Benjamin	Nathan Byrd	156 *
Surls (Surles), William	Daniel Taylor	168
Smith, Jessee	Nathan Smith	220
Skipper, James	David Priest	241
Shine, James	Francis Shine	308
Seamore, John	Robert Donnell	313
Shine, Francis	Samuel Morgan	355
Shine, James	Thomas Collier	386
Shepperd, M. John	Peregrine (Perrigin) Cox	433
Sanders, Stephen & Othe (Charles)	William Erwin	459
Standly, A. Mary	Benjn (Benjamin) Hartsfield	476
Taylor, William	Daniel Taylor	23
Taylor, Hannah	Taylor & Tootle (Tulle ?)	54
Trustees of Kinston	Winston Caswell	194
Same	Same	223
Same	Same	230
Tucker, John	Epaphroditus Hanks	282
Taylor, John	Windal Taylor	334
Same	Edwin Taylor	342
Tilghman, Joseph	Joseph Tilghman	344
Same	Michael Tilghman	347
Uzzel, Isam (Ishum)	Bocajah Smith	382
Vause, William	Ephraim Vause	76
Worthington, Sol'om	John Fanning	8 *
Walters, Moses	Mathew Mosely	17

Worthington, Nathan	Spencer Caldwell	41
Whitfield, Bryan	John B. Herritage	67
White, Robert	Richard Croom	70
Ward, Hugh	Major Croom	83
Whitfield, William	John Herritage	142
Wait, Ezra	John Coart	146
Whaley, Ezekiel & Wife	Henry Heath	160
Watterer (Warters), Rejimeleck	Joseph Rouse	164
Wilson, John	Francis McIlwain	170
Same	Same	173
Williams, William	Edward Williams	182
Wooten, Wm & Shad'k	Jese Jones	188
Wilson, Thomas	Joseph Wilson	207
Waterman, William	Edward Carter	217
White, Robert	William Jones	243
Wiggins, Asahel	Hardy (Hardee) Croom	268
Whitfield, Needham	Christopher Lynch	285
Same	Bryan Whitfield	288
White, Robert	Joseph Green	302 *
Whitfield, Luke	Major Croom	305
White, Robert	Benjamin Phillips	403
Westbrook, Moses	Same	407
White, William	Moses Westbrook	418
White, George	Joseph Jarman	426
Wooters, Phillip	Jeremiah Desmond	478

JOHNSTON/DOBBS/LENOIR COUNTIES GRANTOR INDEX - BOOK 18 Lenoir County
1798, 1799 (First several pages apparently had some 1794 Deeds)

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index
Martha Mewborn Marble
1377 Independence Ave, S.E.
Washington, D. C. 20003

- * Does not appear in Grantee Index
- ** Does not appear in Grantor Index
- () Difference in name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

FROM	TO	PAGE #
Articles of Agreement	Loftin & Grady	93 *
Ayler, William	Benjamin Lewis	95

Aldridge, William Jun'r (Aldredge)	William Aldridge, Sen'r	134
Same	Richard Byrd, Jun'r	159
Aldridge (Aldredge), William B.L.	Lemuel Byrd	253
Albertson, Samuel	James Whitfield	295 *
Butcher, Thomas	Eleanor Byrd	42 *
Bush, Bibby	Benjamin Burnes (Burns)	67
Bond, Ezbond	John Patrick	89
Bush, Bibby	James Whitfield	112
Bush, Bibby	Needham Whitfield	122
Bright, James Jr	Charles Markland	147
Baker, Job	William Benson	189
Bush, Abraham	John Creech	210
Brown, James	Frederick Brown	221
Byrd, Archibald	Samuel Byrd	245
Bush, Bibby	John Sumore (Seamon)	256
Byrd, Archibald	Richard Byrd, Jr	258
Byrd, Joshua	Joshua Taylor	260 *
Bushy, Bibby	Edward Carter	300
Baker, Elijah	Frederick Baker	308
Baker, Robert	John Maulden (Markland)	323
Benton, Francis	Isaac Hines	343
Buton, E. Frederick	Daniel Worthington	346
Blount, Thomas	Robert Donnell	350
Bush, Bibby	Same	478
Bright, James, Jr	William Tull	480 *
Caldwell, Spencer	Shad'k Hartsfield (Shaderick)	14
Cawley, Roger	His Children	49
Chillay, Martin	William Tull	52
Croom, Major, Sr	Richard Croom	59
Chilley, Martin	William Tulle	94
Clark, Joseph	William Erwin	156
Caswell, Benjamin	Charles Markland	101
Carter, Edward	James Whitfield	114
Croom, William	John Sutton	195
Coleman, Benj'n (Benjamin)	Wilie Blount	199
Caldwell, Spencer	John Hodges	205
Carter, Edward	Bibby Bush	223
Coakly (Coakley), Benjamin	Robin (Robert) Worthington	240
Creech, Benjamin	William Creech & O	293
Collier, P. & T.	William Easterling	307
Coward, James	William Clark	314

Creech, John	Elizabeth Creech	333
Collier, P. & T.	William Vause	337 *
Caswell, Francis	John Tull	353
Collier, Robert	Thomas Ramsey	416
Croom, Major	Joshua Byrd	365
Same	Same	368
Creel, John	Thomas Creel	371
Same	Nathan Creel	372
Same	Same	374
Daniel, Mary	James Brown	334
Dillahunty, John	Francis Lofton (Loftin)	335
Erwin, John	Moses Standley (Standby)	9
Same	Needham Whitfield	19
Same	David George	132
Same	Ann Civil (Ancivil) Leary	171
Executors, S. Lofton	Benjamin Griffith	338 *
Farmer, Jesse	Nathan Byrd	99
Fossit (Fopet?), Robert	Jesse Lassiter	275
Fonville, John	Robert Donnell	414
Griffin, Jacob	Joseph Jarmon	1
Gray, Loadawick (Lodwick)	Stephen Herring	3
Griffith, Jas. & Jacob	Evan Griffith	60
Gooding, Daniel	Moses Gooding	63
Garland, John, Jr	Isaac Garland	192
Griffith, Jacob	Evan Griffith	198
Giles, John	Benjamin Coleman	216
Goodman, James	William Nobles (Noble)	232
Gatlin, John	Charles Markland	274
Gaston, Margaret	John Tull	280
Gatlin, John	Joseph Bruton	319
Goodman, Henry	Shadrack (Shadrack) Wooten	341
Herring, John	Bryan Whitfield	36
Harper, Blaney	James H. Bright & O	43 *
Hartsfield, Silas	William Tull	86
Herring, John	Bryan Whitfield	108
Hanks, John	Isam (Isham) Uzzell	109
Hartsfield, Silas	Abraham (Abram) Bush	144
Hooker, Hymrick	Charles Tull	251
Haile, John	Lemuel Byrd	252
Hooker, James & Others	Charles Markland	271 *

Howard, Penny	John Tutte	266 **
Jarmon, William	Jethro Kittrell	6 *
Same	Joseph Jarmon (Jarman)	12
Jones, Morgan	Charles Markland	58
Jarmon, William	Joseph Jarmon	82
Jones, John	Elizabeth Tillar	105
(This entry was on the Grantee Index as above, but the Grantee was also listed as Elizabeth Pillar in a separate entry)		
Johnston, Elijah (Elizabeth)	Daniel Powell	138
Jarman, William & W	Joseph Kittrell	177 *
Johnston, Jacob	Peregrine (Perigin) Cox	182
Jarmon, William	Moses Ratcliff	187 *
Jarmon, Joseph	Absalom Boyet (Boyt)	225
Ivey, Robert	Jean Herring	265
Jackson, Cath. & John	John Spikes	284
Same	Simon Spikes	286
Same	Benjn Harrison	289
Same	John Becton	291
Jarman, William	Absolom Kittrell	299
Jarman, Joseph	Stephen Jarmon	321
Ivey, Robert	Sarah Harper	332
Kittrell, Joseph	John Erwin	179
Kennedy & Alldridge (Alldridge)	William Croom	227
Kennedy, Walter	John Kennedy	326
Lofton (Loftin), Elkanah	Lazerous Pearce (Pierce)	152
Lofton (Loftin), Leonard	John Heath	238
Langstone (Langston), Mace	Need'm Langstone (Langston)	266
Lovick, John	Chls. (Charles) Markland	273
Lovick, Elizabeth	John Lovick	348
Lofton (Loftin), Francis	John Lofton (Loftin)	400
Lassitor, Jesse	Bryan Whitfield	404
Same	Same	407
S. (?) Loftin Exer's	Benjamin Griffith	338 **
Markland, Lucy	Her children	16
McIllwain, Francis	John Wilson	48
Moore, Amaziah	Same	71
Moore, William & W	Same	74
Mew, William	Phillip Miller	78
Mosely, Tully	Frederick Baker	170
Markland, Charles	Peregrine (Perigin) Cox	183

Same	Job Baker	202
Moye, Joseph	John Heath	236
Markland, Charles	John Gatlin	267
Markland, Nathan	Charles Markland	270
Markland, Charles	James Engram	320
McFarson, Elizabeth	James Jackson	402
Moore, John	Robert Moore	130 **
Maulden, Tucker	William Dean	143 **
Same	Same	144 **
Martin, Highehy	William Martin	264 **
Nobles (Noble), Richard	George Nobles (Noble)	174
Oxley, George	Jonas Oxley	31 *
Same	Dan'l Worthington	318
Phillips, James Sr	James Phillips, Jr	53
Pate, John	Sarah Jones	69
Phillips, Thomas	Walter Dunn	90
Pate, Anthony	Elijah Johnston	141
Phillips, Benjamin	Hardy Croom	208
Parrott, Benjamin	Frederick Baker	241
Phillips, Benjamin	Elijah Johnston	262
Phillips, Thomas	Nathan Worthington	278
Pool, Aaron	William Arrendall (Arendal)	281
Phillips, Thomas	Clev'y Worthington	310
	(Clarverly)	
Pate, John	Nathan Pate	71 **
Phillips, James	James & Reubin	137 **
Ramsey, John	Robert Argoe	87
Roberts, William	Samuel Albertson	162
Rhem, Jacob	George Nobles (Noble)	229
Rouse, Jesse, Jr	William Croom	234
Rhem, Jacob	Joseph Jarmon (Jarman)	247
Shean (Skeen), Elijah & W	Simon Sutton	65
Sutton, John	William Croom	213
Spence (Spencer), Charles	John Ward	250
Same	Same	330
Shepperd, John M.	James Jackson	55 **
Stevenson, Mary	Lucas Herritage	63 **
Thomas, Ann	John Prescoat (Prescott)	46
Totevine, Spencer	Bibby Bush	116 *

Torrans, Thomas K	Azariah Moore	164
Turner, Reuben	Stephen Worthington	242
Taylor, Daniel	Mathew Mosely	328
Tuth, John	Evan Griffith	355
Uzzell, Isam (James)	William Croom	276
Whitfield, James	Shad'k (Shade) & Wm Wooten	21
Williams, Joshua	John Tull	23
Same	Same	26
Whitfield, Luke	John Whitfield	32
Whitfield, Bryan	John Herring	34
Same	Same	39
White, Robert Shff	Joseph Green	51
Same	Charles Markland	55
White & Wooton	Jesse Pipkin	76
Wilson, John	Eliza Parrott	77
Wooton & Wooton	Jesse Pipkin	81
Wooton (Wooten), William	John Gray	84
Same	Richard Sutton	85
White, Stephen	John Parker	97
Waterman, William & W	James Whitfield	118
Whitfield, James	Windale Davis	125
White, Robert	Frederick Jones	127
Worthington, Robert	Elizabeth Mosely	168
Whitfield, Bryan	Pierce Mozingo	185
Worthington, Stephen	N. Worthington	297
Whitfield, James	John Fonville	302
White, Robert	Shaderick (Shadrack) Wooten	304
Same	Benjamin Phillips	311
Williams, Mark	Mary Graddy & others	317

JOHNSTON/DOBBS/LENOIR COUNTIES GRANTOR INDEX - BOOK 19 - Lenoir County
1799, 1800, 1801

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index
Martha Mewborn Marble
1377 Independence Ave, S.E.
Washington, D. C. 20003

* Does not appear in Grantee Index

** Does not appear in Grantor Index

() Difference in name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

FROM	TO	PAGE #
Aldridge (Aldredge), William	Nathan Byrd	19
Andrews, William	William Goodman	65
Aldridge (Aldredge), Drewry	Thomas Byrd	136
Same	Richard Byrd	153
Armstrong, Thomas	Jesse Harper	176
Same	Nathan Harper	177
Aldridge (Aldredge), John	Richard Byrd	246
Aldridge, Jesse	John Wooten	261
Bond, Esbon	Francis Kilpatrick	11
Same	Same	12
Bell, Simon	Josiah Bell & others	33
Byrd, Nathan	Moses Gooding	44
Baker, Elijah	J & W Baker	50
Bright, Simon	William Tull	80
Burns (Brown), Benj'n & W	Needham Whitfield	105
Bell, George	Bright Bell	112
Blackledge, Thomas	Lemuel Byrd	118
Bush, Bibby	Bryan Whitfield	119
Same	Same	121
NOTE: The above 2 entries on the Grantee Index twice		
Booshe (Bushee), Consider	Bibby Bush	123
Byrd, John	Lemuel Byrd	124
Boyt, Absalom	John Sanderson	138
Bright, James	Frederick Jones	161
Byrd, Richard	Benjamin Byrd	182
Bell, Bright	George W. Bell	188
Bell, George & Bright	Micajah Bell	189
Byrd, Lemuel	Thomas Hodges	192
Boyt, Jesse	Absalom Boyt	193
Bright, James	Frederick Jones	199
Bryan's Exr's	Phillip Miller	219
Brown, William	Same	220
Bruton, Joseph	William Lyons	253
Byrd, Lemuel	Richard Byrd	254
Barnet, Joshua	Moses Taylor	258 *
Bryant, William	Edmund Bryant	261
Baker, John	Laney Bell	262 *
Blount, Joseph	James Harvey	268
Byrd, Elijah	Frederick Jones	275
Collier, P & W. Tull	John Tull	4

Croom, William	John Gray	18
Cox, Nathan	Mary Cox	60
Collier, Thomas	John Faulkner	62
Campbell, Farguard	Barbary (Barbara) Herring	69
Same	Rachel (Richard) Herring	69
Collier, James	John Moore	72
Cox, John & Mary	Rebecca Skeen	78
Craven, James	(no name)	107
Creel, Thomas	Nathan Creel	108
Caswell, Winston	John Court (Coart)	115
Cobb, Jesse	Jesse Isler	127
Collier, Robert	Ann Williams	163
Same	Same	164
Collier, Thomas	Henry Wilson	168
Carter, Chilley (Chelly)	Bibby Bush	173
Cunningham, Jester	Simon Bruton	179
Creel, Willoughby	John Howard	183
Cobb, Jesse	Eliz'h Washington	210
Same	John Cobb	211
Same	Jessee Cobb, Jr	212
Collier, Robert	Thomas Collier	214
Court (Coart), John	Roderick Powell	231 (252)
Caldwell, Spencer	Jesse Kennedy	238
Croom, William	Richard Croom	252
Cunningham, Jester	Miles Hutchings	257
Creel, Thomas	John Wooten	262
Collier, Robert	Charles Tull	263
Cannon, David	Francis Shine	263
Cox, Marmaduke	William M. Becton	265
Caswell, Dellam	Moses Westbrook	271
Carter, Henry	John T. Bryant	283
Desmond, Jeremiah	John Hamilton	20
Dortch, Walter	Edward Erwin	56
Dawson, Thomas	James Westbrook	79
Dannile (Daniel), Robert	Jesse Pipkin	118
Dortch, Walter	Isaac Bavion (?) (Brown)	146
Davis, Zachariah	James Carter	156
Dukes, John (James)	Elizabeth Lewis	167
Dixon, Thomas	Frederick Jones	200
Dry, William	James Coward	203
Dawson, Thomas	Thomas Aldridge (Aldredge)	205
Davis, James	Nathan Williams	373 **
Erwin, Edward (Edwin)	William Dean	145

Ellis, John	Jesse Walters	250
Same	Same	251
Freeman, John	Isaac Taylor	113
Freeman, Francis	Benjamin White	133
Faulkner, James	William Faulkner	187
Same	James Faulkner, Jr	218
Fleetwood, James	William Jones	229
Fisher, George	Ann Fisher	255
Faulkner, Richard	John Faulkner	273
Green, Joseph	Shaderick Wooten	39
Gooding, Moses	Nathan Byrd	45
Goodman, James	Tucker Maulding	47
Griffith, Samuel	Benjamin Griffith	88
Goodman, William	Rigdon White	89
Goodman, James	William Dean	142
Same	Shaderick (Shade) Wooten	151
Glasgow, James	Lemuel Byrd	162
Goodman, William Shff	Pleasant Potts	165 *
Grady, William	John Whitfield	166
Grady, Ann	William Grady	167
Goodman, William Shft	Wiliam Arrendall	198
Glasgow, James	Thomas Collier	213
Same	James Westbrook	215
Goodman, James	Sarah Goodman	216
Same	Timothy Goodman	221
Goodman, William	Amos Johnston	225
Goodman, James	His sons	240 *
Garland, Kinchen	William Lovick	267
Hamilton, John	Benjn (Benjamin) Parrott	50
Herring, Michael	Robert Ivy	58
Howard, Penelope	James Howard	75
Hughes, Thomas	Gabriel Parker	122
Holliday, John	William Vause	128
Harvey, Mathias	William Jones	140
Hunter, Thomas & Wife	Bibby Bush	151
Hamilton, John	Francis McIllwain	171 (71)
Herritage, John	Jessee Cobb	174
Hartsfield, Shadk (Shadrack)	Samuel Hartsfield	181
Same	Ahimelick Hartsfield	186
Hanks, Epaphraditus	Thomas Haile	208
Same	Same	209
Hartsfield, Shadk (Shadrack)	Spencer Caldwell	214

Hartsfield, Godfrey	Joshua House	239
Howard, Penny	John Tutle	266 *
Hunter, Thomas	John Rouse	274
Hartsfield, Moses	Hardy Croom	278
Jarmon, Joseph	Walter Dortch	1
Jones, Frederick	Elijah Byrd	7 *
Johnston, Elijah	Fras. (Francis) Kilpatrick	16
Jarmon, Joseph	Mark Williams	42
Jarmon, Stephen	David George	43
Jackson, James	John Isler	46
Jarmon, Joseph	David George	52
Same	John Howard	57
Jones, Frederick	Jesse Jones	64
Johnston, Elijah	William Moseley	66
Jarmon, Joseph	Bryan Whitfield	81
Jones, Jessee	Frederick Jones	102
Jarmon, Joseph	Needham Whitfield	122
Johnston, Amos	Nath'l Williams	152
Joiner (Joyner), Whitehead	Drury Aldridge	155
	(Drewry Aldredge)	
Johnston, Elisha	Isaac (Isaiah) Johnston	164
Johnston, Elijah	Baptist Society	184 *
Jones, Wm & John	James Ingram	224
Same	Same	228
Jones, William	Benjamin Parrott	229
Jones, John	Francis Baker	234
Johnston, Elisha & Wife	Benja Worthington	241
Johnston, Elijah	Ezekiel Johnston	260
Kenan & Smith	Thomas Collier	36
Kennedy (Canady), Henry	Thomas Aldridge (Aldredge)	204
Kennedy, Stephen	Jesse Rouse	279
Kennedy, Demsey	William Alldridge (Aldredge)	281
Kennedy, Jesse	William Arendal	131 **
Lovick, John	John Washington	24
Leary, Jobe (Job)	Henry Heath	73
Loftin, Francis	John Isler	74 (77)
Leary, Jobe (Job)	Jesse Standly	77
Lofton, Francis	John Harrell	85
Lofton, Leonard (Loftin)	Joseph Lofton (Loftin)	91
Lofton (Loftin), Jeremiah	James Lofton (Loftin)	93
Lovick, John & wife	William White	103
Lawson, Christopher	Bryan Whitfield	130

Lofton, Joseph	Leonard Lofton	148	
Lane, George	Frederick Jones	194	
Lovet, Edward	William Brown	259	
Langstone (Lagnston), Simeon	William D. Peters		276
Maulden, Tucker	Isaac Brown	53	
Mixon, William & W	John Parker	67	
Mosely, Mathew (Matthew)	Lewis Whitfield		83
Moore, John	John Wilson	111	
Maulden, Tucker	William Dean	143 *	
Same	Same	144 *	
Mulsbury, Thomas	George Noble	150	
McCleaneon (McClendon), William	Miles Hutchings		169
Mosely, William	Penny Johnston	200	
Martin, Higethy	Major Croom	201	
May & Becton	Dan'l Worthington	233	
Markland, Charles	James Bright	237	
Maulsbury, Thomas	Evan Williams	245	
Markland, Charles	John Hamilton	247	
Moore, John	Robert Moore	248 *	
Maxwell, Henry	John Cox	264	
Martin, Higethy	William Martin	264	
Moore, John	Richard Daugherty	124 **	
McIllwain, Francis	William Croom	212 **	
Nunn, Francis	Joshua Nunn	40	
Nobles (Noble), George	George Nobles (Noble), Jr		73
Oxley, George	Jonas Oxley	90 *	
Same	John Oxley	246 *	
Same	Same	249 *	
Parker, Isaac	Robert Worthington	10	
Parker, Isaac	Elizabeth Mosely	17	
Phillips, Benjamin	Elijah Johnston	37	
Pickeren, Gabriel	James Goodman	54	
Parker, Gabriel	Stephen Herring	59	
Pate, William	George Darnell	70 *	
Pate, John	Nathan Pate	71	
Pate, William	Walter Dunn	86	
Phillips, Benjamin	Johnston Sullivan	126	
Phillips, James	Jas. & Reuben Phillips	137 *	
Patridge, John	Lewis Whitfield	149	
Same	Tully Mosely	207	
Phillip, James	John Moore	216	

Pool, Samuel	Spencer Caldwell	235
Pool, Josiah	Same	236
Peters, D. William	Frederick Baker	269
Rouse, John	Daniel Walters	9
Reynolds, Penny	William Numm	223
Ratclif, Elam	John Jarmon	227
Surls, Robert	William Croom	13
Surls, Nathan & W	Same	14
Stevens, Absalom	Same	15
Surls, Major	Bryan Whitfield	25
Shepherd, M. John	James Jackson	55 *
Stevenson, Mary	Lucas H. Herritage	63 *
Standley (Stanby), Moses	Dempsey Leary	76
Shine, Francis	James Bright	107
Slocomb, David	Same	108 *
Smith, Bocajah	Lewis Whitfield	154
Standley, Richard	Moses Shirley	158
Standley, Jonathan	Jessee Walters	160
Speight, Samuel	Miles Hutchins	161
Same	Gabriel Parker	196
Stroud, Lutson	Solomon Carter	204
Smith, David	Timothy Grady	270
Sassar, James	Lott Croom	282
Trustees of Kinston	Jesse Cobb	1
Same	Same	5
Taylor, Isaac	Burwell (Burrell) Taylor	26
Taylor, Burwell	Isaac Taylor	28
Taylor, Isaac	Burwell (Burwell) Taylor	31
Taylor, James	Zachariah Davis	61
Torrans, John	Thomas Collier (Collins)	92
Trustees of Kinston	William White	94
Same	Benajah White	96
Taylor, Burwell	Frederick Jones	100
Tull, William	John Tull	130 (139)
Tilghman, Joseph	Jessee Jones	159
Taylor, (Burwel) Burwell	Isaac Taylor	172
Trustees of Kinston	J. (John) & L. Gatlin	195
Same	Buckner Wilson	217
Tull, Charles	John Moore	222
Taylor, Isaac	Jones's Children	251
Taylor, Robert	Mathew (Matthew) Mosely	255
Tull, John	William D. Peters	277

Ventres, George	John Grady (Graddy)	141
Vause, William	William Vause	147
Ward, Hugh	William Tull	3
Walters, John	Daniel Walters	8
White, William	John Parrott	21
White, Robert	Joseph Green	22
Williams, Ann (Anne)	Robert Collier	34
Same	Same	35
Same	Thomas Collier	35
Worthington, Robert (John)	Benj'n Worthington	48
Washington, John	John Small	68
Ward, John	William Goodman	87
White, Wm & Benja	Simon Bright	99
White, William	Benajah White	109
Westbrook, James	Thomas Dawson	116
Whitfield, Needham	Bryan Whitfield	131
Whitfield, Bryan	Needham Whitfield	132
Worthington, Cleverly	James Ingram	135
Worthington, Robert	Lewis Whitfield	157
Wooters, John	Robert Worthington	158
Whitfield, Bryan	Jesse Harper	178
Whitfield, John & Luke	William Grady (Gray)	180
Ward, Hugh	Caleb Hooten	185
Whitfield, John	William Grady	191
White, William	John & S. Gatlin	197
	(John S. Gatlin)	
White, William	Josiah B. Harrell	232
Williams, William	William Williams	232 (230)
Whitfield, Luke	J. & W. Grady	233
Williams, William	Evan Williams	242
Same	Same	244
Westbrook, Gray	Simon House	272
White, William	Charles Markland	280

JOHNSTON/DOBBS/LENOIR COUNTIES GRANTOR INDEX
BOOK 20 - 1802, 1803

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index
Martha Mewborn Marble
1377 Independence Ave., S.E.
Washington, D. C. 20003

* Does not appear in Grantee Index

** Does not appear in Grantor Index

() Difference in name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

Grantor	Grantee	Page Number
Aldridge, Sarah	William Croom	100
Arrendal, William (Arendal)	John Creech	195
Bush, Bibby	James Herring	45
Best, Benjamin	Pearce Mazingo (Mozingo)	58
Boyt, Abraham	Daniel Boyt	79
Baker, John	Isaah Johnston (Isaiah)	82
Baker, Abraham	Elijah Baker	91
Bush, Bibby	Charles Cecil	102
Bryd, Lemuel (Lamuel)	Spencer Caldwell	125
Bond, Thomas	Langstone & Moore	139 *
Same	John Wilson	183
Byrd, Benjamin	John Bryd	192
Burns, Benjamin (Barnes)	Ambrose Jones	205
Byrd, Joshua	Elijah Byrd	247
Same	Elisha Byrd	249
Same	Thomas Byrd	250
Same	William Byrd	252
Bush, Bibby	Major Croom	255
Bond, Thomas	Catherine Jackson	259
Collier, Thomas	Joseph Williams	3
Croom, William	Major Hardee	7
Same	Bryan Whitfield	18
Caswell, Dellam (Caswell, Shine)	Ambrose Jones	23
Creel, Nathan	John Wooten	35
Collier, P & W. Tull (Coleman)	Wm Arrendale (Arendal)	38
Croom, William	Hardee Croom	50
Same	John Gray	54 *
Carter, Henry	Bibby Bush	71
Creech, Benjamin	Ezekiel Creech	83
Caswell, W. & D.	Roderick Powell	92
Carter, John	Bibby Bush	97

Croom, William	Major Croom	105 (109)	
Caldwell, Spencer	Benjamin Lewis	112	
Creech, Benjamin	Ezekiel Creech	113	
Croom, William	Bryan Whitfield	121	
Caldwell, Spencer	Samuel Caldwell	132	
Caldwell, Samuel	John Rouse	134	
Croom, William	Elias Hawes	146	
Creel, John	Charles Creel	150	
Collier, Mary	Thomas Collier	174	
Croom, William	John Moore	187	
Court, John (Coart)	Jeremiah Lofton (Loftin)	197	
Caswell, Dellam	Ambrose Jones	229	
Same	Gersham Wiggins	235	
Croom, Williams	James Bright	237	
Caldwell, Spencer	Lemuel Byrd	260	
Carter, Reuben	Henry Rouse	261	
Exum, Benjamin	Parrott Mewborn	13	
Easterling, Wm & Mary	John Jackson	116	
Easterling, William	James Ingram	223	
Edgeley, John	James Wine	233	
Faulkner, John	Daniel Powell	67	
Fisher, George	Ann Fisher	211	
Gatlin, John	Ambrose Jones	24	
Goodman, William	John Washington	55	
Graddy, William Jr.	William Grady, Sr.	65	
Grady, William	Timothy Grady	70	
Goodman, William	Ambrose Jones	85	
Goodman, James	Zachariah Davis	119	
Green, Joseph	William Croom	177	
Gardner, Wiley	John Aldridge	222	
Hunter, Job	Bryan Whitfield	16	
Hartsfield, John	Benjm Hartsfield	20	
Hamilton, John	Ambrose Jones	22	
Hatch, Joseph	Same	27	
Hamilton, John	Same	32	
Hartsfield, John	Benjm Hartsfield	32	
Howard, John	Samuel Howard	46	
Hartsfield, John	Job Williams & wife	48	
Hipock, Lucrecy	A. & P. Hipoc	65	
Heath, Henry	Livereign Meeks	75	

Harrell, John	Jessee Jones	98 *
Hail, John (Haile)	Joseph Hail (Haile)	129
Hamilton, Eliza	John Wilson	149
Harrisson, Benjn (Harrison, Benjamin)	John Becton	161
Hines, Isaac	Frederick Hines	201
Huffham, John	William McClaran	227 (226)
Hail, John (Hale)	John Parrott	232
Hail, Thomas	Malachi Fields	244 *
Harvey, Thomas	William Tull	245
Jones, William	Mary Jones	1
Johnston, Amos	Aaron Ratclif (Ratcliff)	77
Same	William Erwin	254
Jones, Ambrose	Wiggins & Hardee	267 *
Killpatrick, Fras	Lewis Whitfield	14
King, Nancy	John Howell	81
King, Joseph	Ezekiel Creech	89
Kittrel, David & others	Moses Ratclif (Ratcliff)	95
Kent, Samuel	Daniel Worthington	107
Kennedy, Rhoda	Nathan Creel	141
Kennedy, Jesse	Major Hardee	171
Lovick, John & Susan	Ambrose Jones	21
Lake, Loven (Leven)	Catherine Jackson	29
Lewis, Benjamin & others	William Arrendall (Arendal)	30
Loftin, Jeremiah (John)	James Cox	43
Lofton, Leonard (Loftin)	John Loftin	62
Lofton, John (Loftin)	James Loftin	63
Langstone, Simeon (Langston)	Frederick Baker	118
Lovick, William	Gabriel Parker	191
Lewis, Benjamin	John Ingram	203
Lofton, Jeremiah	Mary Cox	209
Langstone & Moore	William Croom	215

(Langston)		
Lofton, Jeremiah (Loftin)	Ila Lofton (Loftin)	217
Lovick & Caswell	Ambrose Jones	225
Lovick, William	Mary H. Markland	234
Martin, William	William Arrendall	4
Mozingo, William	Joshua Taylor	9
Martin, Higethy (Higglety)	James Martin	40
Mosely, Eliza	Wm. Mosely & others	101
Miller, Phillip	Frederick Brown	107
Moore, John	Richard Daugherty	124 *
Same	Robert Moore	130
Mosely, Elizabeth (Eliza)	Tully Mosely	143
Moore, John	Simeon Langstone (Langston)	144
Mosely, Tully	John Parrott	148 *
Mozingo, Eliza	Thomas Harper	179
McIlwain, Francis	William Croom	212 *
Same	Same	219 *
McClaran, William	Miles Hutchings	224
McCoy, James	Ally McCoy	258
	(Alew ?)	
Neely, James	Benjamin Parrott	224
Oxley, John	Jonas Oxley	93 *
Priest, David	James Skipper	37
Parrott, Elizabeth	Simon Parrott	53
Pate, John	Anthony Pate	68
Pate, William & others	Walter Dunn	104
Phillips, Peter	Elijah Johnston	105
Same	James Phillips	193
Phillips, Thomas	William Croom	214
Pope, Sarah	Eliza & Jema. Pope (Elizabeth & Jemima)	231
Pate, Nathan	Frederick Baker	256
Ray, John & others	Simon Parrott	74
Richardson, Rich'd	John Hufham	137
Singleton, Spyers	Danl Worthington	12

Surls, Ann	Robert Surls	52
Stephens, B. & S.	William Croom	60
Sanderson, Ephram	Frederick Grady	110
Sutton, William	Benjamin Lewis	127
Speight & Simmons	William Isler	180
Sutton, Benjamin	John Gray	199
	(Grady)	
Shine, Francis	Ambrose Jones	206
Same	Same	207
Tetterton, Thomas	Bibby Bush	72
Trustees of Kinston	John Coart	152
Same	Same	157
Taylor, Burwell (Burrell)	Thomas Jones	163
Same	Isaac Taylor	167
Turnage, William	William Tull	246 *
Uzzell, Isam (Isham)	Joshua Taylor	175
Wine, Claret	Francis Wine	2
Wilson, Henry	John Wilson	5
Whitfield, Lewis	Francis Killpatrick	8
Worthington, Elijah	Nicholas Darnel & others	88
Walters, Jesse	Benjamin Sutton	115
Wooten, John	Nathan Creel	136
Wilson, Joseph	Elizabeth Mozingo	185
Williams, Edward	John Parker	189
Whitfield, William	Mark Williams	204
Williams, William	Evan Williams	210
Whitfield, Bryan	Frederick Jones	220
Wooters, Susanna	Markland Wooters	240
Wine, Claret	William Sutton	242
Worthington, Nathan	Stephen Worthington	263
Whitfield, Bryan	William Bush	265
Williams, Wm & Mary	Richard Nobles	268

JOHNSTON/DOBBS/LENOIR COUNTIES GRANTOR INDEX
BOOK 21 - LENOIR COUNTY - 1804, 1805

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee
Index

Martha Mewborn Marble
1377 Independence Ave., S.E.

Washington, D. C. 20003

* Does not appear in Grantee Index

** Does not appear in Grantor Index

() Difference in name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

Grantor	Grantee	Page Number
Arrendal, William	Walter Kennedy	133
Adair, James	Sarah McTyre	81 **
Same	Same	83 **
Ball, Moses	Phillip Miller	58
Boyt, Daniel	Samuel Howard	65
Byrd, Edward	John Creech	98
Busich, William	John Fordham	116
Byrd, Edwd & R'd (Edward & Richard)	Ezekiel Creech	139
Bush, R & W	Stewart Pipkin	142
Byrd, Rd & John (Richard)	Rachel Byrd	174
Byrd, Joshua	Sutton Byrd	182
Same	Joshua Byrd, Jr.	184
Clark, William	Reuben Phillips	3
Caswell, Shine	Ambrose Jones	11
Copeland, William	Lemuel Byrd	38 *
Croom, Hardee	Susana Croom	42
Caswell, Dellam	John Tull	45
Same & others	John Lovick	51
Croom William	Susanna Croom	55
Croom, William	John Washington	83
Same	William Grady	100
Croom, Major	Thomas Uzzel	110
Croom, Williams (William)	Ambrose Jones	122
Croom, Hardy	Jesse Kennedy	141
Cawley, Roger (Cauly)	Richard Cawley (Cauly)	146
Same	Roger Cawley, Jr. (Cauly)	148
Carter, John	Bryan Whitfield	152

Croom, Williams	Miles Hutchings	162
Collier, Robert	William Croom	171
Cobb, John	Joseph Lofton (Loftin)	173
Cox, William	John Cobb	178
Cotton, John	Brittle Fields	69 **
Darnell, Henry	George Darnell	1
Dortch, Walter	William Dean	32
Davis, James	John McClain	114
Darnell, George	Daniel Patrick	144
Fields, William	Richard Caswell	206 **
Goodman, William	Benjamin Coleman	18
Gatlin, Slade	John Gatlin	62
Gatlin, Thomas	Frederick Baker	160
Hooten, Caleb, Sr.	His children	13
Same	Caleb Hooten, Jr.	15
Hines, Frederick	Daniel Hines	25
Harper, Thomas	Joshua Taylor	35
Harper, Nathan	Jessee Harper	53
Harper, Jesse	Nathan Harper	63
Hines, Frederick	Daniel Hines	67
Haws, Elias	Buckner Wilson	155
Ives, Job	Moses Gooding	88
Jones, Frederick	Thomas Hail (Haile)	49
Same	Isaac Taylor	75
Johnston, Amos	John Thompson	79
Jones, Ambrose	Lewis Whitfield	107
Johnston, Elijah	William Moseley	112
Johnston, Elisha	Elijah Johnston	127
Kittrell, Absalom	Aaron Ratcliff	43
Same	John Howard	71
Kennedy, Walter	Moses Westbrook	87
Kennedy, Jesse	Hardy Croom (Hardee)	126
Same	William Arrendall	131 *
Lane, George	William Croom	166

Loftin, Joseph	John Cobb	169
Lewis, Benjamin	Gersham Wiggins	179
Mainer, Henry	Job Ives	40
Moseley, Tully	James Vause	56
Nobles, John	Needham Whitfield	156
Parrott, Ben & Simon (Benjamin)	Jacob Parrott	8
Pate, William	Walter Dunn	102
Pate, Benjamin	Same	104
Parks, Jno & Gabe (John & Gabriel)	Moses Ratclif	124
Pate, Samuel	Walter Dunn	150
Patrick, Daniel	Thomas Summerell	158
Smith, John	Benjamin Worthington	9
Standley, James	William Dean (Dunn)	23
Shirley, John & W Shepperd, Benjamin	James Westbrook	96
Shirley, John	Francis Shine	120
Scriven, Ellinor	James Westbrook	129
Stevens, John (Stephins)	Parrott Mewborn	165
	Bryan Whitfield	186
Tetterton, Thomas (Tillerton)	Zacha Davis	28
Thompson, John	Benjamin Thompson	73
Tucker, John	James Westbrook	135
Williams, Joseph (Perrigin)	Peregrine Cox	5
Whitfield, Bryan	Needham Whitfield	20
Williams, Joseph	Peregrine Cox	30
Wilson, John (Partridge)	John Patridge	69
White, Benajah	Rigdon White	77
Whitfield, Rachel (John Pate)	John Tuttle	81
White, Rigdon	Moses Westbrook	90
Williams, James	William Nobles	91
White, Robert	Benjamin Phillips	93
Williams, William	Stephen Williams	118

Johnston County, NC - JOHNSTON/DOBBS/LENOIR COUNTIES GRANTOR INDEX
BOOK 22 - 1746-CA-1810

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index
Martha Mewborn Marble, 1377 Independence Ave., S.E., Washington, D. C. 20003

This is an unique Book as it has entries from the time Johnston was formed in 1746 until sometime in the early 1800's. Dr. Charles Holloman has the below information in his book "Kinston and Lenoir County" p. 354."

In 1788, the State government began to take action against various persons who had engaged in land grant frauds. By 1796, the public was well aware of the problem. One result of this situation was an act of the General Assembly requiring persons holding lands under grants and deeds of doubtful registry to register the same in the respective counties or in the office of the Secretary of State (as to grants). Many old deeds and grants were consequently registered in book No. 22 of Dobbs-Lenoir records. Thus, the appearance of an entry in book No. 22 of the old grantee index is impossible to date as many were originally written many years prior to registration while others were of more recent date.

* Does not appear in Grantee Index

** Does not appear in Grantor Index

() Difference in name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	PAGE NUMBER
---------	---------	-------------

Adair, James	Sarah A. McSire	81 *
Same	Same	83 *
Atkinson, Reubin	Theops. Hill (Theophilus)	100
Same	Geo. Downing	193 *
Same	Wm. Brasswell	194
Atkins, John (Atkinston)	Wm. Bernot (William W.)	350
Atkinson, Reubin	John Parker	412
Allen, Gideon	Thos. Carraway (Thomas)	440
Arrendel, Wm.	John Kennedy	479
Bass, Andrew	William Heath	41
Barnes, Jacob	Michael Barnes	99

Burn, William (Burne)	James Burns (Burne)	102
Barber, James	Richard Caswell	115
Bond, David	Elisha Woodward	116
Bryant, Lewis F.	David Gordon	129
Barfield, Thomas	Joshua House	134
Boyet, Thomas (Boyt)	Abs'm Boyt (Absolem Boyt)	137
Blackledge, Rd. (Richard)	Robert Werthington	139
Bergeron, Elias	Jacob Mercer	143 *
Brown, Thomas	Elijah Carraway	146
Bass, Aaron	John Weaver	171
Bright, Simon (Sheriff)	Hannah Vause	175
Bell, George	John Parrot	182 *
Bizel, Thomas	John McCullin	186 *
Bush, Ab'm	John Walts Man	189 *
Bond, David	Elisha Woodward	198
Blow, Benjamin	John Jordan	203
Blow, John	Same	217 *
Braswell, R'd Sr. (Richard)	R'd Braswell, Jr (Richard)	294
Bond, David (James)	Jas. Holland, Jr	302
Bond, W & P Torrans	Elijah Bond	306
Bond, William (Thomas)	Thos. Torrans	308
Bargerson, Eliasa	Aaron Webb	322
Bright, Simon, Shiff	David Gordon	330
Brown, John (Hall)	John Hull	333
Box, Thomas	Kittrell Mundine	334
Baker, John	Elijah Baker	335
Belk, John (Jeremiah)	Jer'h Slade	337
Byrd, Richard (George)	Geo. Newbern	340
Beck, John (Thomas)	Thos. Thomas	345
Byrd, Richd (Richard)	Benj'm Byrd (Benjamin)	346
Baring, William (Boring)	Wm. Shackelford (William)	348
Bright, Simon S.	William Fort	352

Box, Thomas	Alex. Skeen (Alexander)	361
Bratcher, John	Thos. Bratcher (Thomas)	364
Box, Thomas	Mundine & Doty	366 *
Same	Benjm. Doty (Benjamin)	367
Bass, Andrew, Sr	Andrew Bass, Jr	376
Bracewell, Wm (William)	Simon Flowers	384
Barnes, Michael	John Mincy	386
Bryant, F. Lewis (Lewis F.)	Jos. Pipkin (Joseph)	387
Bradbury, James (Bradberry)	Jesse Rutter	393
Bennett, Thomas	William Warrell	397
Briggs, Thomas	Jacob Lamb	404
Bass, Andrew, Sr	Grandchildren	408 *
Benton, Joseph	Jesse Pipkin	411
Bergerson, Elias	Thomas Moore	414
Same	Thomas Walston (Watson)	415
Barnes, Jesse	William Braswell	419
Bullard, Thos. & W (Ballard)	Moses Johnston	422
Baxter, Theops. (Theophilus)	Murphy Dixon	422
Same	William Baxter	435
Bryan, William	William Jones	436
Bass, Anthony	John Weaver	438
Bright, Simon, Sh'f.	Benjm Caswell (Benjamin)	439
Bass, Thomas	John Weaver	440
Bass, Arthur	Wright Bass	442
Boyd, Abn. (Abram)	Caleb Hughs	472
Belk, John	William Belk	481
Byrd, Joshua & others	Rich'd Byrd, Sr	488 *
Benson, Joseph	Phillip Miller	492
Blount, Reading (Redding)	P. & D. Patrick	500
Bush & Carter	Windell Davis (Windall)	517
Chamberlain, Wm	Lovwick Young	47

Curlee, William	Elisha Pittman	53
Caswell, Rich'd (Richard)	Nath'l Byrd (Nathaniel)	68
Cotton, John	Brittle Fields	69 *
Chambers, Andrew (William)	Wm. Barfield	70
Coward, William	Elisha Coward	73
Caswell, Richard	Martin Caswell	79
Same	Samuel Caswell	80
Coor, Thomas (Charles)	Ch's. Hopton, Sr	89
Caswell, Richard	Solm. Albertson	90
Cade, John (George)	Geo. Downing	101
Cogdell, Richd	David Rennols	118
Chelton, Stephen	Jesse Samford	125
Cox, Thomas (Richard)	Rich'd Cox	133
Cooper, Fleet (Michael)	Mich'l. Shurley	140
Clark, John	Thomas Coar	133
Curlee, William	James Davis	181
Clay, Piercybell (Nicholas)	Nich's. Tyner	184
Caswell, Samuel Michael	Mich'l Risher	187
Clark, John	Jude Walters	192 *
Same	John Vining	197
Cooper, Fleet (Arthur)	Arth'r Coar	198
Caldwell, Spencer	John Bruton	210
Cade, William (Abram)	Abner Sheppard	211
Campton, Robert (Compton)	R'd. Caswell (Richard)	221
Same	Same	223
Cade, Stephen Robert)	Robt. Jones	287
Caswell, Rich'd (Richard)	Nathan'l Byrd (Nathaniel)	296
Collier, John	George Bell	300
Caswell, Benjm. (Benjamin)	Jesse Samford	333 (335)
Casteloe, Cathe (Catherine)	Jas. Casteloe (James)	335

Campbell, John	Rich'd Cogdell (Richard)	337
R. Caswell, C & G. Young	John Risher (& C Young)	349
Carter, Edward	William Belk	362
Coar, Thomas, Jr.	Theops. Jones (Theophilus)	375
Cale, Robert	John Suggs	377
Same	Same	377
Caswell, Benj'n. (Benjamin)	Geo. Marshall (George)	388
Croom, Rhoda	Jesse Croom	403
Cail, Robert (Cale)	John Cail (Cale)	407
Cook, Jones (James)	William Cook	416
Creel, John	Joshua Byrd	426
Carraway, Elijah	William Rhodes	434
Clark, David	Jacob Langstone (Langston)	441
Crosby, William	John Thomas	443
Crosby, Jacob	H. F. Edmonson (Edmundson)	465
Collier, P & L ?	Jno. Washington	491
Same	Jesse Jones	514
Chilly, Martin	William Tuttle	515
Caldwell, Spencer	Samuel Pool	518
Caswell, Francis	William Arrendal (Arendal)	529
Caswell, Winston	Lewis Whitfield	539
Collier, P & L ?	John Freeman	541
Dixon, Thomas, Jr.	William Ridgen	57
Daniel, John	Isaac Daniel	103
Daniel, Ab'm. (Abram)	Same	105
Daniel, James	Nath'l Daniel (Nathaniel)	138
Dillahunty, John	Cha. Markland	150 *
Deal, Abel	David Jones	190
Dewy, Stephen	Blake Baker	224
Downing, George	John Drew	295
Durdence, Richard (Durdins)	Armeger Hall	325
Dawson, Joseph	Wm. Dawson	354

Davis, James	John Howell	355
Dawson, William	Joseph Dawson	350 (359)
Davis, James	Nath'n Williams	373 *
Dozier, James	John Shine	379
Daniel, Isaac & W (Wife)	John Daniel	421
Same	Same	428
Dawson, Isaac	Aaron Prescot	436
Same	Same	442
Edwards, Thomas	William Taylor	66
Easterling, Henry	Samuel Peacock	97
Elliott, John	Thomas Felps	148 *
Same	Joseph Whitley	334
Erwin, John	Henry Heath	504
Engram, James (Elizabeth)	Elizth. Parrott	506
Fort, William	Solomon Persons	109 *
Fennel, Ephm.	Jesse Ketter	141 *
Frost, Edward (Thomas)	Thos. Torrans	173
Fellow, Robert	Geo. Jernigan	181
Fields, William (Richard)	Rich'd Caswell	206
Fennell, Nicholas	James Wise	221
Francis, Jas & Wife (James)	John Wiggins	335
Fort, William	William Bennet	335 *
Faulk, John, Sr. (Faulkner)	John Faulk, Jr (Faulkner)	337
Fuller, Barnbs. (Barnadas)	Booth Perry	339
Francis, James (Richard)	R'd. Caswell	386
Flower, Ignatious	Jethro Oates (Oats)	406
Fort, Elias	Wm. Braswell (William)	409
Same (Richard)	R'd. Braswell	410
Fookes, Thomas	Thomas Wilson	411
Frost, Edward	Thomas Fookes	417
Fellyaw, John	Robert (no last name)	428
Fooks, Thomas	John White	431

Flowers, Simon & W (Wife)	John Span (Spann)	443
Fuller, Crafford	Whitehead Joiner	515
Granville	Robert Simms	1
Same	Simon Britt	4
Same	Robert Simms	7
Same	John Ward	10
Same	Joseph Rasbury	13
Same	George Fort	16
Same	William Wilson	19
Same	John Ward	21
Same	Jonas Cook	24
Same	Luke White	27
Same	Jacob Mercer	30 *
Same	Robert Simms	33
Same	Same	36
Same	Chistr. Mercer	39
Garlington, Christopher	James Hines	86
Gibble, Frederick	Moses Speight	94
Good, John	Nath'l. Walters	131
	(Nathaniel)	
Same	Same	132
Grzard, Moses (Grizzard)	Jacob Jackson	145
Grantham, John	Richd. Grantham	178
	(Richard)	
Grantham, Josh'a	Jos. Kelly	196 *
Gurley, Nathan	James Wise	220
Granville	Adam Ivey	292
Same	William Speight, Sr.	351
Same	Same	352
Same	Same	352
Grizard, Moses	Jacob Lewis	357
Gilbert, Dann	Jos. Rasbury	363
Granville	Charles Young	379 *
Same	John Weaver	421
Same	Thomas Bass	435
Gray, Solomon	Abm. Taylor	439
	(Abram)	
Goskey, John (Gasney)	Jacob Nepr (Neir)	441

NOTE: This was in the Grantee Index twice - Once with the Grantee as Jacob Neir and the 2nd times as Jacob VEIR

Grice, Francis	Robert Grice	450
Gavin, Charles	Henry Roberts	455
George, David	Joseph Jarman	496
Graddy, Arthur (Grady)	Mary Graddy (Grady)	516
Griffith, Evan	James Loftin	522
Same	John Loftin	533
Homes, Simon	Fennel Ephm.	4 *
Hines, Robert	Charles Hines	49
Hines, Charles	Robert Hines	50
Hazlewood, Rich'd. (Richard)	William Wartors	91
Hughes, Thomas	Moses Grizzard	96
Homes, Simon (Holmes)	Geo. Homes (George Holmes)	124
Hodges, Joshua	Francis Hodges	144
Harper, Alexr	Francis Harper	145
Hines, Robert	Thomas Boykin	188
Hines, Jas. & Grace (James)	James Homes (Holmes)	195
Hicks, Thomas	William Hicks	195
Homes, Simon (Holmes)	Abm Sheppard (Abram)	209
Herring, Simon	John Jones	213
Holmes, Simon	Reuben Reeves (Reaves)	214
Herring, Jos & Jacb. (James & Jacob)	William Hines	215
Harris, Thos & Wife	Thos. Tarrans (Thomas Torrans)	308
Howell, John	William Speight	312
Same	Same	312
Hickson, Walter	Arthur Herring	315
Howell, John	Wm. Speight (William)	316
Hines, James	Sam'l Bourden (Samuel Boarden)	336
Hardee, Thomas	Thomas Phips	336
Hall, William	Anth'y Hines (Anthony)	344
Hill, Francis	Geo. Mewborn (George)	346
Hayes, Thomas	Thomas Wilson	347
Hicks, William	Hannah Hicks	351

Hicks, William	Rachel Hicks	354
Herring, James Sr.	James Herring, Jr	355
Hearon, James, Jr.	Armwell Hearon	358
Hearon, Armwell	Chrstr. Zearge	359 *
Herring, Anthony	Soln. Herring	405
	(Solomon)	
Herring, Armwell	Sam'l. Griffin	414
	(Samuel)	
Hartsfield, David	John Kennedy	417 *
Herring, Armwell	William Cole	418
Herring, Stephen	Benj. Griffin	425
	(Benjamin)	
Herring, Anthony	Fred'k. Herring	432
	(Frederick)	
Hump, Chambers	Sam'l Edwards	433
(Humphrey)	(Samuel)	
Hickson, Walter	John Brown	434
Hullit, William	Thomas Floyd	435
(Hullet)		
Howell, Robert & W	Arthur Smith	436
	(Wife)	
Hall, Joseph, Sr.	Joseph Hall, Jr.	441
Howell, Thomas	Wm. Williams	448
	(William)	
Hickson, R. Jos.	Major Croom	450
	(Joseph)	
Herring, John	Thos. Cox	459
	(Thomas)	
Hickson, R. Jos.	Arch'd. McIllroy	461
	(Joseph R.)	
Harrison, Chrstr.	Thomas Harisson	478
(Herring, Christopher)	(Harrison)	
Hughes, Thomas	John Wooten	490
Herritage, B. John	Benj'm. Coleman	505
	(John B.) (Benjamin)	
Hamilton, John	John Wilson	535
Ivy, Adam	Francis Ivy	119
Irons, John	Major Croom	189
Ivy, Francis & Wife	David Newson	207
Irons, John	Const. Whitfield	394
(Jones, John)	(Constantine)	
Isler, Frederick	Robert White	414
Johnston, Solomon	William Curlee	51

Jones, Jacob	Phillip P. Pool	58
Jones, Howell	Robert Jones	111
Jernigan, Jesse	Benjn. Walding	112
	(Benjamin Waldons)	
Jones, John	Simon Herring	128
Jones, Thomas	John Jones	185
Jones, William	John Jones	298
Jones, Elijah	Simon Herring	307
Jones, David	Thomas Hicks	318
Jones, William	Wm. Taylor	326 *
Jurnigan, Thos.	Anthy Herron	339
	(Thomas)	
Jurnigan, George	And'w Bass, Jr.	348
(Jernigan)	(Andrew)	
Jackson, Jacob	Murphy Dixon	364
Jones, William	Jesse Jones	389
Jones, William, Jr.	Thomas Jones	413
Jordan, John & W	Blake Baker	429
Same	Thomas Grace	438
Jones, Thomas	Jesse Jones	440
Johnston, Solomon	William Wiggins	445
Jones, Thomas	Archd. McIlroy	462
	(Archibald)	
Jarman, Joseph	George White	495
Same	Thomas Malsby	503
	(Mosely)	
Same	Joseph Jarman, Jr.	513
Killpatrick, Alex'r	Henry Turner	125
	(Alexander)	
Killpatrick, Alex'r	Will & Testament	151 *
Kelly, Joseph	Lewit'g. Studivent	396
Kinchen, William & W	Blake Baker	428
	(Wife)	
Keeton, Richard	John Smith	486
(Keaton)		
Lewis, William	Murfree Dickson	56
	(Murphy)	
Lewis, Thomas	Michael Risher	179
Low, Thomas	Thos. Pridgen	208 *
Lee, Timothy	Wm. Skinner	212
	(William)	
Lewis, Thomas, Jr	Wm. Miller	323
	(William)	

Long, Thomas	Benjamin Best	426
Lofton, Elkaner (Loftin, Elkanah)	Leongrd Loftin	436
Lofton, Benoni (Loftin)	Same	439
Lord, James	John Griffin	482
Lawson, James, Sr.	Joseph Wilson	497
Same	Same	498
Lofton, John (Loftin)	Lazerous Pierce (Pearce)	533
Lawson, Epaphds. (Epaphriditus)	Isom Uzzell (Isham)	540 (541)
Mitchell, John	Thomas Boyte (Boyt)	46
McLendon, Denis (McLindon, Dennis)	Joseph Harrell	62
McLendon, Jesse	William Hooker	63
Miller, Joseph	Joshua Miller	65
Margarity, John	William Fort	106
Moon, Thomas	Samuel Caswell	114
Mitchell, George (Michall)	Isaac Hill	142
Mears, John	Robt. Gordon (Robert)	149
Miles, David	John Buzby	175
Mitchel, John (Mitchell)	George Boyet (Boyt)	201
McLendon, Dennis	Theops. Baxter (Theophilus)	204
Medling, Bryant (Medlin)	Same (Theophilus)	206
McLendon, Lewis	Jacob Lewis	216
Miller, Joseph	Rach'l Byrd (Richard)	219
Same	Amey Vining	219
Same	Lydia Vining	220
Montfort, Joseph	William Whitfield	290
McNeese, Isaiah (Josiah)	Mary Davis	297
Miller, Joseph	George Bell	298
Same	Same	299
McKoy, Arthur	John Collier	303
McTyre, Wm & Wife (Abram)	Abm. Sheppard	309

Same	Same	311
Same	Same	318
Mercer, Chrstr. (Christopher)	Britain Moore	319
McClendon, Jesse	Alex'r. Harper (Alexander)	320
Moon, John	Perces Young	334 *
Mundine, Kittrell	Thomas Box	334
Musick, Ambrose	Dann Gilbert	337
McGarity, John	Thomas Sanders	363
Mason, Joseph, Sr.	Joseph Mason, Jr	410
Martin, Thomas	John Walters	430
McLendon, Jesse	William Hooker	434
Miller, George	James Brown	436
Mears, William	Wm. Johnston (William)	452
McKillroy, John	Thomas Broom (Brown)	454
McDaniel, John	Geo. Kernegy (George Kornegay)	458
McKillroy, John	Stephen Cade	464
McLendon, Francis	John Maxwell	471
McIllroy, Arch'd. (Archibald)	Geo. Hartsfield (George)	473
McLendon, Thomas	Bryan McLendon	477
Markland, Charles	Benja. Coleman (Benjamin)	493
Same	Stephen Nunn	507
Oates, James	Andrew Bass, Sr	350
Oates, James, Exrs.	Charles Hopton	391 *
Same	Sarah Oates	399 *
Same	Joseph Everitt	447 (401)
Oneal, John (O'Neal)	Robt. Bracewell (Robert)	447
Pierce, Thomas	Samuel Hayes	59
Peacock, Abm.	Ben'j. Andrews (Benjamin)	71
Price, Thomas	Jas. Sandfur	117
Parrot, John (Parrott)	George Bell	183
Price, Edmund	David Jurnigan (Jernian)	321
Perry, William	James Little	323 (343)

Pool, John F.	John Kennedy	344 *
Pope, John	Reuben Roberts	349
Pipkin, John	Asher Pipkin	373
Peacock, Arthur	Samuel Pate	374
Prevat, James (Privat)	Thos. Torrans (Thomas)	429
Pool, P. Philip	Ephon P. Pool (Ephraim)	442
Pierce, Phillip	Arthur Crafford	453
Price, Rice	Benj. Williams (Benjamin)	457
Pate, William	Robt. Worthington	499
Patrick, John	Walter Dunn	523
Pool, Aaron	Samuel Pool	524
Patrick, John	Walter Dunn	528
Phillips, Stephen	Benj. Phillips (Benjamin)	532
Rouse, John	Bryant Medling	45
Randal, J. & S. Barfield	Michael Murphey	71
Robinson, John	Frederick Jordan	97
Same	Same	104
Reynolds, Robt. (Robert)	David Gordon	120
Radford, Robt. (Robert)	Thomas Bennett	135
Roach, John	William Roach	177
Rouse, Thomas	Jesse Rouse	202
Same	Richard Bush	205
Rutherford, John	Joseph Montford	291
Roach, John	John Lawhon	313
Risher, John	Rich'd Caswell (Richard)	340
Same	Same	341
Ratcliff, John, Sr.	John Ratcliff, Jr.	350
Rhodes, Henry	John Winsett	356
Rouse, Sarah	Major Croom	362
Rhodes, Henry	Sam'l Kinsey (Samuel)	365
Risher, Michael (Richard)	Major Croom	383
Raiford, William	Philip Raiford	420
Risher, Michael	Robt'. Woodland (Robert)	425
Rogers, William	Joseph Benton	430

Rhodes, Joseph	James Rhodes	431
Roberts, Reuben	Jesse Jones	440
Rowe, John	Theo. Baxter	473 *
Rainey, William	William Teague	487
Rasher, Michael	Rich'd. Caswell	484
	(Richard)	
Rouse, John	Thomas Baxter	475 **
Speight, Moses	Jacob Mency	61
	(Mippey)	
Simms, Robert	John Daniel	74
Simons, John	John Spam, Jr.	84
Standley, Sands	Spencer Caldwell	87
Shackelford, Willibo	John Howell	92
	(Willoughby)	
Speight, Moses	Jacob Minshew	95 *
Sheppard, Abm.	John Tunnage	123
	(Abram)	
	(Turnage)	
Same	Thomas Pierce	127 (95)
	(Pearce)	
Slocumb, John C.	Andrew Bass	172
Sheppard, Abm.	Robert Jones	286
	(Abram)	
Sasnet, Richard	John Campbell	290
	(Sarsnet)	
Sutton, John	Major Croom	305
Samford, Jesse	Hillary Taylor	314
Sheppard, Abm.	Wm. Speight	316
	(Abram)	
	(William)	
Same	Moses Speight	317
Spann, John	Rich'd Sasnet	334
	(Richard)	
Samford, Sam'l, Sr.	Sam'l Samford, Jr.	338
	(Samuel)	
Sasnet, Rich'd.	John Gozney	340
	(Richard)	
	(Gazney)	
Stringer, George	Jer'h Slade	341
	(Jeremiah)	
Sheppard, Abm.	Jas. Glasgow	342
	(Abram)	
	(James)	
Smith, Thomas	Henry Rhodes	355 *
Standley, John	Joseph Winfield	355
Stone, Pritchett	John Lawhon	360
Standley, Joshua	Benj. Bruton	369
	(Benjamin)	

Slade, Jeremiah	Joseph Taylor	372
Sewill, Lewis (Sewell)	Benj. Bradshaw (Benjamin)	395
Speight, William	John Speight	398
Standley, James	William Ellis	426
Shirley, Michael	John Byrd	427
Speight, Moses	Nathan Minshew	431 *
Speight, Willm. Sr.	William Speight, Jr	436
Sheppard, Abm. (Abram)	William Dunn	438
Smithwick, Edm'd. (Edmond)	Moses Tomlinson	467
Slocumb, John (David)	Dav'd. Jernigan	468
Sasnut, Joshua (Sursnet)	Robert Hines	469
Sutton, Benjamin	John Herring	501
Surls, Robert (Surles)	Shad'r. Fields (Shadrack)	527
Tucker, John	Susana Rutter	77
Taylor, Abm.	Joseph Taylor	107 *
Taylor, Levi	John Brown	110
Trustees of Kinston	Robt. Reynolds	121
Thomas, Samuel	Hester Hughes	136
Trustees of Kinston	John Watts Man	152
Same	Same	153
Same	Same	155
Same	John Green	156
Same	Rich'd. Caswell (Richard)	158
Same	Elisha Uzzell	159
Same	Sam'l. Granberry (Samuel)	161
Same	Same	163
Same	Thomas Leick	164
Same	John Jones	166
Same	John Green	168
Same	Jessee Samford	169 *
Tison, John (Tyson)	John Chalcraft	177
Tillman, Aaron (Tilghman)	John Pope	191
Trustees of Kinston	Andw. Chambers (Andrew)	199

Same	John Turner	224
Same	Martin Caswell	226
Same	John Stewart	227
Same	Rich'd. Caswell	229
	(Martin Caswell)	
Same	Same	230
	(Martin Caswell)	
Same	Same	232
	(Martin Caswell)	
Same	Moses Ratcliff	233
Same	Thomas Box	235
Same	John Rice	236
Same	Same	238
Same	Same	239
Same	Same	241 (240)
Same	William Herritage	243
Same	Same	244
Same	Same	246
Same	Same	247
Same	Heneage Herritage	249
Same	Same	250
Same	James Davis	252
Same	Thomas Davis	253
Same	George Jernigan	255
Same	Rich'd. Cogdell	259 (256)
	(Richard)	
Same	Same	258
Same	Same	259
Same	Same	261
Same	Thomas Box	262
Same	Benj'n. Caswell	264
	(Benjamin)	
Same	William Bryan	265
	(Bryant)	
Same	John Ratcliff Jun'r.	267 *
Same	Francis McIlwain	268 *
Same	Same	270 *
Same	Simon Bright, Jr.	271
Same	Same	272
Same	John Moon	274
Same	John Shine	275
Same	Samuel Spencer	277
Same	Samuel Caswell	278
Same	Geo. Jernigan	280
Same	Thomas Davis	281

Same	Joseph Leech	283
Same	John Williams	284
Taylor, Ab'm (Alexander)	Humph. Williams (Humphrey)	301
Tillman, Aaron & W (Wife)	Thos. Torrance (Thomas)	320
Trustees of Kingston	Levi Smith	324
Same	Samuel Bennett	75
Tillman, Gideon	Jas. Tillman (Joseph)	327
Trustees of Kinston	John Brown	331
Thompson, Thomas	Abial Smith	341
Taylor, John, Jr. (Richard)	Rich'd. Caswell	356
Thompson, Major (Edward)	Edw'd. Carter	365
Taylor, Abraham	Francis Yielding	370 *
Tuton, William	Francis Nunn	378
Tucker, John	Benj. Byrd	382 *
Thomson, Nicodemus	William Tyler	418
Tillman, Michael	Jesse Jones	419
Tuton, William (Humphrey)	Humphr. William	431
Thrower, Hezekiah	John Clark	444
Thigpen, James (Joshua)	Josh'a Thigpen	476
Same (Jonathan)	Jon'n. Thigpen	476
Teague, William (John)	Jno. Brooks	485
Taylor, Joseph	Frederick Jones	494
Taylor, Jesse	Samuel Howard	540 **
Taylor, Abram	Joseph Taylor	167 **
Uzzell, Elijha	Pritchett Stone	173
Uzzell, Isom (Isham)	Lewis Whitfield	536
Same (Isham)	Robert Donnell	541
Wadsworth, Ign's.	David Jernigan	42
White, Luke (Robert)	Robt. Stewart	54
Winders, John	John Bruton	88
Ward, Solomon	David Ward	113

Wood, Aaron	James Wood	147
Walters, William	Mos. Retter (Ritter)	214
Woolf, George	Chs. Woolf (Charles)	218
Williamson, Wm. Sr.	Thos. Williams	328
Same	Same	329
Williams, William	Wm. Ratcliff (William)	335
Williamson, Wm. & W (Wife)	Simon Flowers	338
Whitly, Joseph	Jas. Holland (James)	342
Whitfield, Wm.	Wm. Whitfield	345
Williamson, Wm. & W.	Simon Flowers	348
Wilson, Thomas	Zenas Parker	358
Weaver, John & Wife	John Barttet (Barllet)	362
White, Robert, Sr.	Thomas Wilson	392
Same	Samuel White	414
Walters, Nathaniel	Moses Johnston	422
Same	Same	423
Watson, Samuel	Zackeriah Lee	423
Wilson, Thomas	Rich'd. Caswell	424 *
Williams, William	Joseph Kinney	426
Woodham, Edward	Philip Stone	430
Williams, Thomas	John Garland	442
Wiggins, William	Nicholas Green	446
Whitfield, Constantine	Eliz'th. Herring (Elizabeth)	490
Whitfield, James	Robert Donnell	507
White, Robert, Shff.	John Parker	509
Westbrook, Moses, Shff.	Sam'l Hartsfield	511
Worthington, Nath'n. (Nathan)	Elizabeth Parrott (Eliza)	519
White, Benajah	John Loftin	519
Whaley, Ezk'l & Wife (Ezekiel)	Job Leary	520
White, Robert	John Loftin	525
Same	Parrott Mewborn	526
Williams, William	Joseph Benson	531
Williams, Michael	Jesse Jones	419 **
Whitfield, Rachel	John Tuttle	81 **

COUNTY

1805 and 1806 and to August 1810

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index
 Martha Mewborn Marble, 1377 Independence Ave., S.E., Washington, D. C.
 20003

* Does not appear in Grantee Index

** Does not appear in Grantor Index

() Difference in name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	PAGE NUMBER
Articles of Agreement	P. Miller & R. White	1 *
Argoe, Robert & others	John Ives	80
Allen, Shade	William Croom	222
Allen, Joseph	Same	224
Abbott, Samuel	Robt. Worthington	232
Allen, Joseph	J. Washington	318
	(John)	
Altman, Joel	Joseph Williams	364
Allen, Joseph	Council Wooten	407
Aldridge, Jesse	John Aldredge	454
Barrett, Joshua	Rebecca Barrett	5
Bryan, L. ? J.	Frederick Jones	20
Budd, Thomas & Wife	Jas. Williams	58
	(Joseph)	
Brown, Zacha.	Benj. Griffith	70
(Zachariah)	(Benjamin)	
Bush, Rachel & others	Bart. ? McKinney	104
	(Barnabas)	
Byrd, Joshua	Thos. C. Gray	118
Blount, Reading, & O	Thos. Phillips	161
	(Others) (Thomas)	
Byrd, Miller	Parrott Mewborn	198
Becton, B. John	John Coft	229
	(Cobb)	
Bryan, L. ? John	Bryan Whitfield	239
Baker, John	Fred'k. Baker	278
	(Frederick)	
Bruton, Joseph	John Harrell	310
Byrd, Richard	Lemuel Byrd	350
Brooks, John	Lewis Whitfield	360
Branton, Wm.	Louisa Phillips	386

Brown, Wm. & Others	Lott Croom	420
Byrd, Joshua	Joseph Gray	436
Barfield, Lewis	Mary Gooding	482
Caswell, Dellam	John Gatlin	2
Same	Frederick Jones	8
Croom, William	R. & W. Worthington	8
Carter, Solomon	Alex'r. Carter	10
	(Alexander)	
Croom, William	Susana Isler	21
	(Susannah)	
Same	Jesse Cobb	22
Creech, John	John Parrott	31
Coleman, Benj'n.	Mary Fooks	33
	(Benjamin)	
Cobb, John	Lewis Loftin	43
Creel, Nathan	John Walters	44
	(Watters)	
Croom, Hardee	John Gray	65
	(Hardy)	
Croom, William	William Tull	89
Same	John Tull	91
Collier, Robert	William White	96 *
Carr, Anthony	Jesse Jones	97
Creel, Nathan	Thos. Dawson	98
	(Thomas)	
Croom, Wms. Shff.	Benajah White	113
Croom, Wm	William Lovick	122
Croom & House	William Sutton	123
Croom, William	Edw'd. Engram	124
	(Edward)	
Croom, Williams	Richard Croom	134
	(William)	
Cox, John	Mary Cox	135
Croom, William	John Washington	146
Coleman, Benjamin	A. F. Wooten	168
Same	Same	170
Caswell, Francis	John Washington	180
Caldwell, Samuel	Ezekiel Creech	186
Creech, Ezekiel	Parrott Mewborn	197
	(Elizabeth)	
Collier, Thomas	William Croom	203
Creech, Ezekiel	John Rouse	209
Caldwell, Samuel	Thos. Hodges	212
	(Thomas)	

Croom, William	Thos. Caswell	216
	(Francis)	
Collier, Thomas	William Croom	226
Cox, Peregrine	Joseph Williams	241
Same	Same	245
Carter, Silas	Samuel Howard	251
Cobb, Jesse, Sr.	Ann Jones	253
Cartel, Silas	Dan'l. Boyt	261
(Carter)	(Daniel)	
Croom, William	R. G. Croom	272
	(Richard G.)	
Croom, H. & W. Sutton	Simon House	273
	(Hardy & William)	
Croom, William	Major Hardee	274
Caldwell, Spencer	John Kennedy	296
Caswell, Dellam	J. & S. Gatlin	300
Croom, William	Robt. Worthington	301
Same	Joseph Allen	309
Same	John Washington	316
Cobb, Jesse, Jr.	Same	319
Caswell, Richard	Divisions of his land	322 *
Caswell, Winst. & Ors.	D. Caswell	327
	(Winston)	
Caswell, Dellam	John Gatlin	330
Cobb, Jesse, Jr.	John Washington	346
Chapman, Sam'l	Thos. K. Tarrans	348
	(Samuel)	
	(Thomas)	
Court, Jesse	Jereh. Lofton	349
(Coart)	(Jeremiah Loftin)	
Cauly, R. & B.	Henry Shepperd	371
	(R. B.)	
Croom, William	John Gatlin	378
Coleman, Mary	Elizh. Jones	391
	(Elizabeth)	
Creech, Ezekiel	Benjn. Parrott	395
	(Benjamin)	
Coleman, Benj'n.	Dan'l. Patrick	398
	(Daniel)	
Cobb, Jesse	Ambrose Jones	402
Croom, William	John Moore	403 (403)
Croom, Mary	John Gatlin	406
Caldwell, Simon	Sam'l. Caldwell	417
	(Samuel)	
Carter, Solomon	Jonan. Vickers	419
Caldwell, S'l. & oths.	Ezekiel Creech	423

	(Samuel & Others)		
Same	John Caldwell	426	
Caldwell, John	A. Hartsfield	428	
Croom, William	Shack. Loftin	453	
	(Shadrack)		
Collins, Jas & others	Isaac Garland	462	
	(James)		
Croom, Susan	William Croom	466	
Croom, Susan	Susanna Croom	476	
	(Samuel)		
	(Susan)		
Croom, Mary	John Harrell	484	
Daugherty, Rich'd.	Fred'k. Baker	109	
	(Richard)		
	(Frederick)		
Dean, William	Wm. E. Dean	140	
	(William)		
Davis, Cathan.	Malaciah Davis	280	
	(Catherine)		
Davis, Mary	Her Children	281 *	
Davis, Benj'n.	Benj'n. Davis	313	
	(Benjamin)		
	(Benjamin)		
Dixon, Frederick	John Tull	335	
Dawson, Thos. & wife	John Dawson	369	
Dawson, John	Thomas Dawson	382	
Davis, Zacha.	Isaac Taylor, Jr.	385	
	(Zachariah)		
Deposition	Elizth. Jones	432 *	
Dunn, William	Francis Nunn	479	
Same	Same	480	
Easterling, Wm, Shff.	Frederick Jones	11	
Same	Lewis Whitfield	12	
Same	Barnaby McKinne	52	
Same	Joseph Allen	76	
Exum, Mathew	Lemuel Byrd	90	
Easterling, Wm, Shff.	Barnaby McKinny	106	
Same	Darius Ayers	127	
	(Darres)		
Easterling, Wm. Shff.	John Washington	147	
Same	William Croom	181 *	
Engram, James	Mary Engram	195	
Edgely, John	Sarah Hill	292	
Easterling, W. Shff.	John Gatlin	341	
Same	William Blackledge	353	
Same	Joseph Bruton, Sr.	376	

Exrts. of L ?? Blackledge	John Gatlin	399 *
Easterling, W. Shff.	Major Croom	430
Same	Thos. Campbell	431 *
Engram, Edwd.	Jos. Tilghman	433
Same	Same	434
Freeman, John	John Creech	45
Faulkner, John & Wife	Jos. Williams	56
	(Joseph)	
Fife, William	Sam'l Branton	64
	(Samuel)	
Fitzpatrick, Micajh	Dan'l. Fitzpatrick	160
	(Daniel)	
Fish, John	William Croom	201
Fish, Wiley	Simeon Langstone	257
	(Langston)	
Fife, William	Dan'l. Worthington	295
	(Daniel)	
Freeman, John	Benj'm. Parrott	383
	(Benjamin)	
Faulkner, John	Sarah Campbetll	429
Griffith, Evan	James Griffith	62
Griffith, Benja.	John Parker	72
Gatlin, John & Wife	William Lovick	120
Griffin, David	William Croom	207 *
Griffith, James	William Brown	236
	(John)	
Gatlin, John	Heirs of Jas. Davis	254
	(James)	
Same	John Williams	259
Griffith, Evan	John Griffith	270
Gatlin, John & Wife	B. Whitfield	303
	(Bryan)	
Same	Ambrose Jones	306
Goodman, W. K.	Jesse Pipkin	324
	(William K.)	
Goodman, Henry	Zacha. Davis	325
	(Zachariah)	
Goodman, Timothy	Same	326
Goodman, W. K.	Henry Goodman	332
	(William K.)	
Green, Joseph	Joseph King	373
Gufford, S. & I. or J	Absm. Boyet.	393
	(Abolem Boyte)	

Gooding, Mary (Goodman)	Dempsy Morgan	404
Gray, C. Thomas (Thomas C.)	Joshua Byrd	408
Gatlin, John	Wm. Blackledge	412
Garland, Isaac	William Croom	464
Same	Same	467
Heath, Henry	John Whitfield	42
Herring, Simon	John Dawson	49
Hancock, James (John)	James Washington	55
Heath & Cobb	David George	95
Howard, John	John McClain	142
Hooten, Caleb S. & J.	Fa. Killpatrick	246 *
Hill, R'd. & Ester (Richard & Esther)	Pierce Mazingo	275
Hooten, William	Seth Chapman	287
Herring, Reading	John Erwin	298
Hancock, James	A. Worthington	307
Harper, Jesse	John Benton	323
Herring, Joshua	Wm. Herring	374
Haile, Thomas	B. Whitfield	381
Hartsfield, Silas	William Sutton	390
Harrell, B. Josh'h. (Joseph)	William Lovick	392
Harrell, John	John Williams	443
Herring, Nath'l. & Wife (Nathaniel)	Ann C. Leary	457
Hardee, Isaac	W. Croom	470
Harrell, John	Mary Croom	483
Herring, Simon	Allen Herring	485
Jourdan, Mathew (Frederick)	Fred'k Baker & Others	15
Johnston, Elisha	Ezekiel Johnston	74
Johnston, Elijah	Elijah Johnston	86
Jones, Walter	Sarah Jackson	94
Johnston, Elijah	Daniel Johnston	101
Jones, Samuel	Solomon Carter	154
Jones, Wiley (Wilie)	Thomas Phillips	174
Isler, John	John Cobb	185
Jones, Wiley	Richard Jones	187
Jones, William	Mary Jones	187 (229)

Same	Reading Jones (Redding)	231
Ingram, Jas. Sr. (James)	James Ingram & Others	265
Isler, John	Fred'k. Jones (Frederick)	269
Jackson, John	Jesse Jackson	289
Jackson, Jesse	Isom Jackson (Isham)	290
Same	Jacob Jackson	291
Jackson, John	Nancy Forehand	324
Johnston, Holland	Jonas Oxly	339
Jones, Arial	Aritus Jones	372
Jones, Ambrose	Joseph Williams	377
Same	John Harrell	388
Jackson, John	Wm. Arrendal (William Arrendal)	397
Jarmon, John	Eleanor Borren	42 **
Killpatrick, Alex'r. & Wife (Kilpatrick, Alexander & Wm.)	N. G. Blount	460
Langstone, Simon	Sally Ogen	20
Lewis, Benjamin	John Parrott	38
Same	James Brown	75
Lofton, Lewis (Loftin)	John Cobb	85
Lewis, Benjamin	Benjr. Robinson	88 *
Leary, Dempsey	Job Leary	92
Lewis, Benjamin	John Wiggins	132
Lovick, William	William Croom	145
Lawson, Chrstr. (Christopher)	Mark Williams	151
Loftin, William	James Loftin	158
Lassittor, Stephen	Susan Wiggins	230
Lofton, James (Loftin)	J. B. Becton	232
Lofton, Jeremiah	Needh'm Lofton	255
Lofton, Shad'd (Loftin, Shadrack)	Mason Cox	311
Same	Wm. Croom (William)	379
Lovick, William	John Jackson	396

McIllwain, Rich'd	Rigdon White	41
Moseley, Matw. & Wife (Matthew)	Alex'r. Moseley (Alexander)	67
Maseque, Samuel	John Parker	69
McIllwain, R'd (Richard)	Benaj'h White (Benajah)	110
Same	John Washington	136
Same	Samuel Branton	141
Meeks, Sovereign	Solomon Carter	143
McIllwain, R'd.	Samuel Branton	150
Same	Same	156
Mosely, Alex'r. (Alexander)	Matw. Mosely (Matthew)	165
Miller, Richard	Stepn. Herring	171 *
Mewborn, Parrott	Miller Byrd	211
Martin, Joseph	Jacob Parrott	257
Moore, William	James Moore	262
Same	Same	264
McIllwain, R'd. (Richard)	R. G. Croom	355 (279)
Mosely, Mathew	P. Baptist Church	355
Mosly, Palmer (Mosely)	William Mosely	356
Mosepy, William (Mosely)	Palmer Mosely	357
McNuse, John (McNeese)	Chs. Y. Caldwell (Charles)	411
Mattison, Chrs.. (Charles)	William Vause	418
Moore, Reading (Redding)	Rich'd. Moore	429
Martin, Joseph	Same	432
Markland, Chs.	Stephen Nunn	441 *
Noble, Jeremiah	Richard Noble	126
Nobles, Ester	Ann C. Leary	437
Nunn, Willm. & Wife	Francis Nunn	473
Nunn, Francis	William Nunn	474
Oxley, George, Sr.	George Oxley, Jr.	41 *
Oxley, Mary	Jas. Ingram	87
Oxley, John	Walter Dunn	394
Patrick, Joel	Fred'k. Baker (Frederick)	25

Pipkin, Jesse	Arch'd. Pipkin	28
	(Archibald)	
Parker, G. & J.	Ila Lofton	30
Phillips, John	John Washington	54
Phillips, James	Jas. Ingram	66
	(James)	
Pipkin, Jesse	Arch's. Pipkin	78
	(Archibald)	
Same	Isaac Pipkin	96
Pipkin, Steward	Arch's. Pipkin	100
	(Archibald)	
Patridge, John	Jesse Jones	102
Pipkin, Arch's.	Isaac Pipkin	116
	(Archibald)	
Pipkin, Jesse	Archs. Pipkin	119
Phillips, Jas. Conbl.	Mary Coleman	137
Potts, Pleasant	W. & F. Williams	157
Pugh, Stephen	Wm. Mosely	159
	(John)	
Patrick, Daniel	Thos. Phillips	163
Potts, Stringer	Croom & Collier	184
Phillips, Thomas	William Croom	214
Potts, Daniel	Same	220
Pipkin, Jesse	Archs. Pipkin	284
Pate, John	Anne Turner	292
Purdue, Edw'd. & Wife	John Dawson	320
	(Edward)	
Purdue, Dennis, Sr.	Dennis Purdue, Jr.	343
Same	Lewis Whitfield	361
Purdue, Edw'd. & Wife	John Walters, Jr.	362
Same	John Sutton	365
Powell, J. Roderick	John Gatlin	405
	(Roderick J.)	
Parrott, Benj.	Dennis Williams	415
Perdew, Dennis	Henry Rouse	416
Pipkin, Jesse	James Smith	431
Phillips, James	Abm. Parker	444
	(Abram)	
Perdue, Dennis	Lewis Whitfield	447
Potts, Stringer	Croom & Collier	465
Pope, Mary	William Croom	468
	(Pate)	
Pope, Reading	John Williams	481
	(Redding)	

Rouse, Henry	John Parrott	47
Rembet, Hubard (Rembert, Hubbart)	John Cobb	195
Roundtree, Moses (Rountree)	Willm. Blackledge	315
Rouse, Simon	S & J Rouse	344
Rudder Etheredge	John Moore	367 *
Rouse, John, Jr.	Jon.n Rouse	438 *
Rouse, Joshua	John Rouse	439
Rouse, Henry	Lewis Whitfield	445
Rouse, John	Joseph Elliott	456
Roach, Wm. & Lydia (William)	William Croom	471
Skipper, James	Thomas Alldridge (Aldredge)	18
Sutton, Simon	Benj. Lewis (Benjamin)	39
Stanly, Jesse	His Children	48
Stephens, Abs'm (Abolem)	Hardee Croom	50
Ship, Mary (Shipp)	Jacob Parrott	61
Sutton James (Bryant)	B. Whitfield	83
Standley, Shad'k. (Shdrack)	David George	144
Sutton, Susannah	Moses Hinson	282
Saunderson, Thos. (Thomas)	H & R. Goodman	285
Stephens, Wm. (William)	John Gray	364
Snead, John	James Phillips	384
Sanderson, Eph'm.	Phillip Miller	425 *
Taylor, Moses & Nancy	Solomon Carter	6
Tull, William	John Tull	15
Thompson, Benja. (Benjamin)	Rachel Davis	19
Tilghman John	Isaac Taylor	131
Taylor, Robert & Others	Jesse Skeen	138
Tutle, William	Rigdon White	176
Tilghman, William	Isaac Taylor	328
Truhit, Wm & W (William & Wife)	John Wilson	363

Taylor, John	W & E Taylor	410
Taylor, Elizth. (Elizabeth)	Bart'w. Cawley (Bartholomew)	414
Trustees of the University	John R. Donnell	449
Vause, William	Eph'm. Vuase	17
Vause, Ephraim	James Vause	152 *
Wilson, John	Joel Patrick	23
Wiggins, Gersham	John Wiggins	26
Same	James Wiggins	34
Same	Same	37
Williams, James	Evan Williams	60
Whitfield, Bryan	Henry Walters	129
Williams, Mark	Evan Williams	149
Willis, Williams (Wallace)	Parrott Mewborn	175
White, Benajah	John Harrell (Herring)	179
White, William	Wm & H. Croom	189
Wooten, Counsell	William Croom	200
White, Benjah	Same	204 *
Wooten, Counsell (Council)	Same	207 (204)
Wooten, William (Shade)	Shad'k. Wooten	235
Wooten, Shad'k. (Shade)	Allen Wooten	242
Williams, Joseph	James Bright	250
Williams, E & Mark	William Nunn	268
Wilson, John (Frederick)	Fred'k. Baker	276
Worthington, Clevy	Robert Worthington	283
Williams Job	John Williams	293
White, Benajah (Frederick)	Fred'k. Metz	302
Wooten, Shade (Robert)	Robt. Wooten	311
White, Rigdon	William Jones	333
Williams, Nathan (Benjamin)	Benjn. Fordham	336
Worthington, Rob. (Robert)	Abr. Worthington (Abner)	338
Same	R'd. Worthington (Richard)	340

Williams, Joseph	Benj'h. White	352
	(Benajah)	
Wiggins, Gersham	John Wiggins	369
Wilson, Buckner	Ambrose Jones	380
Wooten, John	Lott Croom	389
Warren, Mary	Sykes's Children	422
Worthington, Robt.	Samuel Abbott	430
	(Robert)	
	(Abbott)	
Whitfield, Bryan	W & E Cobb	477 (177)
Same	John Cobb	478 (178)
Woodham, Edwd.	Major Croom	482
Wooten, Council	William Croom	389 **

JOHNSTON/DOBBS/LENOIR COUNTIES GRANTOR INDEX - BOOK 24 - LENOIR COUNTY -

August 1810 to August 1819

File contributed for use in USGenWeb Archives by Martha Marble
Martha Marble <mmarble@erols.com>

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index

Martha Mewborn Marble
1377 Independence Ave., S.E.
Washington, D.C. 20003

* Does not appear in Grantee Index

** Does not appear in Grantor Index

() Difference in name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	PAGE #
Aldredge, Mary	Tabitha Hill	9*
Aldredge, John	William Sutton	31
Allen, Jas. & Thos. Abbott	William Croom	39
	(James)	
Ayers, Daria	John R. Donnell	47
	(Darius)	
Same	John Wooten	124
Abbott, Benjamin	Daniel Wetherington	129
Allen, Benjamin	William Blackledge	244
Abbott, Thomas	Robert Wetherington	265
Aldredge, Thomas	John McGee & Wife	266*
Arandall, William	John Gray	378*
Abbott, Benjamin	Barney Phillips	382

	(Barna)	
Allen, Shaderack (Shade)	Robert Wetherington	399
Allen, Joseph	Isaac Taylor	405
Aldridge, John (Aldredge)	John L. Aldridge	431
Aldridge, William Y. (Aldredge)	Thomas Aldridge (Aldredge)	448
Becton, John B.	William Brown	8
Blackman, John	John Fordham	18*
Bond, Thomas	Walter Dunn	23
Bell, James	John Kennedy	37
Bright, James	William Lovick	45
Byrd, Joshua & Rachel	Sutton Byrd	51
Bright, James, Sr.	James H. Bright	58
Same	Francis H. Bright	59
Same	Simon Bright	59
Same	Mary Pridgeon & others	60
Bright, James	John Kennedy	64
Bruton, Simon, Shff	John Roberts	70
Becton, John	Fred'k E. Becton	77
	(Frederick)	
Bell, James	James Wiggins	81
Brown, John	Joseph Brown	82
Bell, James	Miller Byrd	113
Same	Hardy Mewborn	121
Blount, Nathan G.	John Tull, Jr.	130
Blackledge, William	William Croom	133
Bruton, Simon, Sh'ff.	Same	135
Bryan, Lewis, Shff.	Jonas Oxley	140
Byrd, Elisha	R. W. Hart	150*
Bright, James (James Adm)	John Gatlin	155
Byrd, Sutton & Others	R. W. Hart	157*
Bell, James	George Wiggins	165
Brown, James	William Brown	166
Blount, William	Robert Wooten	167
Bell, William	Nathan L. Campbell	169
Boyet, Shaderick	Nancy Hardy	170*
Bell, James	John Wiggins	173
Blount, Nathan G.	William Vause	179
Bell, Micajah	Lewis Whitfield	185*
Barwick, Lela (Celia)	Sally Barwick	189

Bell, Micajah	Richard Hodges	195*
Bryan, Lewis, Sh'ff.	John Gatlin	203
Browning, William	Chauncey Graham	210
Blackledge, William	Eliza A. Branton	217
Bryan, Lewis, Sh'ff.	Henry Tull	219
Bell, James	George Wiggins	226
Same	William Sutton	226
Bryan, Lewis Sh'ff.	Nathan G. Blount	235
	(N. G.)	
Ball, James	Jesse Wiggins	244
Byrd, Rasberry & Thos.	William Herring	255
Branton, William & Wife	Isaac Tull	262
Byrd, Joshua H.	Levi Mewborn	264
Same	Ezekiel Creech	267
Becton, William	Lewis Bryan	267
Byrd, Joshua H.	Lemuel Byrd	271
Bryan, Lewis, Sh'ff.	Mathew Moseley	277
Blount, Frederick & Others	John Washington	281
Same	Lewis Bryan	282
Same	Bryan Whitfield	285
Bell, Josiah	Francis Bright	289
Bryan, Lewis, Sh'ff.	Frederick Metts	302
Bryan, Hardy, Exr	Benjamin Parrott	311
Bruton, Joseph	Richard Moore	316
Byrd, Miller	William Herring	324*
Bryan, Lovard	Bryan Whitfield	332
Blount, Nathan G.	John Cobb	344
Bryan, Lewis, Sh'ff.	Elizabeth Cobb	345
Bell, James	Joseph Hardee	349
Byrd, William & Sutton	Elijah Byrd	359
Best, Robert & Wife	Thomas Hood	364
Best, William & Nancy	Same	364
Bell, Benjamin	Bryan Whitfield	374
Bell, Josiah	John P. Dunn	379
Bryan, Lewis, Sh'ff.	William Blackledge	379
Same	David Griffin	394*
Blount, Nathan G.	Francis Bright	400
Bright, James H.	N. G. Blount	401
Same	Craven Lassiter	421
	(Lassitter)	
Blount, Nathan G.	James H. Bright	422
Bell, Benjamin	Simon Rouse	424
Branton, William & Wife	Blackledge	433
Bryan, Lewis, Sh'ff.	Isaiah Johnson	441
Byrd, Joshua H.	Thomas Hodges	461

Baker, Elijah	Walter Dunn	463	
Bright, James	William Tull	466	
Same	Henry Black	469	
Bell, Micajah	Isaiah Johnston	475	
Cox, John & Mary	Isaac Taylor	3	
Cox, John	Mary Freeman	4	
Caldwell, John & Others	John McNees	6	6
Cobb, John	Joseph Loftin	7	
Creech, Benjamin	Edwards Creech	13	
	(Edward)		
Same	Henry Creech	15	
Same	Edwards Creech	15	
Croom, William	Joseph Hardee	16	
Croom, Jesse H. & Others	Same	16*	
Creech, Benjamin	Henry Creech	20	
Croom, William	Joseph Williams	26	
Curl, Benjamin	William Croom	30*	
(Creech)			
Croom, William	John Gray	34	
Croom, Major	Benjamin Coleman	43	
Croom, Susana	William Croom	43	
(Susannah)			
Clark, William	James Phillips	44	
Coleman, Benjamin	Giles T. Loftin	46	
Coart, Jesse	Needham Loftin	51	
Croom, William	John B. Becton	56	
Croom, William	Simon Rouse	56	
Coleman, Robert	John Tull	64	
Collier, Thomas	John Jackson	66	
Croom, William	John Sutton, Jr.	67	
Coart, Jesse	Charles Tull	68	
Same	Same	73	
Creech, John	Hardy Mewborn	84	
Caldwell, Robert	William Mazingo	88	
Carter, Alexander	Absolum Boyet	89	
Caswell, Winston & Others	Heirs of John Caswell	94	94
Croom, William	Hannah Parrott	94*	
Same	Lott Croom	105	
Cobb, Jesse, Jr.	John Washington	108	
Croom, William	Abner & R. S.	115	
	Witherington		
Cobb, Jesse	William Croom	120	
Croom, William	John Heath	122	
Same	John Harrell	134	

Same	F. & Mary Gooding	143
Creel, Eliza	John Wooten	157
Creech, Benjamin	Williams Creech	173
Creel, Lazarus	Nathan Creel	175
Carter, James	Sear Carter	178
	(Leah)	
Croom, William	John Gray, Sen'r.	181
Creel, Lazarus & Catherine	Nathan Creel	201
Croom, William	The Heirs of Rich'd. Croom	202
Croom, Jesse H.	Jonathan Rouse	210
Cobb, John	Daniel Potter	222
Cooper, William	Isaac Tull	223
Croom, Richard G.	Simeon Langston	224*
Charlton, James	Clabon Lovitt	227*
Coward, Shadrack	Roderick J. Powell	232
Croom, William	Joseph Williams	238
Same	Same	238
Same	Same	240
Same	Lemuel Byrd	247
Same	William Lovick	247*
Cox, John	Joseph Loftin	251
Campbell, Rachel	John Whitfield	265
Cobb, John	William Cox	268
Creech, Ezekiel	James Roach	269
Croom, William	William Blackledge	275
Croom, Lott	Jane Davis	289
	(First name appears different on ee but can't read)	
Campbell, Thomas & Wife	William Mosely	295
Croom, William	James Bright	311
Creech, Edwards	Williams Chreech	318
	(Creech)	
Croom, Joshua	Abram Croom	319
Carter, James	Richard Smith	323
Coleman, Sarah	Blount Coleman	326
Creech, Benjamin	Patty Thomas	335
Carter, James	Zachariah Davis	338
Croom, William	Willie J. Croom	341
	(Wilie)	
Same	Same	342
Same	Same	342
Croom, Olive	Isaac Croom	343
Creech, Williams & Wife	Celia House	347
Croom, Lott	Shadrack Loftin	350
	(Shade)	
Croom, William	Lydia Mewborn	352

Carter, James	Robert Ivey	352
Cunningham, Arthur (Cunningham)	Stephen Herring	357
Cox, John	Daniel Skeen & Others	370*
Croom, William	Bryan Whitfield	372
Same	Same	374
Croom, Isaac	Jesse H. Croom	380
Coward, Mary	Anthony Pate	388
Carr, Laurence (Lawrence)	Benjamin Parrott	393
Croom, Joshua	Abram Croom	395
Croom, Jesse H.	Isaac Croom	397
Croom, Willis J. (Wilie)	Abram Croom	405
Campbell, Richard (Rachel)	William H. Whitfield	409
Croom, Abram	Jonathan Rouse	412
Clark, John & Wife	Thomas Hodges	413
Croom, Jesse H.	Simon Rouse	414
Croom, William I or J.	Willie J. Croom	424
Croom, Willie J. (Wilie)	James R. Croom	426
Croom Isaac	James R. Croom	438
Croom, Mary	Elizabeth Jones & Others	441
Cale, Coleman	Jesse Harper	477
Campbell, Thomas	William Vause	449
Croom, William	Roderick J. Powell	453
Same	Benjamin W. Harget	457*
Coleman, Blount	Martin Brock	468
Coward, Mary	Elizabeth Coward	473
Dailey, Dennis J.	Major Croom	9
Same	Thomas Uzzell	11
Davis, Benjamin	John Fordham	12*
Davis, James	Wm. Davenport Peters	66*
Dailey, Dennis J.	James Uzzell	68
Davis, Catherine	Mary Williams & Others	90
Dailey, Dennis J. & Wife	John Dawson	97
Dean, William	Francis Gooding	122
Dailey, Dennis J.	Isaac Croom	123
Davis, Benjamin	Eleanor Davis & Others	130
Dean, William E.	Isaac Brown	147

Dailey, Dennis J.	John Sutton	151
Davis, Reading B. (Redding)	Elizabeth Thomas	180
Dawson, James & Wife	Alexander Moseley	260
Donnell, John R.	Needham Whitfield	307
Davis, Windal	Elizabeth Wooten	351
Dawson, John & Sally	Simon Herring	366
Dailey, Dennis I.	Bryan Whitfield	374
Dilliard, Allen	William Blackledge	450
Daughtery, D & D.	Daughtery, Jr F. J. & Ann B. Cox	482**
Davenport, William	Evan Williams	456**
Easterling, Wm Shff	John Tull	2
Erwin, John & E.	James Davis	6
Erwin, Wm. & Shad'k. Erwin	Evans Erwin	48
Erwin, Richard	Same	48
Erwin, Edward	John Erwin	49
Erwin, Elizabeth & Catherine	Same	50
Easterling, William	John Jackson	70
Erwin, John	Reading B. Davis	71*
Erwin, John	Robert Erwin	104
Easterling, William Shff.	John Washington	110
Same	William Lovick	114*
Same	Same	116*
Same	Joseph Hardee	137
Edmondson, Bryan & Wife	Lewis Bryan	138
Erwin, Obeal	James Carter	211
Engram, James	Edward Engram	221*
Erwin, John & Wife	Elijah Byrd	278
Engram, Edward	James Engram	300
Erwin, Richard	James Frazure, Atto.	306
Ellis, John	William Croom	314
Same	Bryan Whitfield	372
Erwin, Obed	Jesse Stanly	386
Elliott, Joseph	Simon Rouse	404
Eason, Nathan	Lewis Bryan	436
Faulkner, James	Elizabeth Faulkner	20
Fish, Nathan	Richard G. Croom	37
Fonville Frederick	Frederick Metts	107
Fellows, Jonathan	Polly Metts	150
Faulkner, William	Joshua Tucker	228
Ferrel, Bennet	Ila Loftin	245
Fife, Ebenezar & Wife	Edward Engram	253
Freeman, John P.	Isaac Taylor	284

Fuller, Crafford	Charles Fuller	292
Same	Catherine C. Fuller	292
Frazier, James, Atto.	John Erwin	293
Fife, Ebenezer	William Wetherington (Witherington)	296
Fuller, Crafford	James Dawson (John)	318
Furgason, Benjamin	James Engram	356
Ferrell, Bennet & Wife (Frizzle)	John William	434
Ferrell, Mickleburry (Mickleberry)	John B. Becton	437
Ferrell, Mickleberry & Wife	John Williams	377**
Farmer, William	John Washington	468
Griffin, Benjamin & A	William Lovick	24
Same	Same	25
Gatlin, John	Ila Loftin	50
Graddy, Timothy (Goodman)	Winald Davis	53
Graddy, William (Grady)	Timothy Graddy (Grady)	54
Gray, Lodwick	William Gray	69
Graddy, William	John Graddy	73
Same	William & Jno. Graddy (John)	74
Goodman, Henry	John Wooten	80
Same	Rigdon White	98
Greene, Joseph	William Whitfield	125
Gatlin, John	Arsenah Edmundson (Adenah)	144
Governor	William Croom	163
Gatlin, Alfred M.	John Gatlin	167
Goodman, Isaac	Zachariah Davis	181
Garris, Allis & Griffin	John Parker	182
Graddy, John	Zachariah Davis	195
Gatlin, John & Wife	Dallam Caswell	199
Gray, William	Robert Ivey	209
Griffin, John	Harman Cox	218
Gives ??, Ann (Givis)	Isaac Brown	244
Graddy, William (Grady)	Zachariah Davis	313
Graddy, John	Same	314
Graddy, William	Sherwood Whitfield	315

Garris, Alice & Griffin (Alice may be something different on the ee - can't read)	Daniel Harper	317
Griffith, James	Evan Griffith	320
Graddy, John	Zachariah Davis	334
Gatlin, John	Joseph Hardy (Hardee)	351
Graddy, William (Grady)	Windal Davis	356
Gray, Thomas C. (Drewry)	Drury Rogers	389
Griffin, David	Mary Coward	395
Graddy, John	Abram Croom	399
Gatlin, John, Atto.	Simon Rouse	434
Goodman, Elizabeth	Robert W. Goodman	442
Goodman, Eleanor	Same	443
Griffith, Evan, Sr.	Evan Griffith, Jr.	455
Gatlin, John	Thomas Campbell	459
Gooding, Francis	Council Gooding	460
Garland, James	Thomas Aldredge	321**
Haile, Thomas (Hale)	William Nunn (Naunn)	13
Herring, Simon	John Sutton	22
Harrel, John (Harrell)	John Whitfield	30
Houston, Elizabeth	Jane Davis	36
Hamilton, John	William Lovick	46
Harper, Jesse	Stephen Grant	63
Hail, Joseph	Lemuel Hardy	75
Hamilton, John	Thomas Budd	81
Hathaway, Shaderick	Jacob Parrott	91
Hardy, Lemuel	Malachi Fields	91
Hartsfield, A. & C.	Benjamin Parrott	92
Hill, William W. & wife	William Croom	102
Hurst, Andrew	John Parker	105
Hardy, Isaac (Hardee)	Jesse H. Croom	126
Hooten, Caleb	John Wooten	136
Herring, Henry	William Herring	143
Hardy, Sutton & Wife	Alexander Moseley	154
Hardy, Joseph (Hardee)	Margaret Cressy	161
House, Simon	Elizabeth Waters	161
Hill, Wm. W. & Wife	William Croom	164
Hooten, Caleb	Joseph Loftin	166*

Same	Same	166
Hart, R. W.	Elijah Byrd	174
Same	Simon Bruton	178(174)
Harrell, John	Amanda M. Hayard	180
Herring, William H.	Needham Whitfield	184
Hill, Whitman	John Williams	196
Herring, Simon	Dennis J. Dailey (Daily)	197
Hardy, Lemuel	John Wooten	198
Harrell, John	John Jackson	207
Hardee, William	William Loftin	220
Harrell, John	Isaac Taylor	222
Herring, Benjamin C.	John Wooten	227
Heath, John	Silas Heath	240
Hartsfield, John	Benjamin Hartsfield	241
Hutchins, Simon	Nathaniel Edwards	242
Harrell, John	William Lovick	246
Hooten, Caleb	William Vause, Senr.	264
Hardy, Abram (Hardee)	Nancy Hardy (Hardee)	276
Herring, Simon	John Sutton	279
Elizabeth West, Jno. West & Others	John Williams	280
Howard, Penelope	John Howard	287
Howard, Samuel	A. Ratcliff	299*
Harper, Daniel	William Steward	310
Hood, John	Thomas Hood	329
Same	Same	329
Hardy, Joseph	John Hood	330*
Hardy, Mary	Nancy Hardy	344*
Howard, John	Thomas C. Gray	387
Hutchins, John	Benjamin Parrott	391
Harper, Alexander	Needham Loftin	488
Herring, Benjamin C. & Wife	John Dawson	419
Hardy, William	Willie J. Croom	423
	(Wiley)	
Hartsfield, John B.	Ahimileck Hartsfield	425
Howard, Barnett	John Grant	430*
Hill, Mathew	William Davenport	432
Heath, Henry	Absalom Boyet	440
Heath, Silas & Wife	William Sutton	451
Hardee, Joseph	John Hood	344**
Harper ?, Benjamin W.	Richard Sutton	500**
Ivey, Robert	Arthur Cunnigaim	368

Ivey, Robert	(Cunningham) Jas. Loftin (James)	310(301)
Jones, William	Walter Jackson	17
Jones, Ambrose	Walter Dunn	29
Same	Hardy Croom	38
Jarman, John	Ellenor Barrow	42
Jones, Ambrose	Jesse Crobb	55
Ingram, Isaac	Edward Ingram	62
Jones, William	Reading Jones	86
	(Redding)	
Jackson, John	Jesse Jackson	106
Same	Sarah Jackson	106
Jones, Ambrose	William Croom	125
Same	Stanton Taylor	132
Jordan, Mathew & Wife	Alexander Moseley	153
Ingram, James, Jr.	Edward Ingram	166(156)
Jones, Ambrose	N. G. Blount	168
Johnston, Elijah Senr.	Isaiah Johnston, Jr.	187
Jones, Ambrose	William Croom	191
Same	Same	191
Same	Same	192
Jackson, John	Jesse Jackson	207
Johnson, Elijah (Elizabeth)	William Moseley	211
Jackson, James	Harmon Cox	218
Johnston, Elijah	Roderick J. Powell	256
Jones, Richard	Jesse Jones	262
Johnston, Elijah Senr.	R. J. Powell	305
	(Roderick J.)	
Jones, Reuben P. Shff.	Frederick Jones	309
Jones, Jesse & Wife	Abram Croom	325
Jones, Lovick	Pearcey Desmond	338
Johnston, Elijah & Red. Jones (Elizabeth)	William Mosely	365
Johnston, Isaiah	Anthony Pate	390
Same	R. J. Powell	393
Jones, Jesse	Joseph Hardy	407
Johnston, Rockey	Elijah Johnston	443
Jourdan, Mathew & Wife (Jordan)	Sutton Hardy	467
Jones, Letitia	Her Children	474
Killingsworth, John	Walter Dunn	28

Kilpatrick, Ester (Isler)	Charles Tull	65	
Kornegay, Robert	Jesse Pipkin	194	
King, Dorcas	Her Daughter Elizabeth	196*	
King, John	Charles Edwards	199	
Kitterell, Absalum (Absolem)	Job Leary	216	
Kilpatrick, Esler (Isler)	Simon Parrott	261	
Kincy, Philpinar (Kinsy, Phillepiner)	Needham Whitfield	360	
Kilpatrick, John & Elizabeth	Jesse Hutchens	378(376)	
Kennedy, John	John Gatlin	427	
King, Brittain	John King	471	
King, Timothy & Sally King	Charles Edwards	131**	
Loftin, Shaderack	John Sutton	85	
Lovick, William	Dennis Williams	113	
Leary, Job	Aron Ratcliff	119	
Lockhart, William	Simon Bruton	119	
Loftin, Giles T.	Joel Loftin	127	
Ladd, Samuel	Richard Moore	128	
Loftin, Lewis	Leonard Loftin	129	
Lovick, William	William Croom	146	
Loftin, Elkanah	John Loftin	204	
Langston, Simeon	Richard G. Croom	224	
Lovick, William	William Croom	246	
Loftin, William	John Kennedy	263	
Loftin, Joseph, Ex'r	Harmon Cox	353	
Same	John Cox	353	
Lewis, Benjamin & Others	William Arandall	361	
Lovick, William	Elizabeth Nicholson	375	
Loftin, William	John Kennedy	427	
Loftin, Jeremiah	James Cox	472	
Leary, Ann C.	David George	473	
Moore, Mary	Samuel Moore	1	
Moore, William	Walter Dunn	28	
Mills, William	Thomas Phillips	65	
McKinney, Richard	Stephen Herring	88	
Moore, John	Eli Moore	99	
Markland, Charles	Thos. & P. Collier	112*	
Moseley, Mathew & Wife	Alexander Moseley	131	
Mosely, Palmer	William Moseley	148	
Same	Same	148	

Moseley, Tully (Palmer)	Same	149
Mastin, Jeremiah & Others (Martin)	John Gatlin	149
Same	Same	156
McCoy, Cornelius	William C. Caffee	160
Moore, Samuel	John Moore	170
Miller, Phillip	Daniel Miller	171
Same	William Miller	172
McNeese, John	John Gray, Jr.	188
Martin, William	Daniel Boyet	200
Same	Aaron Rattiff	201
Moseley, Palmer	Tully Moseley	214
Same	Same	215
Moseley, William	Same	215
Moseley, Elizabeth & Others	Same	226(225)
Mewborn, Hardy	Levi Mewborn	232
Moore, William & Elizabeth	John Wilson	238
Mozingo, Pearce, Sr.	Edward Mozingo	272
Same	William Mozingo	273
Same	Pearce Mozingo, Jr.	274
Moseley, Alexander	Mathew Moseley	283
McKinney, John	Joel Hines	287
Murphey, Penelope	Simon Parrott	291
Moore, Eli	Hardy Moore	301
McCoy, Reading & Wife (Redding)	John Gooding	303
Mozingo, Pearce & Mary	William Arandall (Arendal)	330
Mullen, William (Mallow)	Joel Loftin	335
Martin, James & Others	William Hood	363
Miller, Phillip (Wilie)	Willie Miller	377
Munson, George	Simon Bruton	384
Moore, John & Wife	Jacob Parrott	385
Morris, William S.	Nathan G. Blount	416
Moseley, Willie (Wilie)	Simon Bruton	428
Moore, Bryan & Others	John Perdue	454
Moore, Eli	Reuben Clark	293**
Miller, Phillips	Elizabeth Cauly	354**
Moore, Rigdon	Frederick Metts	76**
Noble, Catharine	Eliza & Nancy Noble	39

Nickins, Jonathan	John Erwin	89
Same	Chloe Barnett	98
Nunn, Joshua & Others	John Williams	429
Ormond, Watkins & Eliza	Sutton Hardy	137
Same	Alexander Moseley	152
Outlaw, Lewis	James B. Whitfield	123**
Perdue, Dennis	Mary Perdue	14
Powell, Daniel & E. (Eliza)	Richard Moore	29
Perdue, Dennis	Penelope Rouse	41
Pearce, Lazarous, Exr.	William Easterling	52
Phillips, James	Thomas Phillips	54
Pearce, Lazarus	John Gatlin & Others	57*
Pipkin, Isaac	Archs. Pipkin	83
Pearce, Lazarius by Diliard (Dilliam)	Ebenezer Fife	107
Parker, Abram	Roderick J. Powell	132
Powell, Roderick J.	John King	139
Phillips, Reading (Redding)	David Griffin	141
Phillips, Mary & Dicey	Same	142
Parker, Abram	William Branton	145
Powell, John	Richard Moore	155
Phillips, Phereby	Curtis Phillips	160
Pool, James & Wife (Priest)	David Preast	162
Powell, John & Wife	Ezekiel Creech	174
Pate, Zachariah & Wife	Thomas Hodges	176
Pool, James	Joshua Rouse	179*
Parrott, Jacob, Sen'r	Jacob Parrott, Jr.	208
Powell, John, Sr.	John Powell, Jr.	250
Phillips, Thomas	David Griffin	261
Powell, John Senr & Jun.	Richard Moore	269
Parrott, Jacob	Hardy Mewborn	294
Parrott, Benjamin	Nancy & Miller Byrd	363
Preast, David (Priest)	Joshua Rouse	366
Pate, Anthony	Isaiah Johnston	392
Phillips, John & Wife	John Perdue	406
Phillips, James	Simon Parrott	408
Phillips, Thomas A.	David Griffin	437
Phillips, Thomas, Senr.	Stephen Phillips	446
Potts, Drury Ann	Winston Andrews	458

Rouse, Henry	Heirs of Rich'd. Croom	61
Rattiff, Moses	Mclendon Jarman	76
Ringgold, Henry	N. G. Blount	111
Rouse, Joshua	John Wooten	144
Ratliff, Aaron (Ratcliff)	William Ratliff (Ratcliff)	177
Rouse, John	Richard Rouse	205
Reves, John	Isaac Tull	223
Rouse, Joshua	John Wooten	235
Roberts, John & Wife	Alfred Ellis (Elliot)	259
Rouse, Sally	Francis Bright	288
Rouse, Jonathan & Simon	Nancy Hardy (Hardee)	350
Ratliff, Aron	Mcclendon Jarman	381
Rouse, Rebecca	Winifred Rouse	400
Rouse, Simon	Joseph Elliott (Alfred Elliot)	403
Same	John Sutton	407
Rouse, John	Thomas Rouse	412
Ratliff, Aron	Mcclendon Jarman	444
Ratliff, William	Same	447
Ratliff, Aron (Ratcliff)	Joseph Ratcliff	456
Rouse, Joseph & Wife (Romo ?)	Winston Andrews	462
Rouse, Joshua	Zachariah Barwick	358**
Smith, David	David & Jean Kornegay	14*
Smith, William	John Aldredge	31
Smith, Isham	Walter Dunn	32
Sutton, Benjamin	John Gray	33
Smith, Hardy	William Croom	44
Sebrell, James	Certificate	53*
Sheppard, Henry	Lott Croom	118
Smith, David	Samuel Smith	228
Same	James Smith	230
Simmons, Daniel	Comrs. Of Cobb & Others	279*
Slade, Samuel & Wife	John Gooding	297
Sutton, Benjamin	John Sutton	312
Shackelford, Daniel	Abram Croom	343
Stephens, Sarah	Hardy Croom (Hardee)	348
Stephens, Robert	Same	354

Sutton, John	Bryan Whitfield	373
Same	Same	373
Smith, Bookajah	John Wooten	402
Sutton, Mary	John Sutton	436
Sutton, Benjamin	Thomas Sutton	452
Sanderson, Ephraim	Thomas Cauly	193**
Stanly, Lewis	William Croom	228**
Tilghman, Joseph	Frederick Jones	1
Taylor, Isaac	Elizabeth & W. Taylor	11
Thomas, John R.	Hardy Mewborn	33
Tull, Charles	John Baker	42
Torrans, Thomas K.	Nathan Byrd	52
Tyler, Moses	James Charlton	95
Tull, William	Frederick Metts	105
Tull, William	John Washington	109(105)
Tull, Charles	Nancy Daniel	159
Tyler, Moses	William Croom	193
Taylor, Joseph	Jesse Taylor	197
Taylor, Isaac	John Gray	237
Tull, William	John Tull	249
Thomas, John R. Sr.	Henry Tull	252
Tull, Charles	Nancy Wilson	263
Taylor, James	Edwin Taylor	337
Tull, John	Isaac Tull	340
Thompson, Isaac	Simon Bruton	464(453)
Tull, William Sr.	James Tull	464
Same	William Tull, Jr.	465
Uzzell, Isham	Dennis Perdue	19
Uzzell, James	Thomas Uzzell	251(231)
Vause, James	Elijah Johnston	196
Vause, William	Samuel Moore	251*
Vause, Ephraim & Mary	Robert Wetherington	253
Vause, William	Betsy M. Vause	320
Vause, William Jr	Simon Parrott	346
Vause, William, Sr.	Jesse Vause	402
Vause, William, Jr.	William Moseley	404*
Vause, Thomas	William B. Kilpatrick	175**
Vause, Jesse	John King	210**
Wilson Joseph	Isaac Rouse	5
Wooten, Shaderick (Shadrack)	Isaac Brown	22

White, Benajah	William Croom	26
Waterer, John, Jr.	John Waterer, Senr.	35
Warterer, John, Sen'r	John Waterer Jr.	36
Whitfield, Lewis	William Croom	40
Williams, William	James Ingram	40
Wetherington, Daniel (Witherington)	Abram Parker	41
Washington, John	William Croom	45
White, Benajah	William Croom	57
Wetherington, Robert	Cleverly Wetherington	71
Whitfield, Bryan	Dennis J. Dailey	72
Williams, William	Stephen Williams	75
Wooten, Shadrack (Shade)	Robert Wooten	78
Wilson, Joseph	Joshua Rouse	84(85)
Waterer, John Sen'r.	Asa Waterer	86
Same	Joel Waterer	87
Williams, Stephen	Evan Williams	87
Wilson, James	Benjamin Coleman	93
Wetherington, John (Washington)	Joseph Allen	93
Williams, Job & Wife	John Williams	95
White, Rigdon	Frederick Metts	96*
White, William & Anna	Heirs of Rich'd. Croom	100
Whitfield, Needham	Benjamin Burns	103
Wetherington, Robert	William Wetherington	117
	(Witherington)	
Same	Abner & Rich'd	121
	(Wetherington)	
Wooten, Shad'k & William	John Ellis	126
White, Rigdon	Fred. Gooding	128
	(Frederick)	
Wetherington, Daniel	Shad'k Coward	145
	(Shadrack)	
Wingate, Henry & Polly Loftin	William Croom	158
White, Benajah	Mary Grace	165
Wooten, John	James Carter	169
West, Joseph	Isaac Tull	173
Wooten, John	Lott Croom	182
Whitfield, Edmund, Exr.	Needham Whitfield	183
Wetherington, Elizabeth (Worthington)	Joseph Tilghman	189
Whitfield, Constantine & Wife	William Croom	190
Wetherington, Robert (Witherington)	Lewis Whitfield	194

Wetherington, Ellinor (Eleanor)	Joseph Tilghman	202
Wilson, William & Others (Catherine)	Cath. & Lazerous Cree	203
Wetherington, Ellinor (Eleanor)	William Wetherington	205
Wooten, John	McLendon Jarman	206
Williams, Joseph	William Croom	212
Whitfield, Constantine	William H. Whitfield	213
Whitfield, John	Same	213
Whitfield, William H.	Constantine Whitfield	214
Whitfield, Constantine	Sherwood Whitfield	220
Same	William H. Whitfield	229
Westbrook, Charles	Moses Westbrook	234
Wooten, Thomas	Robert Wooten	243
Wiggins, George	John Wiggins	248
Whitfield, Needham	John R. Donnell	257
Williams, William	Evan Williams	266
Whitfield, Bryan	Jonas Wood	270
West, John	John Cobb	290
Whitfield, Sherwood	John Whitfield	315
Wren, Thomas	Lemuel Byrd	316
Westbrook, Percy	Moses Westbrook	321
Westbrook, Moses & Percy	Moses Westbrook	322
Whitfield, William H.	Henry Heath	327
Whitfield, Needham	Mathew Hill	332
Same	Evan Williams	333
Whitfield, Sherwood	James S. or Lenyth (Smith)	336
Whitfield, Bryan	William Croom	339
Westbrook, Gray	Levi Mewborn	349
Whitfield, Bryan	Joshua Croom	355
Watters, Isaac, Constable	Furnifold G. George	358
Westbrook, Gray	John Gray	377
Whitfield, Bryan, Sr.	Bryan Whitfield, Jr.	382
Willis, Hardy C.	Abner Pearce	409
Same	Same	410
Whitfield, Bryan, Executor	Thomas Henderson	417
Wiggins, James & John	Wilie J. Croom	423
Wiggins, Aaren	Robert Wiggins	464
Williams, Evan	Evan Noble	468
Wetherington, Gideon & Others (Witherington)	Isaac Barwick	470
Wells, Wilson & Wife	Dempsey & Gatsy Grant	32**
Washington, John	David Griffin	95**

JOHNSTON/DOBBS/LENOIR COUNTIES GRANTOR INDEX - BOOK 25 - LENOIR COUNTY

August 1819 to December 1822

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index

Martha Mewborn Marble
 1377 Independence Ave., S.E.
 Washington, D. C. 20003

* Does not appear in Grantee Index

** Does not appear in Grantor Index

() Difference in name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

Grantor	Grantee	Page #
Allen, Joseph	John Washington	77
Allen, Benjamin	John Washington	167
Askew, John	John Tilghman	352
Arandall, William	William Sutton	423 *
Aldridge, William Y.	John S. Aldredge	533
Bryan, Olive	William Croom	33 *
Bryan, Lewis Shff	John Washington	37
Benton, Francis	John Dawson	56
Bryan, Lewis, Shff	John Washington	57
Branton, Samuel, Sr.	Samuel Branton, Jr.	61
Branton, Samuel, Sr.	William Branton	62
Brayan, Lewis, Shff	Gabriel Parker	67 *
Same	John Gatlin	71
Same	Thomas Phillips	73
Branton, Lee	Thomas A. Phillips	79
Bryan, Lewis, Sheriff	Richard G. Croom	84
Byrd, Benjamin	Deborah Byrd	92
Bryan, Lewis	Abner Pearce	112
Brown, Eleanor	Daniel Boyet	117
Bland, George	John Sutton	123
(Blount)		
Brown, Jacob (Constable)	George Wallis (Willis)	124
Bright, James	William Wayne	135
Bond, Thomas	James Cox	136

Bryan, Lewis	Silvia Whitfield	150
Same	Richard G. Croom	157
Same	Walter Hanrahan	158
Same	John Gatlin	178
Bond, Thomas	Abner Washington (Witherington)	180
Bryan, Lewis, Sheriff	Henry Tull	185
Same	William Croom	195
Same	Thomas Dawson	222
Branton, Louiza (Louisa)	Euphena M. E. Phillips (Euphina)	224
Branton, Levi	Arthur Tull	225
Borden, Arnold, & Crane	Isaac Taylor	244
Blackledge, William	John Washington	246
Bryan, Lewis	Jesse Jones	250
Barnett, Mathew	Aretas Jones	254
Bryan, Lewis, Shff	Richard Noble	260
Byrd, Elijah	Bryan Davenport	267
Budd, Thomas	Isaac Barwick	268
Bryan, Lewis, Shff	Joel Loftin	280 *
Same	Walter Dunn	281
Same	Same	282
Same	Abner Pearce	292
Billings, Mary	John Washington	298
Byrd, Elijah	Lewis Harrell	308
Barwick, Zachariah	William Barwick	318
Bryan, Lewis	John Washington	336
Same	Walter Dunn	342
Blount, William L. (?)	Jno. P. Dunn & Wm. B. Kilpatrick	346
Bryan, Lewis, Shff	Joseph Hardy (Hardee)	355
Burnet, Mathew	Absolom Boyett	356
Bright, Margaret	Simon Bright	362
Bryan, Lewis	John P. Dunn	369
Blount, William L.	Nathan G. Blount	389
Brown, Silvester	John Gatlin	399
Bryan, Lewis	William Blackledge	407
Same	Same	411
Bright, Margaret	Simon Bright	420
Byrd, Miller	Parrott Mewborn	424
Byrd, Joshua H.	Same	426
Bryan, Lewis, Shfff	Joel Warters (Warterer)	440
Buton, Bryan	John Heath	447

Baker, Frederick	John P. Dunn	463
Barnet, Mathew (Burnett)	William Moody	464
Bushee, Samuel & Wife	N. B. & George Whitfield	483
Bryan, Lewis	Willis Moseley	486
Borden, Arnold	John Washington	511
Bryan, Lewis, Shff	Frederick Jones	514
Same	Walter Dunn	522
Same	Same	524
Same	Same	526
Brown, Travis (Francis)	Jacob Parrott	532
Beck, William	Chloe Barnet	534
Brown, James	John Gray	539
Barnet, Chloe	Bryan D. Barnet	541
Cawley, Roger (Cauly)	John Taylor	10
Cale, Coleman	Jesse Harper	22
Croom, Isaac	Joseph Hardy (Hardee)	28
Coleman, Blount	John B. Becton	29
Croom, Richard G.	James R. Croom	40 *
Coleman, Blount	Lewis Bryan	41
Croom, Isaac	William Croom	44
Cobb, Jesse	John Cobb	85
Cox, Mary	Rebecca Ellenwood & Others	89
Cobb, Elizabeth	John Cobb	109
Jesse H. Cobb	John Parker	115
Cawly, Roger (Cauly)	Thomas Cawley (Cauly)	124
Same	Same	125
Cawley, Roger (Cauly)	Thomas Cawley (Cauly)	126
Carter, James	Consider Bushee	127
Cale, Coleman	Robert Hill	133
Same	Jesse Harper	138
Cobb, John	Jesse Isler	144
Cobb, John	Jesse Cobb	148 *
Cobb, Jesse H.	William I. Whitfield	149
Cox, Fred.k I & S. Bryan (Frederick J.)	Jesse Carmack	163
Campbell, Thomas & Wife	William Wayne	164
Caswell, Dallam	John Gatlin	174

Croom, William	Jesse Kennedy	176
Cawly, Bartholomew (Cauly)	Roger Cawly, Jr. (Cauly)	193
Creech, Williams (Croom)	William Croom	198
Croom, William	Furnifold G. George	250 (200)
Croom, James R.	Richard G. Croom	202
Croom, Richard G.	James R. Croom	204
Same	Same	209
Same	Same	211
Same	William, Isaac & Jas R. Croom	214
Same	Same	215
Croom, James R.	William and Isaac Croom	214 *
Croom, Richard G.	Wm., Isaac & Jas R. Croom	218
Same	William Croom	227
Croom, Isaac	Same	229
Croom, William	Mary Billings	231
Croom, William	Richard G. Croom	233
Croom, Richard G.	Frederick Jones	236
Coleman, Blount	Jesse Jones	251
Creech, Williams	William Croom	253
Same	Edward Creech	269
Cox, Frederick, I.	John B. Griffin	272
Coleman, Blount	Jacob Parrott	273
Court, John (Coart)	Walter Dunn	274
Croom, Wm., Jas R. & Isaac (William, James R. & Isaac)	John Washington	262
Caswell, Benjamin I. (Benjamin J.)	John Gatlin	302
Croom, William	Nathan G. Blount	302
Croom, Richard G.	Charles Westbrook	304
Croom, William	Charles Westbrook	305
Croom, William & Wife	Nathan B. Whitfield	313
Caswell, Benjamin I.	Blount Coleman	315
Carlton, Benajah & Wife	Jesse Carmack	323
Caswell, Dallam	Ambrose Jones	332
Cox, Pegin	William Easterling	352
Croom, Richard G. & Wife	William Croom	381
Canaday, Mary	John Canaday	414
Canaday, Mary	Olive Canaday	416
Cox, James & Wife (Daugherty)	Daniel Daughety	429

Cox, Mason	William Croom	438
Creech, William	William Croom	474
Croom, William	Jesse Wiggins	474
Same	John King	480
Carmack, William	Abner Pearce	488
Croom, James R.	Isaac Croom	494
Croom, William	William Rouse	509
Carmack, William	Lewis Cox	513
Croom, Lott	Needham Whitfield	528
Cox, Samuel	John B. Griffin	542
Creech, Henry	Joshua Suggs	543
Croom, James R.	William Gray	547
Dawson, John & Sally	William Dawson	6
Dupree, Howel & Sarah (Harawood ?)	James Bright	91
Dunn, John P. Admr.	David Griffin	96
Dawson, Thomas	James Dawson	108
Davis, Grace	John Davis	122
Dunn, John P., Admr.	David Griffin	177
Dawson, William	John Dawson	184
Dunn, Walter, Sr.	Walter Dunn, Jr.	319
Same	Same	321
Dunn, John P.	Same	338
Dunn, Walter	John P. Dunn	363
Same	Same	368
Dunn, John P.	Furnifold G. George	384
Same and Wm. B. Kilpatrick	Nathan G. Blount	388
Davis, Windal	James Davis	442
Dawson, Thomas	Levi Mewborn	445
Dailey, Dennis J.	Jesse Hardy	450
Davenport, William	Evan Williams	456 *
Davis, Windal	James Davis	469
Daughety, Daniel, Sr.	Jas. Tilghman & S. ?	472 *
	Witherington	
Davis, Windal	John Davis	473
Dawson, Elizabeth	Alexander M. Dawson	479
Daniel Daughety & D. Daughety, Jr.	F. I. Cox, Isaac B. Cox	482 *
Daughety, Daniel, Sr. (Daugherty)	Daniel Daughety, Jr. (Daugherty)	490
Desmond, Percy	Lewis C. Desmond	511
Dawson, William	John W. Dawson	548
Daily, Dennis J.	Benjamin Sutton	506
Daugherty, Jacob	Rigdon B. Watson	78 **

Dunn, John P.	John King	101 **
Edwards, Nathaniel	John Hutchins	50
Edwards, Nathaniel & Wife	John Hutchins	51
Erwin, Ebediah & wife	Atford Ellis	82
	(Alford)	
Eliott, Joseph	Henry Walters	101
Edwards, William & Wife	Ahimilick Hartsfield	103
Eliott, Joseph	Jonathan Rouse	154
Erwin, Absolum	William Erwin	270
Eastwood, James	Charles Westbrook	326
Easterling, Wm., Shff	James Westbrook	329
Same	Same	330
Same	William Croom	491
Edwards, Henry	Isaac Tull	529
Eliott, Joseph	John Sutton	545
Engram, James	Jesse Carmack	79 **
Edwards, Henry & Wife	Isaac Croom	123 **
Ellis, Isaac	Thomas Cauly	239 **
Edwards, William	Matthew Carr	290 **
Edwards, William	A. Hartsfield	371 **
Freeman, John P & Wife	Daniel Skeen & Others	153
Furgason, Benja. & Wife	Thomas Harvey	183
	(Benjamin)	
Faulkner, John	Walter Dunn	342
Ferrell, Micklebury & wife	John Williams	377 *
Fraisure, John A. & Wife	William Croom	380
Farmer, William	John Washington	468 *
Faulkner, Isaac	Bright Johnston	115 **
Gatlin, John	William Phillips	69
Gray, John, Sr.	Jesse Jones	81
Griffin, David	John Williams	102
Goodman, Rachel	James Goodman	197
George, Furnifold. G.	William Croom	200
Gatlin, John	Joseph Hardy	245
	(Hardee)	
Grant, John	John Howard	256
Garner, William	William Herring	288 *
Griffith, Evan, Sr.	Evan Griffith Jr.	367
Graddy, William	John Hunter	397
	(Grady)	
Gatlin, John	Amos Rhem	422
Gatlin, John	Peter Phillips	373 **

Herring, Benjamin C. & Wife	Daniel Walters	13
Same	John Gray, Sr.	16
Harper, Jesse	Coleman Cale	23
Harper, Nathan	Coleman Cale	25
Hill, James	Robert Hill	46
Hill, Robert	Silas Turner	48
Hill, Mathew (Matthew)	William Davenport	93
Hill, Susana	John L. Hill	97
Hardy, Abram & Wife (Hardee)	Same	98
Hancock, Harmon	Abner Wetherington	42 (112)
Herring, Lewis	William Noble	120
Hunter, John	Durant H. Lane & Wife	142
Hanrahan, Walter	John Washington	160
Hardy, Sutton	Joel Walters	188
Hutchins, Jesse (John)	Thomas Bond	194
Hill, Richard & Wife	John Gatlin	221
Hunter, John	Frederick J. Becton	248
Howard, James	John Howard	257
House, Joshua	John Kennedy	285
Hardy, Nancy (Hardee)	Same	286
Hardy, Isaac (Hardee)	John Washington	296
Hardy, Joseph (Hardee)	Isaac Hardy (Hardee)	310
Hill, William & Wife	James Westbrook	328
Herring, Simon	Isaac Croom	343
Hill, Mary	Thomas Hill	359
Hartsfield, Ahimileck	Levi Mewborn	400 *
Harper, Robert	Willie Moseley	404 *
Hardy, John	David Griffin	405
Hutchins, John	Abner Pearce	406
Hines, Daniel	Isaac Hines	418
Same	Daniel Hines, Jr.	419
Harget, Benjamin W & Wife	John Gray	448
Henrihan, Walter (Hanrihan)	John P. Dunn	452
Same	Walter Dunn	453
House, Joshua	Asa Waterer	456
Hawks, Benjamin B. (Hawkins)	George A. Hall	466
Same	Major Cook	467

(Hawkins)		
Hardy, William	Walter Dunn	471
Hatch, Polly	Charles B. Hatch	497
Same	Sally S. Hatch	498
Harget, Benjamin W.	Richard Sutton	500 *
Hartsfield, Ahimilick & Wife	Abner Pearce	504
Hanks, Benjamin B.	John Hardy Jr. & Co. ??	460 *
Same	Nathaniel Waples	461
(Hawks) (Walters)		
Hutchins, John	Jesse Hutchins	536
Same	Same	537
Hardy, Abram	Mary & John L. Hill	550
(Hardee)		
Hooker, Thomas	John King	46 **
Jones, Allen	James Davis	27
Jones, Richard, Sr.	Richard Jones, Jr.	53
& Others		
Jones, Richard	Roderick J. Powell	141
Jordan, Mathew	John Washington	169
Jones, Richard	Roxey Jones & Others	173 *
Jackson, John	William Croom	201
Jones, Arial	Aretas Jones	255 (155)
Isler, Jesse & Others	(no first name) Westbrook	322
(Mary)		
Jones, Ambrose	James Westbrook	327
Jones, Jesse	Isaac Croom	333
Jones, Reading	Walter Dunn	335
Jones, Jesse	Abram Croom	342
Johnson, Daniel	Walter Dunn	347
(Johnston)		
Ivey, Robert	Daniel Hines	421
Ivey, Barney & Wife	Windal Davis	432
Jones, Redding	Walter Dunn	433
Jackson, Isham	Jesse Jackson	455
Jones, Jesse, Ila Loftin	J. H. Byrd	457 *
Johnson, Isaiah	Isaac Faulkner	485
Isler, Jesse	William Croom	499
Jones, Arial	Amos Turner	528
Kilpatrick, Alexander	Charles Tully	116
(Fuller)		
King, Timothy & Celia	Edward Buck	128
King, Sally	Same	129 *
King, Britain	Same	130 *

King, Timothy & Sally	Charles Edwards	131 *
King, Dorcas	Elizabeth Askew	189
Same	Henry King	266
Kilpatrick, Worrey	Frederick J. Cox	390 *
Kilpatrick, Isler	John P. Dunn	391
King, Britton	Jesse Jackson	425
Same	Charles Edwards	435 *
Kilpatrick, John	Simon Bruton	530
King, Britton	Charles Edwards	199 **
Kilpatrick, Wm. B. & Wife & Others	Frederick Baker	469 **

Lasitter, Craven	Chauncey Graham	4
Lasitter, Uzzell	Jonathan Rouse	137
Loftin, Jeremiah	Ila Loftin	165
Lovick, George P.	John Gatlin	175
Loftin, Williams J.	William Croom	181
Lasitter, Stephen	William Sutton	189 *
Lyon, Redmond	Richard Moore	225
Lasitter, Uzzell C.	William Croom	228
Langston, Simeon	Richard G. Croom	234
Lasitter, Silas	William Hooker	312
Loftin, William	Charles Westbrook	324
Loftin, Lewis	Silas Heath	356
Lasitter, Craven	John Dawson	366
Loftin, Joel	Abner Wetherington	371
Lane, Durant H. & Wife	John Hunter	393
Loftin, Joseph, Shff	Celia House	434
Same	William Herring	446
Same	Richard Noble	449
Same	William Edwards	508
Same	James Engram	531

Mewborn, Levi	Hardy Mewborn	88
Mozingo, William	Lewis Whitfield	140
Moseley, Willie	William Moseley	156
Moore, James & Others	Walter Dunn, Sr.	171
Morgan, Dempsey	William Gooding	276
Miller, William	John B. Becton	287
Moore, Eli	Reubin Clark	293 *
Morgan, Dempsey	John Parker	295
Miller, Phillip	Asa & Nancy Pickle	353
	(Asa not in Grantee)	
Same	Elizabeth Cauley	354 *
Mozingo, Celia	John Sutton	357

Mozingo, Edward	William Blackledge	364
Moore, Hardy	Richard Moore	365
Miller, Phillip	John Miller	387
Same	Lewis Miller	387
Moseley, William (Constable)	James Tull	388
McCoy, Reading & Wife (Redding)	John Hunter	396
Moseley, William	Frederick Baker	415
Same	Wm. B. Kilpatrick	475
Moseley, Mathew	William Moseley	478
Moore, Roland	William B. Kilpatrick	507
Same	Henry Tull	502
Moore, Rigdon	Sarah Grant	534
Moore, Azariah & Heirs	Blank	489 *
Noble, Andrew	James Davis	66
Nunn, Joshua	David Nunn	465
Noble, Joseph	John K. Noble	477
Oxley, Penelope	John King	488
Phillips, James	Simon Parrott	34
Phillips, Thomas A.	Ebenezer Fife	36 *
Pearce, Abner	Joseph Loftin	70
Phillips, Thomas	William Phillips	151
Same	Same	152
Phillips, John L.	John Washington	161
Same	Arnold Borden & Crane	162
Parrott, Benjamin	Susan Tull	190
Phillips, Thomas A.	Ebenezer Fife	191
Phillips, John L.	Roderick J. Powell	199
Powell, Roderick J.	Abner Wetherington	199
	(Witherington)	
Phillips, John L.	Walter & Jno. P. Dunn	232
Same	Roderick J. Powell	239
Same	Same	240
Same	John P. Dunn	241
Same	Arnold Borden	243 *
Peters, Joseph	Simon Bruton	252
Pickle, Michael	William Miller	316
Pickle, Michael & Wife	Same	317
Perdue, John (Perdue)	Thomas Phillip	334
Patrick, John M.	Charles Tull	345
Pipkin, Elisha	Benjamin Burnes	347

Phillips, Ann & others	Walter Dunn	350
Pipkin, Elisha & Others	Benjamin Burnes	376
Patrick, Daniel	John P. Dunn	392
Powell, Roderick J.	Isaiah Johnson	402
Priest, David	Joshua Rouse	413
Parrott, Benjamin Sr.	Benjamin Parrott, Jr.	426
Parker, John	Evan Williams	444
Purdue, John	John King	479
Powell, Daniel	Willie Moseley	481
Pearson, Eliza, Senr	Isaac Croom, Jr.	493
Perdue, John	Roderick J. Powell	505
Pearce, Abner	Mary Grace	97 **
Perdue, John	Charles Edwards	150 **
Phillips, John	Borden, Arnold, Crane	263 **
Rouse, Jonathan & Wife	William Croom	30
Rouse, Jonathan	Jeremiah Walters	107
Rogers, Drury (Drewry)	Aden Goodman (Adent)	258
Rodes, James	Isaac Stroud	279 *
Rouse, Jonathan	Zachariah Barwick	358 *
Raiford, William	John Washington	403
Rouse, Rebecca	Thomas Rouse	407
Rouse, Jonathan	John W. Ballard & Wife	417 *
John Rouse	Jeremiah Waterer	428
Rouse, Thomas	Joel Hines	496
Rouse, Jonathan	William Blackledge	501 *
Same	Mary Hill	519
Same	Sarah Edgly	544
Richards, Josiah C	Henry Chamberlain, B. Coleman, & N. G. B.	137 **
Smyth, David	John H. Walker	1
Shine, James & Wife & Others	John Hunter	19
Sanderson, Ephraim	Thomas Cawley	193 *
Stanly, Lewis	William Croom	228 *
Sutton, Benjamin, Sr.	Benjamin Sutton, Jr.	289 (389)
Sutton, Benjamin	Hardy Sutton	290 (390)
Shade, Sarah	John Huntery (Hunter)	385
Stanly, Leary	Amos Stanly	516
Stanly, Jesse	Leary Stanly	517
Tull, William Sr.	Susana Uzzell & Others	3

Taylor, Windal	David Priest	11	
Tull, Wm. Sr & Wm. Andrews	William Tull, Jr.	29	
Thomas, Gregory	Benjamin Burnes	64	
(Thomas, Gregory & Elizabeth)			
Taylor, Isaac	William Brown	134	
	(John)		
Same	Henry Tull	186	
Tull, James	John Gatlin	198	
Tull, William	Jacob Parrott	249	
Tull, John	Henry Tull	276 (277)	
Same	Same	284	
Tull, William	Susana Tull	300	
	(Susan)		
Same	Same	301	
Tull, Susannah	Stephen Chatman	343	
Tull, Isaac	Levi Mewborn	344	
Tucker, Kiley	Nancy Tull	345	
Turner, William	Amos Turner	360	
Tindall, John	Aretas Jones	361	
Tilghman, Joseph	Frederick Jones	372	
Same	Same	374	
Turner, William	Silas Turner	375	
Tull, William	Lemuel Tull	404	
Tull, Susana	William Tull	437	
Tull, James	Henry Tull	510	
Tucker, Keeley	Louiza Wiggins	515	
Taylor, Jesse	Samuel Howard	540 *	
Same	Elizabeth Taylor	546 (540)	
Tucker, Keeley	Joshua Taylor	520	
	(Tucker)		
Warterer, John Sr.	Isaac Warterer	2	
Warterer, John, Sr.	Henry Walters	9	
Wooten, John	Alexander Mosely	15	
Wells, Wilson & Wife	Dempsey & Gatsey Grant	32 *	
Wooten, Richard	Robert Wooten	59	
Wetherington, Robt. & Thos	Richard Wetherington	60	
	Abbott		
Washington, John	David Griffin	95 *	
Warterer, Regimileck	Thomas Warterer	100	
Wiggins, John	Caleb Wiggins	105	
Warterer, Regimileck	Jeremiah Warterer	106	
Wetherington, Robert	Richard Wetherington	111	
Whitfield, William H.	Blount Coleman	114	
Wiggins, John	Robert Wiggins	118	

Whitfield, Needham, Exr	Lewis Herring	119
Same	William Noble	121
Whitfield, Sherwood H.	John Whitfield	139
Westbrook, Mary	Jesse Isler	146
Whitfield, Lewis	William Mozingo	155
Whitfield, John	Robert Wooten	167
West, Nimrod S.	Josiah Byrd	182
Williams, John	Abner Pearce	192 *
Watson, Neal	His Children	226 *
Wingate, Henry & Wife	William J. Loftin	230 *
Westbrook, James	Stanton Taylor	275
Westbrook, Percy	Charles Westbrook	307
Wiggins, Sarah	Sally Wiggins	311
Westbrook, James	Charles Westbrook	325
Watson, Joseph	William Watson	333
Watson, Neal	Tearcy Lery ??	336
	(Levy)	
Whitfield, Lewis	Nathan G. Blount	395
Worthington, Joseph W.	Same	399
Warterer, Regimileck	Jeremiah Warterer	428
Wiggins, William	Reading Jones	448
	(Redding)	
Watson, Joseph	Rigdon Watson	451
Walters, Asa	Isaac Walters	454
Wiggins, James	Leonard Loftin	458
Whitfield, Elizabeth	William Blackledge	484
West, John	David S. Nunn	486
Wiggins, Jesse	Henry Edwards	490
Westbrook, Charles	Hardy Croom	495
Wetherington, Abner	Richard Wetherington	520
William, Dennis	Elijah Baker	521
West, James	Richard Moore	533
Walters, John	William D. Walters	536
Warterer, Daniel	Henry Walters	512
	(Walters)	
Welch, George C.	Isaac Tull	518
Watson, Joseph	Rigdon Wilson	451 **
(A double entry on the Grantee Index)		

JOHNSTON/DOBBS/LENOIR COUNTIES GRANTOR INDEX - BOOK 26 - LENOIR COUNTY - January 1822 to October 1828

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index

Martha Mewborn Marble

1377 Independence Ave., S.E.
Washington, D. C. 20003

* Does not appear in Grantee Index

** Does not appear in Grantor Index

() Difference in name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	PAGE #
Aldridge, John S.	Alexander Mosely	21
Askew, Benjamin	John Askew	46
Aldredge, William	Thomas Faison	48 *
Abbott, Thomas	George Moyer	110
Aldridge, John S. & Wife	John Wooten	223
Andrews, William	Benjamin Parrott	243
Aldredge, William Y.	Isbel Wilson	256
	(Isabella)	
Aldridge, William	Ephraim Moore	345
Abbott, Thomas	Abner Wetherington	360
Angier, Oakes	Jesse Cogswell	387
Aldridge, William	John Jones	405
Adams, Kinchen I? & Wife	Abner Pearce	458
Aldridge, John S. & Wife	Council Wooten	473
Boyett, Absalom	Nancy Boyett	5
(Boyt)	(Boyt)	
Ballard, John W. & Wife	Joshua House	7
Bryan, Lewis	Abner Pearce	9
Boyett, Absalom	Hardy Boyett	10
(Boyt)	(Boyt)	
Byrd, Josiah	Charles T. ? Byrd	26
Barrow, David	John S. Aldredge	26
Bruton, Joseph	Stanton Taylor	28 *
Byrd, Nathan	Richard & John Smith	45
Same	Daniel Potter	48
Bryan, Lewis Shff	John Stanly	59
Boon, James & Ann Hooten	Marriage Agreement	60 *
Blackledge, William	Blount Coleman	66
Byrd, Lemuel	James Dawson	72
Boyett, Absalom	Jesse Howard	85
(Boyt)		
Barwick, Joshua	William Sutton	88
Bryan, Lewis Shff	Sarah Jones	100

Same	Thomas Jefferson Hison	107
Same	Harriet Hison	108
Bond, William	Caleb Hooten	114
Bushee, Samuel & Wife	Needham Whitfield	116
Same	Same	118
Byrd, Josiah	James Dawson	155
Black, Henry	Walter Dunn	166
Byrd, Elijah	Mathew Hill	197
Bruton, Joseph & Others	Levi Mewborn	212
Brown, William	William Sutton	229
Same	John Sutton	230
Brown, Isaac & Wife	Marriage Agreement	249 *
Bruton, Jesse P.	Joseph Bruton	272
Blackledge, William	Nathan B. Whitfield	274
Barnet, Chloe	Bryan Barnet	285
Bryan, Lewis Shff	Furnifold G. George	288
Baker, Frederick	Walter Dunn	308
Barnett, Chloe	Thomas Smith	319
Books, Willis	Francis Harper	322
Burk, Edward	Wilkes Brooks	327
	(Willis)	
Blount, Nathan G.	Blount Coleman	335
Baker, Frederick	Joseph Bruton	340
Bender, Martin	John Askew	403
Butler, William R.	Jno. & Jno. C. Washington	407
Baker, John & Mary	Simon Bell	411
Blackledge, William	Nathan B. Whitfield	412
Byrd, Lemuel	Thomas Hodges	417
Baker, Frederick	Solomon Scott	441
Bryan, Lewis, Shff	Walter Dunn	464
Baker, Lemuel	Abner Wetherington	471
Blount, Nathan G. & Craven Metts	Blount Coleman	474
Baker, Elijah	William B. Kilpatrick	393
Bryan, James W. & others	Jesse Jones	337 **
Bell, James B.	Jesse Jackson	376 **
Same	Same	377 **
Cobb, Jesse H.	Abner Pearce	1
Same	Same	6
Coleman Isaac	Danial Patrick's heirs	34
Croom, William	Blount Coleman	36
Carter, William	Needham Whitfield	42
Croom, William	Walter Dunn	51
Cox, John	Lewis E. J. B. Bender	52

Croom, William & Wife	Needham Whitfield	53
Carter, Henry & Others	Needham Whitfield	57
Coleman, Blount	Nathan B. Whitfield	66
Creech, Henry	Willie Wilson	73
	(Wilie)	
Croom, William	Frederick Jones	81
Creech, Ezekieil	Mary Hill	87
Cole, James C., Shff	John Gatlin	98
Cole, Coleman	Arthur Cuningham	102
(Coleman, Cole)	(Cunningham)	
Croom, Abram	Isaac Croom	105
Cale, Coleman	Arthur Cuningham	112
(Coleman, Cale)	(Cunningham)	
Coleman, Isaac	John Perdue	113
Same	John Williams	114
Croom, William	Abner Wetherington	122
Coleman, Isaac	John Rogers	125
	(Rodgers)	
Same	John H. Darnell	126
Cobb, John	Thomas Jones	131
Croom, William	Thomas Jones	132
Same	Isaac Croom	133
Coleman, Isaac	William Tuton	134
Croom, William	Mary Loftin	134
Same	Walter P. Allen	148
Croom, Isaac	John Sutton	154
Coleman, Isaac	William Tuton	156
Coleman, Minor	Isaac Coleman	170
Cox, Harmon	James Cox	171
Croom, William	Jeremiah Waterer	195
Cawley, William B.	Robert Wooten	199
	(Cauly)	
Cox, Harman, Sen. Decd.	Division of Lands	194 *
Croom, William	N. G. Blount	212
Carter, Herring & Wife	Needham Whitfield	213
Croom, William	Isaac Ellis	237
Cawly, William B.	Thomas Cawley	239
(Cauly)	(Cauly)	
Croom, William	Abner Witherington	248
Campbell, Thomas & Wife	Walter Dunn	254
Canaday, Hardy	John Kennedy	258 *
Canaday, Hardy	Jacob Parrott	259
	(Kennedy)	
Croom, Isaac	Charles Westbrook	273
Croom, Abram	Isaac Croom	279

Creel, Nathan	Thomas Rouse	287
Croom, Isaac	Abram Croom	293
Creech, Ezekiel	Abel Creech	321
Creech, Mary	Asa Walters	326
Cobb, John	Ann King, reference to	327 339 *
Croom, Joshua S.	Charles Westbrook	376
Cox, James (James)	Jas. W. Cox	383
Croom, Abram	Isaac Croom	392
Cox, James (Benjamin)	Benj. Cox	394
Coleman, Blount	Simmons Isler	406
Caldwell, Robert	John J. or I. ?? Rouse	408
Croom, William	Trustees of Kinston Academy	420 *
Coleman Blount & Jno. S. Gatlin	John Williams & L. C. Desmond	421
Cade, Hardy	Thomas Hodges	426
Croom, William	Jeremiah Waterer	431
Coleman, Blount & Jno. S. Gatlin	James W. Cox	436
Croom, William	Frederick B. Loftin	457
Creech, Henry	John Aldridge & Others	466
Creech, Ezekiel	Easther Kennedy	467
Canaday, Solomon	Matthew H. Carr	179 **
Dunn, Walter	Frederick Baker	23
Davis, Windal, Sr.	Windal Davis, Jr.	27 *
Dunn, John P.	Simon Parrott	55
Daughety, Jacob	Rigdon B. Watson	78
Dunn, John P.	John King	101 *
Desmond, Lewis C.	John Askew	121 *
Daughety, Daniel	William Blackledge	157
Daughety, Daniel	William Blackledge	158
Darnell, William H.	Roderick J. Powell	162
Davis, Zachariah	Richard Prescoat	167 *
Darnell, William H.	Nancy Wetherington	173
Dawson, James	William Benton	174
Davenport, William P. & Wife	Joshua Tucker	174 (170)
Dawson, Thomas	Isaac Wartors	200
Dawson, John W.	William Dawson	201
Daughety, Daniel	Abner Wetherington	205
Same	Same	242
Davis, Windal, Sr.	Windal Davis, Jr.	215
Same	Same	206
Davenport, William	Spencer Davenport	261

Daughety, Daniel	Richard Daughety	264
Darnell, William H.	Charles Edwards	276
Davis, John	The Heirs of Elizabeth Bushee	291
Daughety, Daniel	Guilford W. Houston	311
Davis, Jane (James)	Melcher Rhem	312
Daughety, Daniel	Amos Rhem	317
Same	Same	318
Dailey, Dennis J.	John Dawson	323
Desmond, Lewis C. & Wife	Charles Westbrook	377
Davis, Windal	John Davis	388
Same	Same	389
Daughety, William	Amos Rhem	392
Davis, Malachi	Windal Davis	404
Davis, Windal, Sr.	Windal Davis Jr.	406
Daughety, Daniel	Jesse Carmack	434
Davis, James	Amos Turner	445
Dunn, Walter	William Faulkner	447
Engram, James	Joseph Tilghman	11
Same	Jesse Carmack	79 *
Edwards, Henry & wife	Isaac Croom	123 *
Evans, Thomas & Wife	Joshua Tucker	128
Edwards, William	Bartholamew Fields	201
Edwards, Henry & Wife	John Gray	207
Ellis, Isaac	Thomas Cawley	238 *
Edwards, William	Matthew Carr	290 *
Same	A. Hartsfield	371 *
Engram, James	Engram Edwards	272 (372)
	(Edwards, Engram)	
Ellison, James B. (Clerk)	John Cobb	444 *
Frederick, Mariam	Betsy J. Frederick	24
Faulkner, Isaac	John P. Dunn	82
Foy, Frederick & Wife	Joseph Pearce	93
Faulkner, Isaac	Bright Johnson	115 *
Freeman, John & Wife	Robert Wooten	159
Same	Thomas Cawley	180
	(Cawley)	
Freeman, John P. & Wife	John Gray	233
Faulkner, William & Wife	Frederick Baker	271 **
Goodman, Robert W.	William Goodman	80
Goodman, William	Robert W. Goodman	82
Gray, John	Drury Hill	92

Goodman, Charity	Robert W. Goodman	96
Goodman, Sally	William Goodman	141
Gooding, William	Evan Ervin	168
Griffith, Evan, Sr.	Evan Griffith, Jr.	176
Goodman, Robert W.	Rigdon White	182
Goodman, Wm. & Jno. Westbrook	James Smith	239
Goodman, Wm. & Jno Westbrook	David W. Lawson	280
Griffin, David	Wright Langston	302
Gatlin, John	Blount Coleman	326
Goodman, William	Rigdon White reference to	344 327
Gatlin, John	John Williams & Others	353
Same	Same	356
Goodman, Robert W.	John Westbrook	366
Gatlin, John	Peter Phillips	373 *
Griffin, Evan	Isaac Brown	400
Graddy, John	John Hunter	428
Gatlin, John Trustee	James W. Cox	436
Grainger, Ruffin & Wife	Josiah C. Richards	460
Gray, John	Asa Walters	467
House, John (Joshua)	William Dawson	5
Hutchins, Herring John)	Jesse Hutchins	22
Hooker, Thomas	John King	46 *
Heath, Silas	John Heath	50
Same	Allen Mordant & Wm. Potts	52 *
Hardy, William	Walter Dunn	98
Herring, Labon	James Davis heirs	99
Herring, Benajah & Wife	Benjamin Burns	120 *
Harrell, John	William Anderson	151 *
Harget, Peter	David Dunn	158
Herring, William	Reubin Clark	165
Hutchins, Jesse	Lenoir Lassiter	169
Hardy, Nancy the Younger (Hardee)	Nancy Hardy the elder (Hardee)	no page #
Hardy, James (Hardee)	Nancy Hardy (Hardee)	231
Hartsfield, Benjamin	William Edwards	233
Hardy, Joseph & wife	Marriage Settlement	236 *
Hatch, William B. & Wife	Marriage Settlement	265 *
Hardy, Jesse	Fleetwood Hardy	277
Hill, J. R., Shff	William D. Moseley	292 *

Herring, William	Daniel Miller	300
Hood, Thomas	Jacob Parrott	304
Hood, Thomas	Abram Croom	305
Hodges, Thomas	Terecy Dunn	307
	(Teresa)	
Harper, Cornelius	Richard Noble	315
Hardy, Sutton	John Rouse	316
Herring, Benjamin C.	Isaac Croom	324
Hatch, Durant & Elizabeth West	Marriage Contract	348 *
Harrell, Lewis	Consider Bushee	352
Hood, Thomas	John Stephens	418
Hodges, Thomas	Hardy Cale	422
	(Cade)	
Herring, Simon Hardy, Jesse)	John Hunter	432
Hartsfield, Ahimelick	David & Benjamin Hartsfield	453
Hunter, John	John W. S. West	455
Hartsfield, Ahimelick	Levi Mewborn	400 **
Harper, Robert	William Mosely	404 **
Jarman, McLendon (McLendon, Jarman)	David W. Lawson	8
Jones, Frederick	Abner Pearce	14
Jackson, Jesse	Winston Andrews	25 (397)
Johnson, Isaiah	Roderick J. Powell	31
Johnson, Bright	Isaac Faulkner	95
Jackson, Jacob	Daniel Simmons	96 *
Johnson, Isiah	Isaac Faulkner	108
Johnston, Betsey	Bright Johnson	170
Jones, Sarah	Owen Lockhart	196
Johnson, Ann	William Moseley	196
Johnson, Bright	Simon Parrott	203
Johnson, James	Simon Parrott	211
Jackson, Jesse	John Jackson	219
Jackson, Jacob	James Bel	49 **
Same	Same	50 **
Kilpatrick, James	James G. Herritage	32
Kilpatrick, Esler (Isler)	Simon Parrott	36
Kennedy, Olive	John Kennedy	143 *
Kennedy, Rachel	Same	143
Kennedy, John & Mary	Jacob Parrott	163
Kilpatrick, Warrey	John P. Dunn	176

Kennedy, Mary	Thomas H. Kennedy	179
Kennedy, Solomon	Matthew H. Carr	179 *
Kilpatrick, Wm. B. & Wife	Richard Moore	208
Same	Walter Dunn	209
Kincy, George P.	James Dawson & Others	361
Knotts, Tabitha	Jarmon H. Whaley	438
Kilpatrick, W. B. & Wife & Others	Frederick Baker	469 *
Lassiter, Jesse	John Rouse	34
Loftin, Leonard	Joseph Loftin	40
Loftin, Joseph	John Washington	64
Same	James Davis	77
Lamott, Frances	Lucy Wooten	81
Loftin, Joseph, Shff	John Gray	89
Lockhart, Owen	Jas. E. Belnor & S. B. Forbes	138 *
Lassiter, Lenoir	Thomas P. Lassiter	145
Lovick, William	William Anderson	151
Lane, George & Durant H.	James Engram	162
Lovick, William	Blount Coleman & Others	185 *
Lovick, George P.	John Gatlin	187
Loftin, William I.	Same	188
Long, Nimrod W. & Wife	Robert Wooten	192
Loftin, Ila	Major C. R. Loftin	260
Loftin, Joseph, Shff	John Parker	277
Langston, Wright	Abel Thomas	279
Same	Abel & Ebenezer Thomas	281
Same	Same	284
Lovick, William Others	B. Coleman, Jno. Gatlin &	282 *
Loftin, Samuel	Richard Y. Loftin	286
Loftin, Joseph	Charles Tull	292
Same	Daniel Miller	300
Loftin, William	William G. Aldridge	310
Langston, Wright	Wilkes Brooks	320
Loftin, Leonard	Simon Hill	344
Same	Same	344
Loftin, Joseph, Shff.	The Heirs of Wm Y. Aldridge	346
Loftin, Leonard	John & John S. Gatlin	351
	(John L. Gatlin is only name)	
Same	John Askew & Others	357
Same	Mary Aldridge	365
Loftin, Joseph, Shff	John Cobb	381
Loftin, Ila & Wife	Isaac Croom, Sr. (Jr.)	384

Laroque, James B.	Rigdon White	386
Lovick, William	William R. Butler	394
Loftin, Joseph	Richard Rouse	395
Same	John S. Aldridge	397
Same	John Williams	405
Same	Lewis C. Desmond	409
Same	Needham Whitfield	419
Same	Same	423
Same	John Askew	425 *
Leary, Ann C.	Nancy Leary & Others	429 *
Loftin, Joseph, Shff	John Williams	430
Same	Richard Daughety	430 (435)
Loftin, Joseph, Exs	George P. Kincey	439
Lovick, William & Wife	John P. Dunn	448
Loftin, Joseph, Shff	John Askew	451
Same	Oliver Herring	452
Lovick, William	John C. Washington	461
Same	Blount Coleman & Others	476
Same	Same	477
Morris, John L.	Abner Pearce	14
Morris, Allen	Isaac Taylor	56
Mattison, Christopher	Walter Dunn	80
Martin, Joseph & Wife	Joshua Tucker	110
Moseley, William	Mathew Mosely	153
Mewboorn, Lemuel & Wife	Levi Mewboorn	220
Moseley, William	Reuben Clark	245 *
Metts, Craven & Wife	Marriage Settlement	296 *
Mosely, Alexander	Nathan B. Whitfield	399
Mewboorn, Parrott	Lemuel H. Mewboorn	424
Moore, Richard, Jr.	Richard Moore, Sr.	440
Moore, Eli	Walter Jackson	446
Moore, Rigdon	Eli Moore	456
Morris, Jesse B.	William Phillips	472
Martin, Charles & Wife	Blaney Harper	5 **
Nunn, Nancy	James Nunn	387
Nickins, Chesiah (Kesiah)	Thomas Smith	390
Oliver, Joseph	Joseph Pearce	271
Pearce, Abner	Jesse H. Cobb	1
Phillips, Thomas (Barna)	Barney Phillips	28
Parker, Henry S. & Wife	Joseph Pearce	55
Phillips, James	Walter Dunn & R. J. Powell	83

Pearce, Abner	Mary Grace	91 *
Same	Lucy Faulkner	97
Powell, Roderick J.	Caleb Wiggins	11
Parrott, Simon	John Perdue	149
Parrott, Benjamin	James Parrott	150
Perdue, John	Charles Edwards	150 *
Patrick, John & Wife	Mathew Mosely	189 (89)
Same	William Mosely	190
Powell, Roderick	Matthew Mosely	202
Pastner, Edward G.	Gains Whitfield	204 *
Pearce, William, L. B.	Joseph Loftin	241 *
Perdue, John	John Williams	244 *
Patrick, John M.	Frederick Jones	278
Powell, Roderick J.	John L. Phillips	284
Pate, Anthony	John P. Dunn	290
Parrott, Jacob	Thomas Hood	304
Perdue, John	John King	317
Parrott, Benjamin, Exr	Lewis C. Desmond	324
Pearce, Abner	William Lovick	336
Parrott, Benjamin Sr.	Benjamin Parrott, Jr.	368
Phillips, Thomas	Thomas S. Phillips	370
Parrott, Benjamin	Levi Mewborn	401
Parker, John	Zenas Parker	402
Rouse, John, Sen'r	Willis Rouse	3
Rouse, John	William Rouse	61
Rouse, John, of Simon,	Lemuel Rouse	62
Same	John Rouse	63
Same	Polly Rouse, his daughter	64
Rouse, John	Catharine Rouse	69
Same	Elizabeth Rouse	74
Same	Winifred Rouse	75
Same	Simon Rouse	76
Rouse, Richard & Others	William Rouse	127
Rouse, Jonathan	Simon Hill	129
Richards, Josiah C.	H. Chamberlain, B.	137 *
	Coleman, N.G. Blount	
Ratliff, Joseph	James Tindall	140
Rouse, Richard & Wife	Henry Tull	221
Rouse, James & Charlotte	Simon Parrott	227
Rouse, Jonathan	Joshua Moseley	322
Richards, Josiah C. & Wife	N. G. Blount	334
Rouse, Jonathan	Joshua Mosely	369 (398)
Same	John Dawson, Jr.	398

Smith, Mary & Others	John P. Dunn	2
Stewart, William	Winston Andrews	25 *
Sutton, Sarah	William Sutton	44
Stanley, Leary	John Parker	49
Stanly, John	Joseph Allen	62 *
Stewart, William	Robert Wooten	104
Smith, Henry & Wife	John Kennedy	146
(The surname is different on the ee but unreadable)		
Smith, Allen & Wife	Same	161 *
Stanly, Amos	Richard Prescoat	166
Sutton, Richard	Matthew H. Carr	172
Stanly, Amos	David Churchill	198
Sutton, William & John	Agreement	232
Smith, John & Richard	Heirs of Elizabeth Bushee	309
Stewart, Wilie	Isaac Stewart	325
Suggs, William	Wilkes Brooks	408
(Willis)		
Sutton, Benjamin	Elizabeth Ellis	433
Sutton, Thomas	Isaac Croom	436
Sutton, Richard	Asa Waters	438
Sutton, Benjamin	Thomas Sutton	443
Same	Nancy Sutton	443
Sutton, John	Hardy Sutton	444
Speight, John E.	Simmons Harrison	470
Simpson, Zebulon H.	John ? Becton	178 **
Taylor, Stanton	Jesse Jones	19
Tull, Henry	Chauncey Graham	32
Taylor, Elizabeth	James Dawson	35
Taylor, Joseph	Bryan D. Barnett	92
Tull, William & Wife	Isaac Faulkner	105
Tinker, Harris & Wife	Jonathan Rouse	115
Tindall, John	James Tindall	136
Same	Same	139
Same	Same	142
Tilghman, William	James Dawson	144
Taylor, Braddock	Penelope Taylor	217
Same	John G. Jones	226
Turner, Silas	William C. Turner	257
Same	Levi Jackson Turner	257 *
Tull, Charles & Wife	Marriage Contract	270 *
Thomas, David	Ebenezar Thomas	290 (294)
Thomas, Able	Same	303
Thomas, Ebenezar	Wilkes Brooks	320
(Ebenezer, Thomas)		

Same	Daniel S. Wood	367
Tull, James	Lemuel Tull & B. Coleman	375
Tilghman, Joseph	Wilson Tilghman	380
Tindall, James	Henry Tindall	385
Turner, Amos	Christopher Lawson	454
Vause, Thomas and Wife	Simon Parrott	103
Vause, Thomas	William Tull	113
Same	William B. Kilpatrick	175 *
Vause, Jesse	John King	210 *
Vance, William (Vause)	Jacob Parrott	397
Wiggins, Jesse	John Gray	12
Walters, Joel	Willis Rouse	13
Whitfield, John	Needham Whitfield	15
Same	Same	16
Whitfield, Needham	Richard Rouse	17
Wiggins, Jesse & Others	John Kennedy	18
Wooten, John	Shaderack Wooten	30
Whitfield, Needham	Lott Croom	33
Westbrook, Gray	James Dawson	33
Wetherington, Robert	Shaderack Loftin	34
Westbrook, James	Moses Westbrook	37
Whitfield, Nathan B. & Wife	Alexander Mosely	38
Wiggins, Jesse	John Kennedy	43
Whitfield, Needham	Nathan Creel	47
Wooten, John	Joshua Rouse	54
Whitfield, Sherwood	Needham Whitfield	58
Wilson, Wilie	Benjamin Parrott	68
Whitfield, Needham	John R. Donnell	70 *
Williams, Mary	Zackariah Davis' Children	76
White, Rigdon	Robert W. Goodman	79
Warters, Wm. D. & Wife	Asa Warters	84
Whitfield, Needham	Joshua Barwick	86
Whitfield, Needham	Lucy Wooten	90
Wood, Daniel S. & Wife (Hardy)	William Hardee	106
Whitfield, Nathan B.	Elizabeth Whitfield	109
Whitfield, Needham	John R. Donnell	119
West, John	Walter Jackson	122
Whitfield, Needham	James Davis	130
Wiggins, James	Abram Croom	146
Walters, Dawson	Benjamin Rouse	163
Wetherington, Celva	John P. Dunn	164

(Celvia)		
Wetherington, James L.	Same	168
Same	Worry Kilpatrick	177
Same	Same	178
Same	Same	178
White, Rigdon	John Cobb & Joseph Loftin	183 *
Walters, Jeremiah	Thomas Warterer	216
West, John	Jacob Daughety	225
Wooten, Robert	Windal Davis	235
Whitfield, Lewis	Lewis M Leggett	240
Wetherington, Celva	Lemuel Baker	246
Westbrook, John	John Williams	250
Same	Same & Gray Westbrook	252
Wiggins, James	John Gray	263
Wiggins, James	Hardy B. Croom	295
White, Rigdon	John Cobb	297
Walters, Asa	John Gray	301
Wood, Daniel S. & Wife	James Cox	306
West, Joseph	John Stanly	313
White, Rigdon	John Foy	315 *
Same	N. G. Blount & C. Metts	328
Same	Sally La Roque	331
	(Laroque)	
Same	Nathan G. Blount	332
Same	Same	338
West, John W. S.	Rachel Campbell	342
Whitfield, Sherwood H.	Wm. H. Whitfield	342
White, Rigdon	John Cobb	359
Westbrook, Gray	Burwell Westbrook	363
White, Rigdon	John Westbrook	364
Same	Same	374
Westbrook, Gray	Edwin Westbrook	377
Wetherington, Frederick	Abner Wetherington	379
Williams, Peggy	Hannah Mozingo	396
West, John W. S.	Nathan B. Whitfield	409
Westbrook, James	Moses Westbrook	414
Walters, Asa	Isaac Walters	421
Wetherington, Wright	Levin Turnage	431
Washington, John	William Lovick	463
Walters, Joseph & Joshua	Jesse Cogswell	479
Westbrook, James ??	Edwards, Henry & James	26 **

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index
 Martha Mewborn Marble, 1377 Independence Ave., S.E., Washington, D. C. 20003

- * Does not appear in Grantee Index
- ** Does not appear in Grantor Index
- () Difference in name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	PAGE #
Adams, Kinchen I. ?	J. & J. C. Washington	17
Andrews, Winston & Wife	Wm. B. F. Hawkins	36
Askew, John	Daniel Lam	76
Aldredge, Thomas	Noah Rouse	109
Askew, John	Thomas Hood	204
Same	Jacob Parrott	213
Agreement between Thos. Harvey	& Isaac Falkner	343 *
Argoe, Robert	J. & J. C. Washington	397
Baker, Frederick	Joseph Bruton	2 *
Branton, William	Claudius B. Churchill	18 *
Benton, Francis	Dennis J. Daily	24
Burnes, Joseph (Bunn)	Joel Hines	26
Bell, Simon	Simon Parrott	40
Barwick, William	John Kanaday, Senr (Kennedy)	41
Bell, Simon & Others	Simon Parrott	43
Bell, Henry	Simon Bell	44 *
Barwick, Zackariah & Wife	Thomas Gray	58
Bryan, Lewis, Shff.	John Gatlin	65 (66)
Baker, Frederick	James M. Kilpatrick	82
Same	Same	82
Blackledge, Benja. F. & N. B. Whitfield	Isaac Chesnut	89
Same	Abner Wetherington	93
Blount, Nathan G.	The Governor	97 *
Same	Same	98 *
Blackledge, Benj. F. Ex'r & N. B. W. (N. B. Whitfield)	Richard Croom	103
Bryan, Lewis	William Croom	127
Barrow, Reuben	Mary Aldredge	159 *
Bright, Mortimer	William B. Murchie	163
Burnes, Nancy	Nathan B. Whitfield	167
Same	Same	169

Same	Executors of Benj. Burns	170
Bellamy, Edward C.	Blount Coleman	180
Blackledge, Benjamin F. Exr	John B. Griffin	193
Barrow, Reuben & Mary	Thomas Hood	200
Bell, Henry	Ezekiel Creech	206
Bell, Simon	James Bell	213 *
Same	Simon Bright	219
Baker, Frederick	William Falkner & Wife	245
Blount, Nathan G.	Henry Chamberlain	250
Benton, William	Thomas Dawson	260
Blount, Nathan G.	The Governor	266 *
Blackledge, Benjamin F., Exr	Edward Coward	272
Braxton, Levi	Levi Mewboorn	279
	(Mewborn)	
Bell, Simon	Simon Bright	280
Bruton, Joseph	Joshua Tucker	286
Butler, William R.	Thomas N. Holmes & Others	297
Baker, Frederick	Levi Mewboorn	299
	(Mewborn)	
Boyet, Absalom	James Howard	306
Bryan, James W. & Others	Jesse Jones	337 *
Bryan, John H.	Samuel Loftin	338
Bruton, Joseph	James E. Metts	371
Bruton, Joseph H.	Joshua Tucker	374
Bell, James B.	Jesse Jackson	376 *
Same	Same	377 *
Boyet, Daniel	Isaac Stroud	379
Boyet, Absalom	Silas M. Turner	381
Bell, James	Jesse Vause	381
Boyet, Absalom	Silas M. Turner	389
Bruton, Joseph H.	Richard Moore, Senr	426
Baker, Frederick & Others	Abram Congelton	442
Cox, Enoch	Thomas Harvey	4
Croom, William	Pinckney Hardee	7
Coleman, Blount & Others	Lewis C. Desmond & Jno. Williams	8
Same	Lewis C. Desmond	11
Croom, Mary	Her Three Daughters	22 *
Croom, Major (Mary)	Redding Croom	33
Cox, John	William Cox	35
Cox, Harmon	Phobe Hart	41
Cannady, Elizabeth	Julia Malone	46

(Carmoday)	(Malony)	
Creech, Ezekiel	Edmund Whitfield, Sr.	48
Croom, William	Mortimer Bright	50
Coward, Mary	Jemima Pate	51
Carmack, Jesse	Richd. Croom & K. T. West	60
Croom, William	Walter Dunn	83
Chesnut, Isaac	Nathan B. Whitfield	91
Coleman, Blount	The Governor	95 *
Same	Same	95 *
Croom, William	Lewis Bryan	99
Croom, William Gen'l.	Frederick Jones	105
Croom, William	Joseph R. Croom	109
Same	Same	110
Cox, James	Mary Ann Jemima Allen	115
(there is no comma on the or)		
(Jeremiah & Mary Ann Allen)		
Croom, William	Abner Wetherington	117
Croom, Major	Joseph R. Croom	125 *
Canady, Solomon	Thomas Hood	126
(Canaday)		
Croom, William	John Williams	132
Croom, James R.	Henry & John Croom	179 *
Croom, William	John Dawson	192
Canaday, Henry	Celia Harrison	201
Coleman, Blount	Edward C. Bellamy	202
Creech, Ezekiel	The Heirs of Penelope Bell	207 *
Canady, Solomon	John Askew	208
(Canaday)		
Chamberlain, Henry	Reuben Knox	209
Canaday, Joshua & Wife	Thomas Hood	226
Same	The Heirs of William Y. Aldridge	228
Creech, Noah & Wife	John Askew	238
Carter, Martha	Amos Turner	242
Same	Same	244
Cox, Enoch	Solomon Scott & Others	246 *
Creech, Abel & Patsy	John Askew	254
Cox, William & Wife	Thomas Cox	256 *
Cox, Thomas	Major C. R. & John Loftin	259
Cobb, John	William Holland	265
Coleman, Blount	The Governor	266 *
Campbell, Thomas & Wife	John & John C Washington	267
Cobb, John	William D. Cobb	279 *
Cobb, William D.	John Cobb	290 *
Croom, Joseph R.	John Reardon	320

Canady, Solomon	Jonathan Rouse	326
Clark, John	John & John C. Washington	327
Croom, Richard	Jesse Kennedy	334
Campbell, Thomas & Wife	Carney Wayne	350
Canaday, Joshua & Wife	John Sutton	354
Coleman, Blount	The Governor	359 *
Same	Same	359 *
Creech, Ezekiel	Abel Creech	385
Cobb, John	William D. Cobb	417
Coleman, Blount	Edw'd C. Bellamy	435
	(Edward)	
Croom, Richard Power Att	Lewis C. Desmond	237 **
(Entry above marked through)		
Croom, Isaac	Lewis C. Desmond, Trustee	351 **
(Entry above marked through)		
Cunningim, W. H.	John Gray	73 **
Croom, Joseph R. & Others	Zachariah Davis	367 **
(Entry above marked through)		
Daughety, Daniel	John P. Griffin	2
Dowling, Elias	Lewis C. Desmond	12
Davis, Windall, Jr.	John Davis	24
Dunn, Walter	Isaac Faulkner	80
Davenport, Walter, Shff	Pinckney Hardee	84
Desmond, Lewis C.	The Governor	96 *
Davenport, Walter, Shff.	Joseph Hardee	119
Same	Celia Mozino	123
Dawson, James	N. G. Blount & Others	141
Davenport, Walter, Shff.	Pinckney Hardee	148
Dunn, John P.	Walter Dunn	151
	(Daniel)	
Davenport, Walter, Shff.	Richard C. Rouse	156
Same	Joel Loftin	161
Same	John H. & James W. Bryan	184
Daniel, Robert & Others	Simon Bell	187
Donnell, John R.	Richard Rouse	191
Davenport, Walter, Shff.	Reuben Knox	198 (191)
Same	John B. Becton	211
Dunn, Walter	Sally Ann Morris	214
Davenport, Walter, Shff.	Joseph Hardee	222
Same	James Dawson	245
Desmond, Lewis C.	The Governor	262 *
Same	Same	262 *
Davenport, Walter, Shff.	Jesse Jones	268
Dawson, John	William Dawson	298

Davenport, Walter, Shff.	Jesse Jones	303
Dunn, Walter, Jr.	Mary E. Dixon	314
Dixon, Winsor	Patrick Harper	315
Davenport, Walter, Shff.	Jesse Jackson	317
Dunn, Walter	Louisa J. Hawkins & Others	331
Davenport, Walter, Shff.	William & John Dawson	339
Same	Jacob Parrott	340
Same	Stanton Taylor	345
Dunn, Walter & Others	Corney Wayne	349
	(Carney)	
Desmond,, Lewis C.	Walter Dunn	353
Same	The Governor	369 *
Same	Same	369 *
Davenport, Walter, Shff	James H. Edmundson	387
Dunn, John P. & Wife	Walter Dunn	392
Davenport, William	Evan Noble	414
Dunn, Walter	Jno. P. Dunn	415
Dawson, John	Benja. Sutton	427
	(Benjamin)	
Daughety, Dan'l. Sr.	James Daughety, Jr.	430
	(Daniel)	
Davenport, Walter, Shff	George Whitfield	431
Daughety, Dan'l.	James Daughety	449
	(Daniel)	
Same	James H. Edmundson	450
Davenport, Walter, Shff	J. & J. C. Washington	452
Engram, Mary	James Engram	55
Engram, Edward	Wilson Tilghman	61
Ellinwood, John	Daniel Skien	75
(Ellenwood)	(Skeen)	
Engram, Edward	John Engram	285
Same	Same	285
Engram, Council B.	Same	347
Fuller, Crafford	Charles Fuller	38
Foy, Frederick	Joseph Pearce	65
Faulkner, Isaac & Wife	Roderick Powell	78
Same	Same	79
Fife, Oliver C.	Peter Phillips	225
Falkner, William & Wife	Frederick Baker	271 *
Freeman, John & Wife	David Hartsfield	364
Faulkner, William	James E. Metts	370
Faulkner, William & Wife	Same	422
Fife, Craven	Peter Phillips	335 **

Gray, John	William Sutton	51
Same	John Sutton	53
Same	William Sutton	54
Gatlin, John	Nathan B. Whitfield	67
Gooding, Council & Wife	Oliver Herring	69
George, Lewis	Peter Phillips	77
Gatling, John & Susan	Bryan Whitfield	152
Gatlin, Richard C.	John Williams	187
Griffin, John B.	Guilford W. Houston	194
Griffith, Catherine	Isaac Brown	215
Garland, James	Thomas Aldredge	321 *
Grace, Mary	Mary Grace	331
Gray, John	Ezekiel Creech	384
George, Lewis	Peter Phillips	385
Garner, William	Dawson Waters	413
Hardy, William	William Croom	6
Hill, Robert	Henry Cunningham	6
Harvey, Thomas	Michael Jones	13
Hunter, John	His Children	21 *
Harvey, Thomas	Harriet A. Pate	31
Herring, Oliver	Francis Nunn	32
Hartsfield, Ahimileck	Calvin Hartsfield	37
Hines, Daniel, Jr.	Lewis Hines	75
Harper, Francis	William Phillips	116 *
Harrison, Thomas & Wife	John Sutton	129
Herring, Simon	John W. Dawson	132
Holland, William & E. W.	William D. Cobb	134 *
Hatch		
Hooten, John A.	Jesse Vause	149
Harper, Bright	Cornelius Harper	175
Hardy, Isaac (Hardee)	Stanton Taylor	181
Harrison, Curtis	Daniel Daughety	182
Harper, Patrick	Winsor Dixon	189
Houston, Guilford W.	John B. Griffin	196
Hooten, Caleb	Ruffin Grainger	215
Hood, Thomas, Admr	Benjamin Rouse	217
Harper, William	John King	221
Hatch, Anthony & Wife	Joseph Pearce	258 *
Howard, Samuel	Isaac Stroud	288
Hood, Thomas	John Sutton	291
Hardee, Isaac	John & Jno. C. Washington	292
Hooker, Nathan	Walter Dunn	309
Holland, William	John Cobb	311 *

Herring, Benja C. (Benjamin)	William D. Moseley	313
Harper, Patrick	William Harper	318
Hill, Simon	Levi & Richard Hill	325
Hooten, John A.	John & John C. Washington	329
Hatch, Elizabeth & Others	Jesse Jones	335
Herring, Simon	Dennis J. Daly	344
Hood, Thomas, Admr	Benj. Parrott, Senr	346
Hines, Lewis	Joseph Hines	357
Harper, James & Others, Exr	Craven Metts	373
Harrison, Thomas	Asa Warters & Others	396
Hines, Joel & Others	Nancy Burns	406 *
Hines, Charles A. & Wife	Isaac Stroud	407
Herring, Simon & Others	Shade Wooten	409
Hooker, Nathan, Admr.	Walter Dunn	415
Hardee, Joseph	Isaac Croom, Jr.	421 *
Hardee, Sutton	George Whitfield	424
Hartsfield, David	John Sutton	427
Hooten, John A.	William A. Wetherington	433
Hardee, Major	Bright Hardee	439
Same	Same	440
Houston, Guilford W.	Daniel Daugherty, Sr.	444
Harvey, Thomas	Isaac ? Faulkner	343 **
Johnson, Bright	Stanton Taylor	1
Jones, Frederick	Walter Davenport	22
Johnson, John	James Westbrook	28
Johnson, Jacob	James Bell	49 *
Same	Same	50 *
Jones, Sarah	John William Jones	60
Jones, Thomas	Sheppard Jones	158
Jones, Sarah	William C. Loftin	172
Jones, Merit	James Davis	199
Johnson, Purnal (Pernal)	Roderick Powell	261
Same	Willie Mosely	274
Jones, Henry	Chauncey Graham	287 *
Jackson, Isham	Benjamin Hartsfield	289
Jones, Jesse	John Williams	290
Johnson, Elizabeth	Roderick Powell	291
Jones, Elijah	William Dawson	296
Jones, Jesse	Watson Wilcox	308
Jasper, Seldon S. B.	Benj. Runyan & N. G. Blount	390 *
Jones, Thomas	Pinckney Hardee, Trustee	437

Kilpatrick, James M.	Thomas Harvey	9
Kornegay, Isaac	Hester Simmons	108
Kilpatrick, James & Wife	Thomas Harvey	145
Kilpatrick, Wm. B.	Simon Parrott	188
Kilpatrick, Wm. B.	Elizabeth Kilpatrick	220
Kilpatrick, Warren	Levi Mewborn	283
Kilpatrick, James M.	Solomon Scott	308
Knox, Reuben	Joshua Canaday	323 *
King, John Adm'r	Joseph H. Bruton	332
Loftin, Joseph, Shff	Thomas Dawson	10
Langston, Wright	Enoch Cox	29 *
Lassiter, Thomas P.	James Dawson	44
Loftin, Jeremiah	John Parker for Elizabeth West	47 *
Loftin, Joseph, Shff	Lewis C. Desmond	56
Same	Richard Daughety	62
Same	David Nunn	63
Lassiter, Thomas W.	Jesse Lassiter & N. Lassiter	64
Loftin, Frederick B.	William B. Murchie	177
Loftin, Joseph, Shff.	Joshua S. Croom	212
Lassitter, Craven	James Dawson	243
Lasitter, Thomas W. & Wife	William Phillips	255
Lovet, Avey	Solomon Canaday	263 *
Loftin, Joel	Reuben Knox	281
Loftin, Joseph	William Holland	307
Same	Joseph Rhem	316
Same	William D. Cobb	341 *
Loftin Jeremiah	John Heath	355
Same	Amos Heath	356
Lovick, William	The Governor	358 *
Same	Same	358 *
Loftin, Joseph	John King	412
Loftin, Jeremiah & Wife	Ila Loftin	424
Loftin, Jeremiah	John Parker	429
Loftin, Lewis M.	Durant Jackson	446
Loftin, Samuel	John Loftin	447
Loftin, Joel & Others	Nancy Burns	406 **
May, George	Henry Tull	1
Martin, Charles & Wife	Blaney Harper	5 *
Moore, John	Walter Jackson	53
Moseley, Wm. D.	John Rouse	117
Mozingo, Hannah	Sarah Edgely	124
Morris, Jesse B.	Walter Dunn	155

Moore, Richard	Reuben Clark	173 *
Mozingo, Celia	Children of William Creech	195 *
McCotter, Jesse & Others	Joel Hines	264
Moseley, Mathew	Willie Moseley	276
	(Wiley)	
Martin, Charles	Wm. D. Moseley	282
Mozingo, William	John & John C. Washington	312
McClendon, Burwell & Others	Simon Bright	322
Morris, Jesse	James Hanrahan	328
Moseley, Mathew	Tully Moseley	347
Moore, John	Arthur Tull	352
Mozingo, Stephen	Elizabeth Rouse	363
Moore, James	Elijah V. Pittman	375 *
Same	Same	375 *
Moore, Rigdon	N. G. Blount, Trustee	401
Mozingo, William	Same	403
Manning, Martin & Others	Gabriel Parker	439
Noble, Joseph & Others	Blaney Harper	4
Nunn, Francis	Oliver Herring	32
Same	Richard Pickles	33 *
Same & Wife	Oliver Herring	71
Nunn, Francis	Jesse Heath	271
Nunn, Nancy	James Nunn	284 *
Nunn, David	James W. Cox	304 *
Nunn, Zilpha	Same	305 *
Nunn, Francis	Joel Loftin	441
Powell, Daniel	William Powell	13
Parrott, Benjamin, Sr.	Levi Mewborn	14
Powell, Roderick, J.	Jacob Langston	30
Pickle, Nancy Ann & Wm. Caswell	Richard Pickle	34
Parrott, Benjamin, Ex. Of W. Tull	Lewis C. Desmond	36
Pickle, George S.	Blount Coleman	46 *
Pate, Anthony	Jemima Pate	49
Pickle, Chelly	Richard Pickle	81
Priest, David	Joshua Priest	113
Patrick, John	Caleb Wiggins	119
Powell, Roderick	Arthur Tull	174
Parrott, Simon	William B. Kilpatrick	176
Pierce, Francis	Richard & Thomas Rouse	233 (223)
Parker, John	Rigdon Moore	224
Parker, R. James & Wife	William I. Sutton	232

Same	John Dawson, Jr.	236
Pearce, Joseph	Thomas Rouse	240
Parrott, Jacob	Levi Mewborn	274
Pickle, Richard	Needham Whitfield	287
Pate, Anthony	Roderick Powell	294
Parrott, Benjamin	Jesse Hutchins	299
Pearce, Joseph	Richard Rouse	300
Parker, John, Senr	John Parker, Jr.	338
Pridgeon, Henry R.	Nancy B. Hartsfield	348
Pickle, Jacob	Windal Davis	383
Parrott, Simon	William Faulkner	445
Same	Levi Mewborn	451
Rouse, Joshua	Noah Rouse	130
Rouse, John	William D. Moseley	186
Rouse, Noah	Thomas Waterer	190
Rhem, William	Fred. B. Loftin	194
Richards, Josiah C.	James K. Green	217
Same	Same	218
Same & Wife	Same	234
Rouse, William	Noah Rouse	277
Same	Benj. Rouse	319
Rouse, Noah	Thomas Aldridge	321
Rouse, Richard C.	Isham Warters	360
Rouse, Jonathan	George Whitfield & Others	361
Rouse, John	Lemuel & Nancy Pool	386
Reardon, John	Stephen White Trustee & c	405
Rouse, William & others	Thomas Warters	413
Rouse, Jonathan	William Gray	432
Skinner, Benjamin Jr.	James Westbrook	28
Stewart, William	Abner Pearce	57
Smith, Eliza A.	Frederick Jones	86
Simmons, Penelope B. &	Others Joseph Loftin	112
Sutton, Richard	J. & J. C. Washington	139
Simpson, Zebulon H.	John B. Becton	178 *
Suggs, Joshua & Wife	John Askew	231
Sutton, Richard	William I. Sutton	295
Smith, Peter H.	John & John C. Washington	302
Sutton, Benjamin	Thomas Sutton	380
Sutton, James	John Dawson	388
Tull, Charles	Wm. C. Green, F. Sallie E.	55 *
& Jas. M. Jones		
Taylor, Penelope	Braddock & Eliz Taylor	83

Tull, Charles	Arthur Tull	162	
Turnage, Leaven	Thomas Witherington	163	
Tull, Arthur	Roderick Powell	175	
Tucker, Keley (Keeley)	Louisa Wiggins	203	
Same	Nancy Tull	239	
Turner, Amos	Job Smith	252	
Tull, Henry	John L. Hill	326	(336)
Tuttle, William	Rigdon White	367	
Tucker, Joshua	Joseph H. Bruton	372	
Vause, Mourning	Heirs of Henry Bell	208	
Whitfield, Lewis	Joshua Mosely	3	
Washington, John C. & Others	John Cobb	15	*
Walker, Thomas	Lewis Whitfield	23	
Westbrook, Charles Exr	Jacob Parrott	25	
Westbrook James	Henry & James Edwards	26	*
Wadsworth, Sarah	Needham Loftin	37	
Westbrook, John, Admr	Frederick Jones	39	
Wise, Thomas	William Erwin	42	*
Same	Same	45	*
Whitfield, George	Isaac Chesnut	47	*
Wiggins, Sarah	Robert Wiggins	52	
Westbrook, Charles, Exr	James Dawson	65	
Walters, Henry	James Dawson	68	
Wetherington, Willis	Thomas Wetherington	73	
Wetherington, Thomas	Willis Wetherington	74	
Wooten, Arthur F.	Wm. McKinney	77	
	(William)		
Wetherington, Abner	Nathan B. Whitfield, Guard	87	
Whitfield, George	Nathan B. Whitfield	100	
Whitfield, Nathan B.	George Whitfield	101	
Whitfield, Nathan B. & Others	Richard Croom	103	*
Waterer, Thomas	Noah Rouse	107	
Westbrook, John	Edwin Westbrook	111	
West, James	Craven Metts	120	
Wayne, William	Jacob Parrott	121	
Waters, Asa & Wife	Celia Mazingo	121	
Waters, Henry	Jas. K. Green & Others	143	
Whitfield, Nathan B.	Nancy Burnes	150	
Same	Same	165	
Same	Same	166	
Westbrook, Charles	Hardy B. Croom	197	*
West, Isaac	Joel Loftin	216	

Wetherington, Levi	Thomas Wetherington	226
Wingate, Henry	Richard Croom	249 *
Westbrook, Charles	Joseph Pearce	252
Westbrook, John & Jno.	John Simmons	278
Williams		
Westbrook, John	Needham Whitfield	280
Westbrook, Charles	Jesse Jackson	283
Williams, John & L. C.	Desmond Jesse Jones	289
Williams, Frederick	John & John C. Washington	293
Westbrook, Charles	Walter Dunn	310
Waters, Asa	William D. Moseley	355
Whitfield, Lemuel H. & Wife	John W. Sasser	365 *
Westbrook, Frederick	Watson Wilcox	373
West, James	West Herring	376 (378)
Wetherington, Zilpha & Others	Edward Coward	382 *
Westbrook, Moses & Wife	William Allen	394
Waters, Henry	N. G. Blount, Trustee & c	399 *
Waters, Isham	Patsey Waters & Others	411 *
Washington, John C. & Others	John Cobb	418 *
Whitfield, Jemima	George W. Whitfield	428
Whitfield, George	Nathan B. Whitfield	433
Wiggins, Thomas	Pinckney Hardee, Trustee	436
Westbrook, Charles	John Parker	448
Watson, Joseph	Amos Rhem	259 **
Whitfield, Needham	Thomas Rouse	332 **
Waller, John, Jr.	Rouse, Lydia Ann Susan	477 **

JOHNSTON/DOBBS/LENOIR COUNTIES GRANTOR INDEX - BOOK 28 -
LENOIR COUNTY - 1833 to December 1838

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index

Martha Mewborn Marble
1377 Independence Ave., S.E.
Washington, D.C. 20003

* Does not appear in Grantee Index

NOTE: One third of most of the pages on the microfilm for this book are so faint as not to be readable; therefore, this feature has been eliminated for this book.

** Does not appear in Grantor Index

NOTE: For the same reason above, there may be additional entries in the Grantee Book that are not in the Grantor Book.

() Difference in name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	PAGE #
Agreement by Ezekiel Creech and Thomas Hodges		50
Adams, Craven & Others	Edward Coward	58
Aldridge, William	Joshua Moseley	70
Askew, Benjamine	John Askew	71
Askew, John	John Cobb	93
Agreement between Thos. Harrison	John S. Aldridge	95
Askew, John	Benjamin Hartsfield	96
Adams, Kinchen I.	J. & J. C. Washington	117
Same	Jacob Parrott	123
Agreement between John S. Gatlin and John Gatlin		160
Aldridge, John	Richard Croom	243
Adams, Kinchen I.	Parrott D. Warters	274
Albritton, James	John P. Dunn	282
Aldridge, John S.	Reuben Barow	284
Andrews, Winston	James E. Metts	319
Abbot, Thomas	Watson Wilcox & Others	374
Aldredge, Jno. M.	Reuben Barrow	392
Bruton, Joseph H.	William C. Loftin	22
Blackledge, B. F. Exr & c	Nathan B. Whitfield	26
Boyet, Dan'l.	Isaac Stroud	34
Betner, James E.	M. E. Manly	42
Baker, Lemuel	Joseph Tilghman	43
Busby, Frederick	James F. Daughety	60 (61)
Barwick, Zachariah	Richard C. Rouse	79
Boyt, Hardee (Hardy)	Loftin Nethercut	80
Boyet, Hardee (Hardy)	George F. Nethercutt	84
Benders, Ivy	Thomas Hood	97
Bell, Simon & Others	J. C. Washington	115
Bell, James B.	Daniel Daughety	117
Bond, Robert (& P. McDonald)	Snod B. Carraway	123
Benton, William W.	John G. Moseley	128
Bright, James	Barney Wayne	144
Burns, Nancy (William)	W. B. Price	146

Burns, Nancy (Burnett)	George W. Wallace	146
Same	Eliza Pipkin (Elisha)	147
Bellamy, Edward C.	John Davis	147
Bond, Ann	John C. Washington	149
Same	Same	149
Blackledge, Benjamin F. Exr	Thomas G. Carman	170
Bellamy, Edward C. & Wife	William B. Kilpatrick	173
Same	Same	174
Blount, Nathan G.	Joshua Canady	193
Blackledge, Benjamin F. & Others	W. D. Cobb (William)	199
Brown, William & Fred'k.	Joseph R. Croom	205
Becton, Thomas	John B. Becton	209
Blount, Thomas H.	Nathan G. Blount	225
Bellamy, Sam'l. C.	Edward C. Bellamy	226
Bellamy, Edward C.	Will Croom (William)	229
Brandon, Louiza	John King	229
Blount, Nathan G.	Richard Croom	236
Becton, John B.	Thomas Becton	246
Boyet, Daniel	John Howard	257
Bright, Mary	Mortimer Bright	269
Baker, Frederick & Wife	Guilford Murphey	278
Bright, Simon	Bryan Evans	283
Bellamy, Samuel C.	John Davis	290
Boyet, Hardy	Loftin Nethercut	295
Bond, Robert	Willis Wetherington	300
Bryan, Blake	Henry Herring	311
Barwick, Isaac Executor	Richard Moore, Sr.	343
Brooks, Wilks	Abel Thomas	345
Budd, Catherine	Marklin Wooten	365
Bellamy, Edward C. & Wife	Daniel Daughety	365
Bond, Benjamin G.	R. Wallace, John C. Washington	384
Bender, Ivy	Jas. A. M. Pots (James)	388
Blount, Nathan G.	Warren Kilpatrick	396
Becton, John B.	Blount Coleman	397
Brown, Cullen	Blake Bryan	406
Brown, Powel (Powell)	John Mosely	429
Bruton, Joseph H. & Wife	John P. Dunn	432
Boyet, Absalom	Job Leary	437

Burnet, Bryan (Burnett)	Henry Tull	447
Bushee, Consider	Alfred Ellis	452
Same	Same	453
Burnet, Bryan D.	James Davis	455
Bushee, Consider & Wife	Alfred Ellis	458
Branton, Louisa	Wiat J. Phillips (Wyatt)	466
Boyet, Daniel	Isaac Stroud	379 **
Cox, William	Richard Koonce	3
Canady, Joshua	N. G. Blount & Others, Trust	12
Coleman, Blount	Governor	15
Same	Same	16
Cade, Hardy	Thos. Hodges	20
Churchill, McC. & wife	James Kilpatrick	27
Creech, William & Wife	John Sutton	67
Cunningham, William H.	John Gray	73
Coleman, Blount & Others	William Lovick	77
Creech, Martha	Miller Creech	82
Creech, Herring	Thomas Hood	97
Croom, Major	John Moore	99
Coleman, Blount	Governor	102
Same	Same	102
Croom, Joseph R.	Admiral Croom	111
Croom, Admiral	Joseph R. Croom	114
Croom, Joseph R.	Admiral Croom	114
Cobb, John	Amos Rhem	124
Coleman, Blount & Jno. S. Gatlin	John William & J. Jackson	124
Cox, Thomas	John C. West	126
Croom, Richard & Wife	Jacob Parrott	137
Carr, Matthew H.	Jessee Kennedy	139
Congleton, Abram	Needham Moore	143
Cox, Benaj. & Others	Jno. A. B. Watson	151
Croom, Richard & Wife	Charles Westbrook	152
Connerly, Lewis	Jacob Langston	153
Carraway, Snoad B.	Richard Croom	158
Croom, Richard	Snoad B. Carraway	172
Same	William B. Kilpatrick	175
Carraway, Snoad B.	Lewis Whitfield	177
Cannady, Cader	Thomas Harrison	184
Creech, Ezekiel	Drewry Hill	185
Canaday, Joshua	Shadrack Loftin	201

Cox, Thomas	David Griffin	206
Congleton, Abram	Reuben Clark	214
Croom, Richard	Jacob Parrott	218
Croom, William W.	Walter Dunn	231
Croom, William W.	Edward C. Bellamy	232
Croom, Hardy B.	Richard Croom	236
Croom, Hardy B.	Richard Croom	236
Croom, Isaac, Guard.	Richard Croom	237
Croom, Richard (Power Att)	Lewis C. Desmond	237
Carmack, William	John West	238
Canaday, Joshua	Jermiah Warters	250
Creech, Ezekiel	Penelope Bell	256
Croom, William W.	Edward B. Hart??	275
Congleton, Abram	Richard Jones	276
Croom, Isaac. Sr	David Jones	281
Croom, Joseph R.	Redding Croom	282
Carraway, Snoad B.	Lewis Whitfield, Sr.	287
Congleton, Abram	Pinckney Hardee	307
Caswell, William	Richard Moore	308
Croom, Isaac	Henry Herring	309
Croom, William	Joseph R. Croom	312
Croom, Admiral	Isaac Croom	313
Croom, Joseph R.	Isaac Croom	314
Croom, Isaac	Blake Bryan	314
Coleman, Blount	William Holland	318
Croom, William	Redding Croom	319
Carmack, Jesse	Solomon W. Carmack	322
Croom, William	J. E. Metts & W. Andrews	323
Croom, Hardy B.	Richard Croom	342
Cole, James C. Shff's Cr.	Benners W. Vail	348
Croom, Isaac	Lewis C. Desmond, Trustee	351
Croom, Joseph R. & Others	Zachariah Davis	367
Croom, Joseph R.	David W. Lawson	370
Coleman, Blount	Clerk & Master Equity	381
Bond		
Cotton, John H.	John Kenedy	385
Case, Jonathan & Others	Edward Buck	401
Carraway, Snoad B.	Lewis Whitfield	415
Croom, Joseph R.	James Y. Williams	416
Croom, William	John Washington	417
Croom, Redding	Warders of Poor	419
Chamberlain, Henry & Others	Henry Tull	421
Cox, James	James W. Cox	422
Cobb, Ann & B. Burnet	Lewis O. Bryan	425
Carman, Cordilla	Emely & Wm. Lyon	431

Coward, Edward	John Washington	437
Carlton, Richard C.	George Moye	456
Croom, Joshua S.	Wilcox & White	480
Canaday, Henry	Reubin Barrow	400 **
Davis, Windal, Jr.	James Davis	8
Dillahunty, Samuel	Caleb Wiggins	9
Desmond, Lewis C.	Governor	17
Same	Same	18
Daughety, Nanthan & Others	David Evans	18
Dawson, Alexander	Isaac Warters	44
Daughety, Rich'd. (Richard)	William Daughety	45
Daughety, Asa	David Evans	30
Dawson, James (Mortgage)	Thomas Dawson	54
Desmond, Lewis C.	Bright Hardee	63
Daughety, Dan'l. Senr	Jno. R. W. Daughety	64
Daughety, Nathaniel	William Daughety	64
Daughety, Daniel, Sen'r.	Rigdon B. Watson	65
Davis, John, Shff	Charles Fuller	65
Daughety, Daniel, Sen	Rigdon B. Watson	67
Daughety, Ephraim	William Daughety	71
Daughety, William	Jacob Daughety	78
Davis, John, Shff	Enoch Quinn	90
Davenport, William, Senr	Will Davenport, Junr	99
Davis, Zachariah & Wife	Christiana Davis	105
Davis, John, Shff	J. C. Washington	116
Davis, John Shff	Isaac Warters	120
Dudley, Martha	P. Hardee & J. & J. C. Washington	127
Desmond, Lewis C.	Governor	129
Same	Same	129
Daughety, Daniel Senr	David Evans	131
Davis, James	Davis Thomas	133
Daughety, William	Jacob Daughety	141
Desmond, Lewis C.	State	158
Dailey, Dennis J.	Jesse Hardee	178
Dunn, John P.	Daniel Patrick	179
Same	Ezekiel Creech	189
Davis, Jane	John Davis	191
Dawson, William	Joshua G. Warterer	197
Desmond, Lewis C.	State	213
Same	Same	213
Davis, John, Shff	Joseph McKinnie	213

Davis, Jane	Zachariah Davis	222
Davis, John, Shff	John & John C. Washington	239
Davis, Samuel	Bright Harper	249
Davenport, Walter, Shff	Walter Jackson	250
Dunn, John P.	Whitfield Graddy	258
Donnell, John R.	Needham Whitfield	291
Dunn, John P.	John Perdew	295
Desmond, Lewis C.	State, Clk's Bond	298
Same	Same	298
Davis, John	William Harper	303
Daughety, Daniel	Lewis C. Desmond	326
Daughety, William	Jno. R. W. Daughety	342
Dawson, Joshua L. ?	William H. Croom	349
Desmond, Lewis C.	Clk. County Court Bond	355
Same	Same	355
Dawson, Joshua T.	John Moseley	357
Dunn, Walter	Isaac Barwick	358
Dawson, Joshua T.	John Moseley & Others	360
Desmond, James S.	Barney Wayne	362
Davis, John	Edward Deaver	376
Daughety, James, Jr.	Lewis C. Desmond & Others	378
Davis, John	Emanuel Jarman	390
Davis, John	Emanuel Jarman	393
Daughety, Daniel, Jr.	John Patrick	406
Daughety, James	Lewis Whitfield	410
Dunn, John P.	John Patrick	414
Davis, John, Shff	John C. Washington	427
Dunn, Walter	Henry Tull	427
Desmond, Lewis C.	Bond	433
Davenport, William	Sarah Boyet	439
Davenport, William	Argent Brown	439
Dawson, James	John Jones	441
Desmond, Piercy	Elizabeth Desmond	445
Davis, John, Shff.	John C. Washington	448
Deaver, Edward	James Deaver	471
Edmundson, James H. & Wife	Daniel Daughety, Sr.	4
Edmundson, James H.	Same	25
Elliott, Joseph & Wife	Jacob Elliott	168
Elliott, Nancy	Jacob Elliott	194
Elliott, Joseph	Same	196
Same	Same	198
Evans, Evan	James K. Green	227
Evans, Evan	J. & J. C. Washington &	248

	Co. & J. K. Green	
Elliott, Jacob	Richa'd Wartors & Wm. Dawson	341
Edmundson, W. B.	Jesse Pipkin	434
Ellis, Alfred	John Davis	470
Fish, William	Frederick Jones	14
Faulkner, Isaac	John McRoy (McCoy)	134
Fordham, John	Thomas Becton	253
Falkner, William	Thomas Harvey	265
Fields, Shade, Polly, & Lydia	Malakiah Fields	333
Fife, Craven	Peter Phillips	335
Fussel, Benjamin	Henry Gibbons	399
Fields, William	Malakiah Fields	443
Gooding, Nancy & John	Zach. Davis	85
George, Lewis	Peter Phillips	121
Goodman, Adm	Zach. Davis, Sr.	153
Grainger, Ruffin	Snoad B. Carraway	290
Green, James K. & Wife	Nathan B. Whitfield	165
Green, Christopher (agt. B. George)	John King	233
George, Brice (Power of Attorney)	Christopher Green	234
Gooding, William	John Fordham	255
Gatlin, John & Others	Wayne McCoy	322
Grist, Eliza A.	John C. Washington	420
George, David	Bright Harper	423
Same	James Tindale	466
Grainger, Ruffin	Snoad B. Carraway	290 **
Heath, Henry	Jesse Heath	4
Hutchins, Rigdon	Jesse Hutchins	6
Herring, Oliver	John Parker	6
Hines, Joel	Fleetwood Hardee	7
Same	Daniel Hines, Jr.	10
Same	Isaac Hines	26
Harper, James	Samuel Davis	34
Hodges, Ann	Teresa Dunn	45
Hardee, Bright	Lewis C. Desmond	59
Hines, Daniel & Nancy	Solomon Wetherington	76
Herring, West	William P. & Lebanon Howard	76
Hood, Thomas & Wife	Jacob Parrott	100
Hartsfield, Benjamin	David Hartsfield	106
Howard, Wm. & Lebanon ?	West Herring	106

Herritage, James G.	John Washington, Exr	130
Hodges, James A. (Major)	Mary Hill	139
Herring, Rachael	Parrott Warters & Others	154
Hutchins, Herring	Jesse Jones	167
Herring, Benjamin C. (Joshua)	John Moseley	172
Harrison, Thomas	Asa Warters	187
Same	Same	188
Hooten, Jesse	James K. Green	210
Harper, James	John Davis	230
Holland, William	Richard Croom	235
Hardee, Lemuel (Hardy)	Council Wooten	242
Hutchins, Herring	Richard Croom	245
Hill, Levi	Richard Hill	253
Hooten, Jesse	William Falkner	267
Hooten, Jesse	Herring Hutchins	268
Hart, Edward (Harte)	Phoebe Hart (Harte)	285
Hardy, William	John Perdew	299
Hartsfield, Davd	John Hartsfield	316
Heath, Henry	Loftin Nethercutt	318 (327)
Houston, Guilford	William S. Murphy	327
Hill, Mathew, Sr.	Mathew Hill, Jr.	328
Houston, Guilford	William S. Murphey	329
Hartsfield, David	John Sutton	330
Heath, Samuel B.	Amos Rhem	345
Harvey, Thomas	Amos Harvey	346
Hooten, Jesse	James E. Metts	360
Harper, Patrick	John Perdew	368
Horton, Evritt (Everett)	John C. Washington	373
Hardy, Sutton	Lemuel Hardy	407
Hardee, William (Hardy)	Thomas Harvey	426
Hill, Levi & Alexander	Henry Tull	443
Hill, Mary	Same	446
Hill, Simon	Same	450
Hill John L., Admr	Amos Heath	461
Same, Adm'r	Thomas Becton	461
Hooten, Jesse	Herring Hutchins	462
Same	Same	462
Hardee, Susan	Augustus S. Hardee	465
Hardy, Sutton	Council Wooten	467

Hardy, Sutton & Wife	Same	473
Hartsfield, Benjamin	Thomas P. Hartsfield	474
Harper, Benajah	David Jones	113 **
Jackson, Deborah	Mary S. Jackson	5
Jackson, Durant	Lewes M. Loftin	20
Johnson, James	P. Hardee, Trust	24
Jarvis, Moses & W. L. B. Pearce	Blount Coleman	46
Jones, Green	Isaac Barwick	74
Jackson, Isham	Jesse Jackson	93
Johnson, Ezekiel	Roderick Powell	109
Jones, Haywood	Same	159
Same	James Moore	163
Jones, Aritas (Aretas)	Lewis Jones	185
Jones Jesse	Admiral Croom	192
Jones, Benjamin	David Griffin	206
Jones, Richard	Jas. E. Metts for J. & J. C. Washington	210
Same	Dan'l Daughety, Sur & J. Kilpatrick	216
Jones, Lewis	James Jones	218
Jones, Richard	Jas. E. Metts for J. & J. C. Washington	223
Ingram, John (Ingram)	Richard Croom	238
Jones, Aretas, Sr.	Aretas Jones, Jr.	240
Johnston, Elizabeth	Isaiah Johnson	240
Jones, Aretas	George Jones	242
Jones, Richard	John Ingram	244
Jones, Richard	William C. Loftin	247
Jones, Bryan to P. Hardee	J. & J. C. Washington	264
Jones, David	William I. Sutton	271
Jones, Richard, Jr.	William C. Loftin	297
Jones, Margaret	Heirs of Richard Jones	308
Jones, Lewis & Matilda	Richard Noble	328
Jones, Susan	Barney Wayne	330
Jones, Richard	Reuben Clark	334
Jones, Jesse, Sr.	Aaron Wiggins	331
James, Redding	Joseph H. Lyon	393
Johnston, John	Everett Horton	414
Jarman, Emanuel	Job. L. Jarman	425
Johnson, Elizabeth (Perdew)	John Perdue	429
Johnson, Isaiah	Wm. C. Loftin	436

	(William)	
Jones, Jesse, Sr.	Wm. B. Edmundson	457
Jackson, Walter	John Engram	463
Same	Reuben Clark	464
Jones, Jesse	County of Lenoir	307 **
Kennedy, John, Sr.	John Kennedy, Jr.	8
Knox, Reuben	Lewis C. Desmond (Deed In Trust)	100
Kilpatrick, William B.	Edward C. Bellamy	108
Same	Snoad B. Carraway	122
Same	Richard Croom	136
Same	Gilford Murphy	138
	(Guilford)	
Kennedy, Jesse	John B. Kennedy	145
Kilpatrick, Wm. B.	William Lovick	175
Kilpatrick, James	Lewis Whitfield	175
Kennedy, John B. & Wife	Pinckney Hartsfield	215
Kilpatrick, Wm. B.	Reuben Clark	219
Kennedy, Jesse	Reuben Barrow	277
King, Dorcas	Sampson, Morris	303
Kennedy, Jesse	Jacob Parrot	304
King, Travis	John King	347
Kilpatrick, Warren	G. H. Houston	359
Kennedy, Henry	Reuben Barrow	400
Knox, Reuben	Ann Bond	429
Kincey, George P.	John H. Peebles & Others	435
King, Travis	William Daughety	450
King, Richard W. D., Shff	Charles Fuller	475
Lovick, William	Governor	16
Same	Same	17
Lovick, William	Governor	56
Same	Same	56
Loftin, Joseph	Fred'l. B. Loftin	69
	(Frederick)	
Lovick, William	Mary Ann Lovick	77
Loftin, Joel	John P. Dunn	80
Loftin, Joseph	Commissioners for C. H. Lot.	86
Loftin, Nancy	Thomas Hood	98
Lockhard, Owen	Thomas Harvey	118
Lovick, William	L. C. Desmond for S. M. Kincey	128
(On the Grantee this is the same in one place and reversed in another)		
Loftin, Giles	Thomas Becton	150

Loftin, Fred'k. B. Exr	Bryan Burnett	161
Loftin, Ila	Emily Ann Loftin	166
Same	Major C. R. Loftin	180
Loviet, Charles	Jacob Elliott	195
Loftin, Ila	Major C. R. Loftin	205
Lovick, William	Ann H. Lovick	291
Leary, Job	Merritt Barfield	298
Loftin, Major C. R.	Mary Loftin	317
Loftin, Mary	Major C. R. Loftin	320
Lawson, Christopher	David W. Lawson	324
Loftin, Major C. R.	James W. Cox	335
Loftin, Major C. R.	James W. Cox	336
Loftin, Elizabeth	Needham Loftin	338
Lovick, Ann W.	Richard C. Gatlin	340
Lovick, William	C. S. C. Bond	354
Same	Same	354
Loftin, Shadrack (Shade)	Needham Loftin	364
Lasiter, Nathan	Jesse Lassiter	367
Lovick, William	W. J. K. Kinsey	386
Lasitter, Isom (Isham)	Jesse & Thos. Lasitter	387
Loftin, Mary & Others	James W. Cox	416
Lovick, William	Clk Bond	430
Same	Same	430
Loftin, Fred'k B. Exr	Henry Tull	444
Lyon, William	Jesse Vause	446
Loftin, John	Daniel Miller	454
Loftin, Sarah	John Loftin	462
Loftin, William C.	William P. Moseley	105 **
Moore, Rigdon	Wm. B. West, Trustee	23
Moseley, Joshua	Thomas Waterer	32
Metts, James E.	Nicholas Medlin	49
Mozingo, Celia & Asa Warters	John Sutton	52
Mozingo, William & Wife	J. & J. C. Washington	59
Moseley, William D.	Nathan B. Whitfield	60
Moseley, Joshua	William Aldridge	68
Miller, Henry	Wm. P. Moseley	73
Moseley, William D.	Henry Warters	75
Moseley, Will P. & Jas. Harper Exrs	Will. S. Murphey	81
Martin, Charles & Wife (Lemuel)	Lem'l Rouse	104
Mozingo, Celia	Louisa Creech & Others	110

Moore, John R.	Major Croom	133
Moore, Bryan	Willis Dixon	134
Murphey, William S. & Wife	W. P. Mosely	135
	(William)	
Metts, James E.	Richard Moore, Sr.	142
McCoy, John	Thomas Harvey	154
Moseley, W. P.	Jacob Langston	155
Moseley, Wm. D.	John Moseley	167
Moseley, Mathew	Tully Moseley	179
Metts, James E.	Jeremiah Warters	190
Moseley, Joshua	Samuel C. Bellamy	194
Mozingo, William	John Moseley	199
Moseley, Joshua	James B. Whitfield	202
Moore, Rigdon	Wilie Stewart	204
Metts, James E.	William Cowell	216
Same	Same	217
Moore, James	Isaiah Johnson	251
Moore, Rigdon	Walter Jackson	258
Mewboorne, Levies	Snoad B. Carraway	286
(Mewborn, Levi)		
Milling, Winifred	Jesse Mulling	325
(Mullin)	(Mullin)	
McInville, Turner	Wm. C. Loftin	325
McCoy, Wayne	John P. Dunn	338
Mewboorne, Levie	Guilford W. Houseton	359 (357)
(Mewborn, Levi)		
Moore, Richard, Sr.	Sally Loftin	371
Murphey, Guilford	Guilford W. Houston	371
Moseley, Mathew & Others	Ruffin Grainger	388
Moore, Cannon	John B. Kennedy	392
Moore, Richard	Wm. H. Moore	360
Moseley, William P.	Jno. Henry & Joseph P.	424
	Bruton	
Moseley, William D.	Charles Fuller	465
Moseley, Wm. A.	Lewis Whitfield	472
Moody, William C.	George Smith & Others	357 **
Noble, John	Drewry Hill	29
Same	John Rouse	31
Noble, Joseph V.	P. Hardee (Trustee)	37
Noble, John	Eliza Mozingo	47
Noble, John & Wife & others	J. & J. C. Washington	78
Nunn, Redding	James Moody	85
Noble, John & Others	John Rouse	103
Norville, Hardy	John Dawson	162

Same	Thomas Warters	162
Nobles, Evan	Martin Nobles	255
Noble, Joseph V. & Wife	David George	261
Noble, John	Same	269
Nunn, David & Zilpha	Richard Rouse	288
Nunn, David & Zilpha	Daniel Miller	294
Nunn, Francis	Thomas Cauley	411
Nunn, James	Francis Nunn	412
Noble, Richard	Evan Noble	449
Noble, Evan	Bright Harper	147 **
Noble, Evan	Samuel Howard	157 **
Parker, Gabriel	John L. Parker	10
Pickle, Rich'd.	Windal Davis	40
Parrott, Simon & John	Levi Mewboorn	51
	(Mewborn)	
Phillips, Thomas & Wife	John Stringer McIlwain	57
Parrott, Simon	Levi Mewborn	62
Powell, Roderick	Burton Waller	82
Phillips, Thomas	Barney Phillips	89
	(Barna)	
Phillips, Thomas	William Phillips	91
Same	Sidney Coward	91
Same	Same	91
Same	Barney Phillips	92
	(Barna)	
Same	Same	92
Potts, Selathial & Wife	Thomas Hood	98
Powell, Roderick	Tully Mosely	110
Same	Haywood Jones	193
Parrott, Benj. F. & Wife	Alfred Moore	221
Phillips, Barney	Elijah V. Pittman	228
	(Barna)	
Parrott, Jacob	Benj. F. Parrott	230
	(Benjamin)	
Parrott, Jacob	Alfred Moore	233
Priest, David	David Jones	252
Perdue, John	John King	264
Parrott, Jacob & Wife	Jesse Kennedy	268
Powell, Roderick	William S. Murphey	272
Pittman, Elijah V.	Robert Bond	275
Parrish, Stephen	William C. Loftin	306
Phillips, Peter, Sr.	John P. Dunn	337
Perdew, John	Charles Edwards & Others	356
Perdue, John	Jno. P. Dunn & Thos	369 (356)

	Harvey	
Phillips, Jesse	David Reynolds	372
Powell, Franklin	Mortimer Bright	386
Perdue, John	Jonathan Case	403
(Perdew)		
Same	William C. Loftin	408
Same	John P. Dunn	420
Same	W. P. Mosely	426
(Perdew)	(William)	
Pipkin, Jesse	Willis Pipkin	460
Parker, Zenas	James Nunn	476
Quinn, James & Wife	Emanuel Jarman	302
Rouse, Rich'd	James & Elizabeth - no last name	35
	(James & Elizabeth Jones)	
Rouse, John	P. Hardee (trustee)	39
	(Pickney)	
Rouse, Jonathan	Nathan B. Whitfield	60
Rouse, Jeremiah	John Rouse & Others	70
Rouse, John	Nancy Pool	181
Rouse, John	Lucy Pool	186
Rouse, Joshua	Noah Rouse	277
Reardon, John	David Priest	280
Randall, Shadrack	Jesse Phillips	321
	(Shade)	
Rouse, Thomas	John Rouse	344
Roberts, John & Wife	Willis Pipkin	389
Reardon, John	David Jones	417
Simmons, George	William Simmons	2
Smith, Jesse	John Washington	14
Sutton, Ann	Hardy Sutton	25
Sutton, Richard	Henry Canaday	30
Sutton, James	John Warters	51
	(Walters)	
Scott, Solomon & Others	Thomas Cox	83
Smith, James S. ?	Lewis O. Bryan	111
Sutton, Benjamin	Hardee Sutton	141
	(Hardy)	
Sutton, Hardey	Benjamin Sutton	142
Sasser, John W.	Jessee Jones	169
Simmons, Abram	F. B. Loftin	179
	(Frederick)	

Stewart, Wiley (Wylie)	Rigdon Moore	203	
Sutton, William	Needham Whitfield	246	
Sutton, Thomas	Alfred Ellis	266	
Same	Benjamin Hardy	271	
Simmons, William	Green Taylor	279	
Smith, Thomas	George Wade	312	
Smith, Mary & Elizabeth Wetherington	William Jourdan	331	
Stephens, John, Sr.	James E. Metts	350	
Sugg, William	Sam'l Coward & Others	375	
Skinner, Henry	John H. Peebles & Others	435	
Smith, John	Blake Bryan	142 **	
Tindol, Henry (Tyndol)	Bryan D. Barnett	43	
Taylor, Zenas	Zenas Parker	70	
Taylor, Stanton	Thomas Hood	120	
Tull, Charles	Henry Tucker & Others	140	
Tull, Charles	Edith Tucker	140	
Turner, Amos	Lewis Jones	185	
Tilghman, Joseph	Richard Croom	244	
Tull, Henry	Levi Hill	247	
Tilghman, Joseph	Wilson Tilghman	284	
Taylor, Jesse	William Holland	301	
Turner, Silas M.	Isaac Stroud	333	
Tull, Henry	Needham Loftin	340	
Tull, Jesse	Isaac Tull	353	
Tilghman, Joseph	Walter Jackson	463	
Tilghman, Wilson	John Engram	468	
Tull, Isaac & Jesse	Arthur Tull	469	
Tull, Joseph B.	Same	469	
Uzzell, Thomas, Senr.	Thomas Uzzell, Junr.	163	
Uzzell, Mary	Thomas Uzzell	384	
Vause, Mourning	Snoad B. Carraway	292	
Vause, Jesse	Clerk's Bond	320	
Same	Same	320	
Same	Same	404	
Same	Same	405	
Warters, Markland	William Lovick	1	
Wetherington, Noah & Others (Wetherington)	Abner Wetherington	2	

Whitfield, George	Moses Warterer (Warters)	11
Walter, Jacob	P. Hardee & Jno. Washington	13
Waters, Henry	Isaac Walters	19
Whitfield, Timothy & Wife	Zach. Davis	32
Waters, Henry	P. Hardee, Trustee	36
Wayne, Barney, Shff	Thomas Hooker	41
Same	William Hardee	46
Warters, Wm. D. & Wife	John Sutton	48
Wiggins, Jesse	Wm. I. Sutton	49
Waterer, John	James Sutton	50
Waller, Burton	Roderick Powell	52
Warters, Moses	Wm. D. Moseley (Mort. Deed)	53
Warters, Henry	Same	53
Westbrook, Moses (Exr. of J. Hardee) (deed in trust)	Isaac Croom	55
Whitfield, George	Nathan B. Whitfield	61
Williams, John & J. Jackson	Wayne McCoy	62
Wetherington, Willis & Wife	Peter Phillips	66
Westbrook, Frederick	Reuben Knox	68
Wright, Grove & Marshal	Commissioners for C. H.	72
Whitfield, Nathan B.	James B. Whitfield	88
Westbrook, Fred'k. F.	Vestry of St. Mary's Church	94
Wiggins, Jessee	Jno. B. Kennedy	112
Williams, John	Joseph R. Croom	113
Wooten, Allen W.	Same	115
Warters, John	Shadrack Wooten	118
Washington, J. & J. C. & Kinchen I. Adams	Jacob Parrott	119
West, John C. (Shade)	Shadrack Loftin	126
Wooten, Shadrack (Shade)	John Waterer	132
Waterer, Wm. D.	John G. Moseley	135
Westbrook, Charles	John C. Washington	148
Washington, John C.	Ann Bond	148
Warterer, Henry (Warters)	James E. Metts	164
Westbrook, Lemuel Wife	Nancy Hardee	169
Watson, Kinion	James Daughety, Jun.	171
Washington, John (Quit Claim)	Edward Coward	178
Wetherington, Carney	Thomas Wetherington	181

Westbrook, Fred'k. F. (Fuller ?)	Benjamin Futell	182
Same	Henry Edwards	183
Wooten, Shade	Thomas Gray	190
Wetherington, Joseph	Edward Coward	197
Westbrook, Fred'l. F. (Frederick)	Craven Metts	199
Whitfield, Nathan B.	James B. Whitfield	207
Wadsworth, Barna	William D. Moseley	211
Whitfield, James B.	Joshua Mosely	219
West, Ila	Watson Wilcox	224
Westbrook, Fred'k. F.	Nathan G. Blount	225
Westbrook, Charles, Adm'r	David Jones	227
Westbrook, Charles	Richard Croom	235
Washington, John & John C.	Jacob Daughety	239
Wooten, Council	Lemuel Hardee	241
Waters, Joshua	William Dawson	245
Washington, John & Jno. C.	William L. Caswell	254
Westbrook, Fred'k. F. (Frederick)	Ezekiel Creech	256
Watson, Joseph	Amos Rhem	259
Whitfield, James B. & Wife	Allen W. Wooten	261
Wingate, Alfred	George L. ? Lovick	262
Whitfield, Nathan B.	John C. Washington	262
Whitfield, George	Henry Waters	270
Wooten, Robert	Redding Croom	280
Watson, John A. B.	Pinckney Hardee	283
Washington, John & Jno. C.	Charles Fuller	287
Waters, John	Richard & Jesse Warters	289
Waters, John	Nancy Canaday	293
Warters, John (Walters)	Susan Sutton	293
Watson, Rigdon B.	Hardy Watson	294
Washington, John C.	Anna King	296
Wetherington, Willis	Thomas Wetherington	300
Whitfield, George	William Dawson	301
Watson, Hardy	Daniel Daughety	304
Wood, Jonas	James Wood & Others	305
West, John W. S.	James Davis	310
Wayne, Barney	James S. Desmond	315
Whitfield, Lewis	Reuben Clark	329
Warters, Daniel	Wm. D. Mosely	331
Westbrook, Moses C.	Bond	331
Whitfield, Needham	Thomas Rouse	332
Same	James B. Whitfield	339

Whitfield, Gaies	Isaac Warters	352
Warters, Daniel	W. D. Moseley	357
	(William)	
Washington, John C. & Others	James W. Bryan & Others	363
Watson, Hardy	Pinckney Hardee	379
Westbrook Fred'k. F.	Jesse Jones, Sr.	383
Whaley, Evans	Zachariah Davis	395
	(Evan)	
Westbrook, Piercy	Henry Gibbons	398
Westbrook, Moses C.	William Ormon	400
	(Ormond)	
Wayne, Barney	William Wayne	409
Wooten, Robert	Job S. Jarman	423
Wetherington, Richard	Samuel H. Coward	440
Wetherington, C. & Zilpha	Sam'l. H. Coward	441
	(Richard & Zilpha)	
Wayne, William	John L. Hill	442
Waters, Joel	Needham Warters & Others	442
Washington, Jno. C.	John P. Dunn	448
Watson, Kinion	E. Broadway	451
Warters, John, Jr.	John Moseley	452
Whitfield, George	Nathaniel Warters	473
Warters, John, Sr.	Lydia Ann Susan Rouse	477
Waters, Moses	Nathan Warters	478
Wetherington, Reubin	Sam'l. H. Coward	479
Warters, Jeremiah	Reubin Barrow & Others	284 **
Williams, John	Francis Nunn	97 **

JOHNSTON/DOBBS/LENOIR COUNTIES GRANTOR INDEX - BOOK 29 - LENOIR COUNTY - January 1838 – December 1842

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index by Martha Mewborn Marble

* Does not appear in Grantee Index

** Does not appear in Grantor Index

NOTE: Starred entries usually appear in another book.

() Difference in name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

Books 1 – 28 can be found online at the Lenoir County Archives site
<http://www.rootsweb.com/~usgenweb/nc/lenoir.htm>

or in the North Carolina Genealogical Journal for the past few years.

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	PAGE #
Aldredge, Sally M.	Reuben Barrow	133
Aldredge, William, Senr	William Aldredge	309
Albertson, Edward	Zachariah Davis	410 *
Aldredge, Alexander	John Jackson	94 **
Anderson, Isaac	Jesse Jackson	243 *
Blount, Rachel	Reubin Knox	1 *
Same	Same	14 *
Bond, Henry F.	Jacob Parrott	26
Baker, Frederick	Pinckney Hardee	48
Bruton, Joseph, Ex'r	Lewis C. Desmond	99 *
Barrow, Reuben	John B. Kennedy	126
Bond, Catharine	C. H. Dudley	141 *
Burnet, Bryan	Thomas White	157
Blount, Nathan G.	William Holland	180
Bond, Robert	Charles Edwards	224
Bryan, Blake	Silas Hinson	247
Bryan, John W.	Lewis C. Desmond	305 *
Blount, Nathan G.	Simon Bright	313
Burnet, Bryan	Watson & Patrick	334 *
Beasley, Needham B.	Richard J. Koonce	339
Barwick, Isaac	John C. Washington	372
Bond, Ann	Henry F. Bond	384
Barrow, Reuben	John B. Kenedy	388
Blount, Nathan G.	James E. Metts	397
Becton, Frederick I.	Daniel Miller	409
Byrd, Joshua	Mary Loftin	448
Bellamy, Samuel C.	George A. Croom	449
Coleman, Blount	Clk. & Master Equity Bond	17 *
Clark, Reuben	Lewis Whitfield	29
Caraway, Snoad B.	Lewis Whitfield, Sr.	34
Caswell, Dallam	Lewis C. Desmond	42 *
Croom, Joshua S.	Charles Westbrook	43
Same	Wilcox & White	48
Cobb, William D.	Evan Noble	83 *
Congleton, Abram	Pinckney Hardee	88
Coward, Edward	Sam'l. H. Coward	124
Coward, Sam'l H.	Edward Coward	125
Coart, Wm. C. & Others	John Parker	145 *
Carter, Benjamin	John Davis	153 *
Carter, William	Benjamin Carter	155
Cox, Bryan	Wm. S. Murphey	162

Croom, Mary	Mary Loftin	163
Creech, Ezekiel	Mary Hill	173
Croom, Joseph R.	Charles Holland	179
Croom, William H.	Stephen White	214
Creech, Ezekiel	Mary Hill	255
Coleman, Blount	Council Gooding	256
Coleman, Blount	John Loftin	258
Same	Bryan B. Becton	261
Chestnut, Isaac	James Kilpatrick	277
Caraway, S. B.	Lewis Whitfield	282
Same	James Kilpatrick	284
Clark, Reuben	Lewis Whitfield	286
Chestnut, Susan A.	Lewis C. Desmond	304 *
Churchwell, David	Isaac Stroud	312
Coleman, Blount & Others	Jesse Jackson	316
Coleman, Blount	C. & M. in E. Bond	355 *
Ditto	Ditto	356 *
Congleton, Abram Ct.	Henry F. Bond	384
Croom, Wm. H. & John L.	Pinckney Hardee	393
Coleman, Blount, C & M. E.	John Gray	414
Coleman, Blount, C & M. E.	Stephen Philips	442 *
Daughety, James, Sr.	James Daughety, Jr.	2 *
Same & Others	Joseph McKinney	9
Davis, Zachariah, Sr.	John Smith	23
Deaver, Edward	William Carter	24
Deaver, James & Wife	John Davis	38 *
Davis, John Shff	Thomas Cauley	40
Desmond, Lewis C. & Wife	Charles Westbrook	44
Dunn, Walter	William B. Rhem	50
Davis, Christian (Catherine ?)	Joseph Waller	53
Davis, John, Sh'ff	Thomas Becton	61
Desmond, Lewis C.	Cl'k Bond	72 *
Same	Same	72 *
Same Exr	John King	75
Same	S. B. Carraway	96
Davis, John, Shff	Wm. C. Loftin	106
Dawson, Elizabeth	James B. & Mary Dawson	109 *
Dunn, C. C.	Walter Dunn	111 *
Davis, James	Job L. Jarman	116
Davis, John, Shff	Charles Fuller	129
Dawson, Jno. W. & Joshua T.	George Daily	140 *
Dawson, James B.	Alexander M. Dawson	144 *
Desmond, Lewis C.	Aaron Wiggins	153

Davis, John	David Lee	156
Desmond, Lewis C.	Clerk's Bond	160 *
Same	Same	160 *
Dunn, John P.	Wm. C. Loftin	223
Davis, John Shff	Jesse Warters	251
Davis, John	Edward Deaver	278 *
Same	Calvin Moody	279 *
Same	Oliver Herring	281
Dawson, William	Richard Sutton's child	290
	(Richard Sutton's children)	
Davenport, Spencer	John C. Washington	300
Davis, John, Shff	James Wood	328
Deaver, John & wife	Geo. W. Kornegay	330
Dawson, Thomas	Elizabeth Loftin	331
Davis, John, Shff	James Wood	333
Davis, James P.	Spencer Davenport	345 *
Dawson, Thomas W.	Noah Rouse	368 *
Desmond, L. C. & J. Vause Exrs	Needham Moore	369
Davis, John Shff	John C. Washington	372
Same	Same	373
Same	Same	375
Same	Same	376
Same	Bryan Kilpatrick	394
Desmond & Vause Exrs	Jesse Jackson	396
Desmond, Lewis C. Adm'r	James W. Cox	399
	(Exr)	
	(Cose)	
Davis, John Shff	Reubin Wallace	402
Same	Sheriff Bond #1	417 *
Same	Same #2	418 *
Same	Same #3	419 *
Davis, John, Shff	Richard W. King	420
Same	Same	422
Davis, John	John Deaver	428 *
Dawson, Joshua T.	Lemuel Dawson	459 *
Edmundson, Wm. B.	John Sutton	81
Same	Jesse Pipkin	91
Ernal, Wm. G.	Pinckney Hardee	204
Edmundson, Wm. B.	Willis Pipkin	233
Ellis, Alfred	Benjamin Sutton	240
Evans, Thomas	Daniel Miller	283 *
Edmundson, Wm. B.	Jeremiah Warters	344
	(William)	
Evans, David	John Daughety	350*
Ervin, Calvin	Elijah Freeman	312

Fish, Russell	William Philips	132
Fields, Wm. & J. Warters	Simon Sutton	143
Fife, Spencer	Peter Phillips	221
Falkner, Benjamin (Faulkner)	Susan Ferrard or Ferrand	241
Fish, Susan	Warren Bell	287
Faulkner, Tobias	Lewis C. Desmond	458 *
Fife, Holliday H.	L. B. Carraway	131 **
Faulkner, Isaac	Richard Moore	381 **
Green, Jas. R. (James)	Pinckney Hardee & Others	66
Grainger, John	Wm. P. Moseley	95
Gooding, Francis	Andrew C. Gooding	189
Grist, Eliza H. (William)	W. C. Loftin	228
George, David	W. H. Haywood & Others	244
Goodman, Henry	Benjamin Coleman	332
Griffin, Jesse	Haywood & Jones	415 *
Holland, William	Reuben Knox	14
Hardy, Sutton	Council Wooten	19
Hartsfield, David	William Moseley	35
Hartsfield, Benjamin	Thomas Hill	63
Hooker, Thomas	Francis Brown	79
Heath, Jesse	Silas Turner	80
Harvey, Amos	Christopher C. Dunn	89 *
Harper, Benajah	David Jones	113 *
Hardy, Susan	Children	127
Herring, Oliver (Job)	John Leary, Sr.	152
Houston, Guilford W.	William Wooten	192
Same	Charles Green	194
Heath, William H.	Ira Heath	226
Heath, John	Silas Turner	220
Houston, Guilford	Bryan C. Murphey	227 *
Hardee, P. Trustee	Benjamin Parrott	230
Hill, Richard	Benjamin F. Parrott	232
Herring, Oliver	Job Leary	244
Harper, Bright	Simpson Harper	248
Herring, Oliver	Geo. W. Kornegay	312
Hardee, Thomas & Others	W. C. Loftin & J. Chestnut	318
Heath, Dorcas & Others	Hindustan Herring	328
Hinson, Silas	Stephen White	351
Hardee, Jesse, Senr	Jesse Hardee Jr	352

(Hardy)	(Hardy)	
Hardee, Pinckney	John C. Washington	380
Same	Same	381
Houston, Guilford W.	Wm. B. Kilpatrick	390
Howard, Samuel	Silas Turner	406
Harper, Hewey (Henry)	William Sutton & Wife	407
Harper, Cornelius	Bright Harper	411
Heath, Mary	Her Children	413
Hardee, Pinckney	David Jones	424
Haywood & Hardee	Same	424
Hardee, Pinckney	William H. Croom	423 **
Jones, Jesse	Aaron Wiggins	62
Jones, David	Benajah Harper	85
	(Bright)	
Johnson, James	Jno. C. Washington & Others	99
Jarmon, Job L.	James Davis	117 *
Johnson, Elizabeth	C. H. Dudley	141 *
Jones, Benjamin	Edwards & Dixon	161 *
Jackson, Riley	Parrott D. Warters	183
Jones, Francis	William C. Loftin	190
Jones, Bryan	Jesse Jackson Jr & Others	206
Jones, Green	Jesse Vause	215
Jones, Frederick	W. C. Loftin	222 *
Jones, Aretas	James Jones	237
Johnson, Josiah	W. C. Loftin	273
Jones, David	Pinckney Hardee	303
Jordan, William	Mathew Jordan	307
Jones, Jesse	Lenoir County	307 *
Jackson, Jesse Sen'r	Jesse Jackson, Jr	309
Jackson, John	John Patrick	324
Same	Same	327
Jones, Jesse	William C. Jones	338
Jones, Green	Jesse Vause	362
Jones, Frederick	Same	365
Jones, David & Others	Wm. C. Jones	385
Jones, Wm. C.	Joseph Kinsey	387 *
Jackson, Jesse Sen'r	Needham Moore	433
Jones, Francis	William C. Loftin	222 **
Jones, Francis G.	James F. ? Uzzell	NA **
Kennedy, John	Jacob Parrott	18
Kenedy, Jesse, Jr.	John M. Aldridge	21
Knox, Reuben	William Holland	57

King, John	Gersham Wiggins	98
Kilpatrick, Alexander J.	William Holland	108
King, Richard W.	Jeremiah Fonville	131
Knox, Reuben & E. Grist	John C. Washington	165
King, Richard W.	Job Leary	170
Kilpatrick, Elizabeth	Curtis Philips	185
Kilpatrick, Wm. B.	J. C. Washington	187
Kilpatrick, Warren	Geo. T. ?? Lovick & Others	199
Kilpatrick, Wm. B.	Bryan C. Murphey	229
King, Richard W.	Anna King	274
Same	Thomas Becton	275
Kilpatrick, James	Snoad B. Carraway	285
Kenedy, John B. (Kennedy)	Walter Kenedy	324
Kenedy, Nancy (Kennedy)	Walter Kennedy	336
Kilpatrick, Wm. B. (Pinckney)	P. Hardee	340
Kornegay, Catherine & Others	Hindoston Herring	340 *
Kornegay, George F.	Richard Moore, Senr	356
Kilpatrick, Wm. & Eliza	Thomas Harvey	391
Kornegay, George W.	Jesse Howard	405
Kenedy, John B. (Kennedy)	School Committee	412
Kilpatrick, William B.	John Patrick	116 **
Kornegay, Catherine & others	Hindostan Herring	348 **
Lyons, Joseph H.	William Wooten	1
Loftin, Joseph Exr.	Wm. H. & Lewis Caswell	5 *
Lyon, William	Wm. C. Loftin	22
Loftin, F. B. & Wife (Frederick B.)	Wm. B. Rhem	60
Lyon, Joseph H.	West, Hardee & Desmond	65 *
Lovick, William	Clk. Bond	71 *
Same	Same	71 *
Leary, Job	John H. Howard	78
Loftin, W. C.	Caleb Wiggins	87
Lyon, Joseph H.	J. C. Washington & Others	101
Same & Others	John Tilghman	102 *
Loftin, Wm. C.	W. P. Mosely	105 *
Leary, Job, Sr.	Oliver Herring	114
Lovick, Geo. L. ?	Wm. Holland	114
Loftin, John L.	Martin Brock	134
Loftin, Shadrack (Shadrack E.)	William C. Loftin	139

Leary, Calvin	Job Leary, Jr.	235
Lane, Sampson (Susan)	John Tilghman	242
Lovick, William	John C. Washington	263
Same	Henry Bond	263
Lovick, Geo. L ?.	Wife W. L. Stephen White	296
Same	Alexander Wilson	297
Lyons, Penelope	John C. Washington	317
Loftin, Wm. C.	Clerk Bond	321 *
Same	Same	322 *
Lasitter, Jesse	Jonas Wood	336
Leary, Job	Marrit Barfield	341
Lovick, William	John Green for A. E. J. (A. E. G.)	359
Loftin, William C.	Eliza H. Grist	366
Loftin, John	William D. Ward	371
Lovick, William & W. K.	Rachel McCoy	383 *
Loftin, Wm. C.	Clerk CC Bond	416 *
Same	Same	417 *
Leary, Jane	Job Leary	430
Loftin, Mary	Joshua Byrd	448
Mullen, Winefred (Winifred)	Jesse Vause	10
Metts, James E.	Reuben Knox	13
Moseley, Alexander	Shade Wooten	20
Murphey, William	Wm. P. Moseley	28
Moore, Richard, Sr.	Needham Moore	31
Same	Same	32
Moseley, Mathew	John C. Washington	47
Metts, James E.	John Davis	107
Murphey, W. S.	John P. Dunn	121
Murphey, Bryan C.	W. P. Moseley	134
Same	W. S. Murphey	163
Murphey, Guilford	William P. Moseley	172
Moseley, Wm. P.	William Holland	172
Murphey, Bryan C.	James E. Metts	198
Murphey, Guilford	James L. Murphey	209
McKiney, Joseph M. (McKinnie)	Daniel Daughety	213
Metts, James E.	Redding Croom	233
Mozingo, Stephen & Wife	James E. Metts	236
Murphey, Bryan C.	Lemuel Mewbourne (Mewborn)	260
McCoy, Wayne	Rachel McCoy	261

Moore, Alfred & Wife	Reuben Barrow	266
Moseley, John	Needham Warters	268 *
Murphey, Bryan C.	Jesse Vause	271
Mewbourne, Levie (Mewborn, Levi)	Simon Bright	308
Moseley, Mathew	John Patrick & Others	323
Moody, William C.	Geo. Smith & Others	357 *
Moore, Richard, Jr.	Walter Dunn	361
Moseley, Joshua	John C. Washington	378
McCoy, Rachel	Henry F. Bond	385
Murphey, W. S. & Wife	Wm. B. Kilpatrick	392 *
Mewbourn, Lem'l. H. & Wife (Mewborn)	Levi Mewbourn	398
Mewbourn, Levi (Mewborn)	Alexander Wilson	400
Same	John S. or L. Aldridge	409
Moore, Needham	Jesse Jackson	428
Metts & Dunn	J. Pridgen	432
Moseley, Joshua	N. G. Blount	436
Moseley, Wm. D.	John C. Washington	445
Same	Same	446
Moore, Kiddar Adm'r	William Herring, P. Attorney	452
Martin, Charles	John S. Aldredge	454
Noble, Richard	Martin Noble	91
Same	John Noble	92
Nobles, John & Others	Ezekiel Creech	138
Nobles, Evan	Bright Harper	147 *
Same	Samuel Howard	157 *
Noble, Richard (Tindall)	John Tindal	169
Nobles, John	Evan Nobles	219
Nobles, Evan (Cose)	James W. Cox	265
Nunn, Wm. F.	Thomas Becton & Others	347 *
Nunn, R. D.	Durant Alphin	216 **
Orman, Merrett	Jesse Hart	102
Outlaw, Lewis	James B. Whitfield	123
Prescot, Richard	Isaac Stroud	4
Powel, Lewis (Powell)	William C. Loftin	15
Philips, Council & Wife (Levi Powell)	Levie Powel	25

Philips, William (Phillips)	Stephen Philips (Phillips)	54
People, William	Jonathan Smith	73
Pearce, W. L. B.	Metts & Wooten	74 *
Patrick, John	Edward Patrick	88
Powell, Roderick	Wm. S. Murphey	104
Philips, Stephen C.	John P. Dunn	120
Parrott, Benjamin	Drury Hill	136
	(Drewry)	
Potter, Elizabeth	Zachariah Davis	155
Philips, Peter (Phillips)	Robert Wiggins	178
Philips, John	N. D. Edwards	218
Patrick, John & Others	Guilfor King	250
	(Guilford)	
Powel, Levie (Powell, Levi)	Jess Vause (Jesse)	253
Pridgen, Thomas W.	Josiah Sutton	255
Parrott, Jacob & Wife	John A. Parrott	354
Philips, Council	Edwards & Dixon	395 *
Pearce, Abner	Jeremiah Hawkins	401
Pearce, Furnifold	Isaac Barwick	403
Philips, Alfred	W. C. Loftin	419
Patrick, John C.	Lewis C. Desmond	431
Phillips, William	William Ormond	386 **
Rouse, Joshua, Sr.	Benja. Rouse	3
Rouse, John T.?	John H. Peebles	11
Roberts, John	Edward Deaver	33 *
Report of Coms, Division of	Property to heirs of J. Washington	68 *
Rouse, Jonathan	Alexander Hill	76
Rouse, Joshua	Martin F. Brock	174
Roberts, Evans & Wife	James Uzzell & Others	181 *
Roberts, Evan & Wife	James Uzzell (& others)	234
Rogers, Drury (Drewry)	Council Gooding	272
Robertson, John (Robinson)	James Uzzell	302
Rouse, Richard	Alexander S. Rouse	310
Rouse, Noah	James Warters	343
Rouse, Thomas	Calvin Rouse	434
Ryals, Young & Wife	Richard Hill	438
Roberts, John	Edward Deaver	33 **
Rouse, Thomas	Smithy ?? Jones	311 **

Stevenson, Elizabeth S.	John Loftin	23
Sutton, Aalice (Alice)	Isaac Sutton	51
Sutton, Wm. I.	John S. Wiggins	86
Smith, John	Blake Bryan	142 *
Sugg, William	Newit Edwards	158
Strickland, William	J. C. Washington	183
Spence, James M.	Pinckney Hardee	208
Sugg, Joshua	Richard Sugg	252 *
Stevenson, Silas	John Parker	254
Smith, Job	Jesse Howard	289
Smith, Dennis	Benjamin F. Hazzelton	325
Tilghman, Joseph	Wilson Tilghman	82
Taylor, Edwin	Jarman Whaley	136
Taylor, John L.	William S. or L. Murphey	171
Taylor, Abram	John C. Washington	211
Turner, Silas	Hindustan Herring	220
Tilghman, Caty & Others	Benjamin W. Mitchell	269 *
Tison, Calvin & Wife (Tyson)	Lewis Whitfield	275
Tilghman, Alfred	Jno. C. Washington	298
Same	Jesse Vause	363
Turnage, John	Windal Davis	400
Taylor, John W. Shff, G.C.	Richard W. King	422
Turner, Council B.	James Kilpatrick	429
Tilghman, Alfred	Wilson Tilghman	69 *
Taylor, John L.	Silas Heath	78
Taylor, Elizabeth	Patsy Aldredge	103 **
Warters, John Sr.	Jonathan Rouse	7
Same	Rich'd. & Jesse Warters	8
Wiggins, Robert	Needham More	27
Whitfield, Constantine	Allen W. Wooten	28
Washington, Jno. C.	W. S. Murphey	30
Wilcox, Watson	Stephen White	33
Warters, Asa & Thos. Harrison & Wife	Wiley Jackson	36
Westbrook, Charles	Lewis C. Desmond	45
Warters, Moses	Rigdon Warters	50
Wiggins, Aaron	Jesse Jones	51
Whitfield, George W. (William)	W. H. Whitfield	55
Wetherington, Richard (Samuel H.)	Samuel Coward	77

Waters, P. D. (Parrott D.)	W. D. Moseley	80
Whitfield, James B.	William Dawson	92
Waters, Jeremiah	Shadrack E. Loftin	93 *
Washington, J. C. & J. W. Bryan	Henry Tull	94 *
Williams, John	Francis Nunn	97 *
Wallace, Reuben, Trus	Amos Harvey	110
Whitfield, George	Joel Warters	115
Whitfield, John	Sherwood Whitfield	118
Waters, Nathaniel	John Moseley	128
Warters, Joel	George Daily	129
Warters, Joel, Sr.	Joel Warters, Jr.	135
West, Frederick	Buston Carman	137
Wetherington, Joseph	S. H. Coward	147
Whitfield, Gaies	Hardy Sutton	148
Whitfield, Gaies & Wife (Gaius)	Isaac Warters	150
Warters, Joel	W. Strickland's Children (Stricklin)	152
West, Frederick	Needham Moore	173
Whitfield, Geo. M	Wm. I. Sutton	176
Warters, Parrott D. & Wife (Hardee)	Nancy Hardy	177
Warters, John & Others	J. C. Washington	186
Watson, John A. B. (Pinckney)	P. Hardee	201
Washington, Jno. C.	James E. Metts	241
Same	Abram Taylor	249 *
Same	Wm. Stricklin (William)	264
Waters, Thomas	James Waters	280
Whitfield, James B.	Wm. I. Sutton	292
Warters, Nathaniel	John Warters	293
Same	Haywood Warters	295
Warters, Joel, Sr.	Needham Warters	305
Warters, Isaac	William Fields	311
Wetherington, Thomas	Charles Edwards	315
Whitfield, James B.	Allen W. Wooten	335
Washington, John C.	Alfred Tilghman	314
Whitfield, Lewis S. ?	Nathan B. Whitfield	329
Whitfield, George	William Warters	337
Wood, Jonas	James Wood	338
Wood, Dempsey	James Wood	340
Warters, Joel, Sr.	Joel Warters, Jr.	341

Same	Same	342
Same	Same	343
Washington, John C.	Spencer Davenport	346
Warters, Needham & Others	William Warters	346
Westbrook, Moses	John Williams	348
Wood, James	Dempsey Wood	349
Wooten, William	Henry F. Bond	367
Westbrook, F. F. ??	William C. Jones	370
Washington, Elizabeth	Jno C. Washington	379
Wooten, William	Same	379
Westbrook, Moses	James Grace	382
Waters, James	Benjamin Rouse	386
Warters, Thomas	James Waters	389
	(Warters)	
Washington, George	C. J. Rountree & Sam'l. Coward	407 *
Waters, Isaac	Richard W. King	421
Whitfield, George	Lewis Whitfield	425
Whitfield, Will. H.	George W. Whitfield	426
Warters, Jesse	Richard Warters	437
Warters, Daniel	John C. Washington	441
Wiggins, Aaron	Henry F. Bond	455

JOHNSTON/DOBBS/LENOIR COUNTIES GRANTOR INDEX - BOOK 30 –
LENOIR COUNTY - Jan 1843 – June 1846

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index by Martha Mewborn Marble

This book is just for Lenoir County

- * Does not appear in Grantee Index
- ** Does not appear in Grantor Index

NOTE: Starred entries usually appear in another book.

() Difference in name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

Books 1 – 28 can be found online at the Lenoir County Archives site or in the North Carolina Genealogical Journal for the past few years.

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	PAGE
Aldredge, John S.	Geo. W. Venters	90
Aldredge, Alexander	John Jackson	94 *
Aldredge, Jno. S. & wife	C. Wooten	125

(Council)

Aldridge, Richard M.	James Wartors	248 *
Allen, Nancy A. & Others	James E. Metts	270 *
Boyet, Sarah	Lewis Davenport	21
Becton, Thomas	Green Taylor	44
Bond, Robert	Mary Taylor	75
Byrd, Joshua & wife	James Harper	88 *
Benton, Francis	Jno. C. Washington & others	95
Barfield, Merritt	Richard Irwin	133
Becton, John E.	James Kilpatrick	156
Blount, Nathan G.	Henry F. Bond	158
Burt, Thos. S.	Chauncey Graham	164
Brock, J. W. & others	James Nunn	188
Brock, Daniel S.	Job Leary	196
Barfield, Merrett	Loftin Neathercutt	198
Blount, Nathan G.	Jno. C. Washington	207
Becton, B. B.	John Williams	229
Same	Same	242
Bond, Henry F.	Nancy McKoye (McCoy)	249
Bond, Robert C. & Others	Ann Bond	279
Benton, Francis	Jno. C. Washington	283
Brock, Martin F.	Daniel Brock	313 *
Becton, Bryan B.	E. R. Stanly	335
Bellamy, Edward C.	Geo. A. Croom	373 *
Becton, Ivy	William Hines	387
Baker, William & wife	Thomas Carter	393
Becton, Thomas	Joseph Waller	405
Becton, Thomas	John Loftin	407
Bond, H. F. (Henry F.)	James E. Metts	421
Same	Same	422
Bell, Warren	Samuel Coward	440
Bellamy, Edward C.	George A. Croom	323 **
Clark, Reuben	Jesse Jackson	8
Carman & Kilpatrick	S. B. Carraway	12
Clark, Reuben	Jesse Jackson	14
Croom, Mary	Dempsey Wood	75
Cox, Wm. C.	Wm. C. Loftin	97
Chesnutt, Isaac	Wm. I. Sutton	107
	(Stanly)	
Croom, John I. ? & wife	Reuben Barrow	108
Carter, Benjamin	John Davis	116 *

Committee Report	lands Isaac Croom's land	129
Carter, John	John Davis	140
Coleman, Blount	I. N. Miller	143
	(Ima N.)	
Coward, Jesse	John P. Dunn	165
Coker, Blany & wife	Jas. B. Pridgen	171
(Coaker)	(James)	
Canaday, Thomas J.	Wm. S. Dardin	167
(Kennedy)		
Croom, Ann H.	Isaac Croom	178
Croom, Isaac Attorney	J. C. Washington & others	180
Croom, Isaac	Lewis C. Desmond	181
Croom, Joseph R.	Wm. C. Jones	210
Cobb, Jesse	Ann Cobb	219
Cunningham, Arthur	Henry Cuningham	231
(Cunningham)	(Cunningham)	
Same	Lany Hill	232
Cobb, Wm. D.	John H. Peebles	243
Croom, Wm. H.	P. Hardee	255
	(Pinckney)	
Carter, Alexander	Wm. Moody	262
Cuningham, Arthur	Hardy Cuningham	258
(Cunningham)	(Cunningham)	
Clark, Reuben	Josephine Tilghman	260 *
Chestnutt, Isaac	Josiah Sutton	274
Chestnutt, James P.	Nancy Hardee	302
Coward, Samuel	Charles I. Rountree	332
Cox, Enoch	Sarah Cox	340
	(Cose)	
Cox, Perry & others	Shadrack Loftin	346
Cox, Sarah	Perry Cox	348
(Cose)		
Cox, Frederick I.	Same	351
	(J.)	
Croom, Geo. A.	Desmond & Hardee	363 *
Croom, Richard	Geo. A. Croom	371
Croom, Bryan	Same	374
Croom, William	Same	375
Coleman, Blount C. & M.E.	Stephen White	378
Same	William Philips	385
Chestnutt, Isaac R.	James P. Chestnut	406
Carr, Joshua L. & wife	Thomas Kennedy	407
Croom, Joseph R. & Nancy	John L. Hill	412
Croom, William H.	John L. Croom	431
Same	John M. Brown	439

Coward, Jesse & Elisha G.	Blaney Coaker	444
(Kennedy, Jesse)		
Cobb, John	Division of Lands	455 *
Clark, Reubin	Joseph Tilghman	263 **
Darden, Wm. S. & L. Mewborn	Jesse Vause	6
Dawson, Will	Jno. H. Dawson	10
(William)		
Daniel, Daughety	Thos. Hardy & Will	17 *
Davis, Windall, Adm'r	Wm. H. Whitfield	23
Dunn, John P.	Walter Dunn, Sr.	24
Davenport, Spencer	John Davenport	27
Davis, Allen	Bond	28 *
Dunn & Metts	Needham Moore	33
Davis, John, Shff	Richard W. King	51
Desmond, Lewis C., Exr	John King	53
Desmond, John	John Jackson & S. Hill	59
Dunn & Metts, Exrs	Alfred Moore	63
Dunn, Walter, Jr.	John P. Dunn	67
Daughety, Jacob	John A. B. Watson	77
Dupree, Furnia	J. C. Washington & others	87
(Farnifold)		
Desmond, John	Eliza Desmond	101
Desmond, Lewis C.	Levi Mewbourn	101
(Mewborn)		
Davenport, Spencer	Wm. Davenport	109
Same	Hardy Davis	118
Davis, John, Shff	Wm. B. Kilpatrick	122
Same	John C. Washington	127
Davis, John	Geo. W. Kornegay	153
Davis, John, Shff	Edward Patrick	134
Dunn, John P.	C. C. Dunn	141
Dunn, John P.	C. C. Dunn	141
Dunn, Walter, Senr	Sarah E. Rhem	142
Davis, John, Shff	Geo. W. Kornegay	157
Dawson, Wm.	Francis Benton	159
(William)		
Darden, Wm. S.	Thomas Kennedy	175
Dawson, Wm. & others	Lewis Whitfield	183
Dudley, Bishop	Creed Dudley	185
Dawson, Thomas	Council Wooten	186
Desmond, Lewis C.	Jno. C. Washington	204
Davis, Zachariah, Sr.	Z. Davis Jr's Children	228
(J. Davis)		
Davis, Zachariah, Jr.	George W. Kornegay	234

Dunn, Walter, Jr.	Newat D. Edwards	247
	(Newet)	
Davis, Zachariah	Thomas Davis	250
Dunn & Metts, Exrs	C. C. Dunn	255
Davenport, John	Zacha. Howard	277
	(Zachariah)	
Dawson, Lemuel	Benjamin Sutton	293
Davis, James I. or J	James Davis	296
Daughety, James	Pinckney Hardee	306
Davis, Windal, Com	Willis Pipkin	311
Davis, John M.	James Davis	317
Dawson, Alexander	Thomas Fields	396
Dunn, John P.	Ann Hodges	405
Davis, John	Joseph R. Croom	408
Daughety, John R. W.	R. W. King & others	416
	(Daugherty)	
Daughety, Willis	Evan Evans	417
Dail, Elbert	Edward Patrick	419
	(Daniel, Elbert)	
Dunn, John P.	Thomas S. Kennedy	420
Same	Ann Hodges	426
Davis, Windal	David Smith	446
Davis, John, Shff	John C. Washington	349 **
Engram, John	Wilson Tilghman	457
Evans, Thomas	Hardy Daugherty	370 **
Faulkner, Isaac	William C. Loftin	49
Fife, Haliday H.	S. B. Carraway	131 *
Fife, Spencer P.	Wm. Philips & others	244
Faulkner, Isaac	Richard Moore	381 *
Fields, William	W. I. Sutton	423
Grace, James	Levi Hill & wife	51
Gray, George M. & wife	Levi Mewborn	80
George, David & J. Jones	John Howard	151
Same	Isaac Stroud	151
Graham, Elizabeth	Willis Pipkin	162
Graham, Chauncey	Martha J. Burt	163
Gibbons, Henry	Parrott M. Hardee	163
Gray, Edith	William Gray	295
Gray, William	Benjamin Rouse	321
Same	Haywood Warters	355
	(Waller)	
Graham, Chauncy	Daniel G. Brock	155 **

Gooding, Stephen	William Gooding	156 **
Gray, George	Edith Gray	194 **
Heath, Jesse	Rigdon B. Watson	5
Hardy, Jesse	Fleetwood Hardy	10
Herring, Henry	Fred'l. F. Westbrook	12
Harvey, Thomas	Isaac Falkner	46
Hartsfield, Thomas P. & wife	William Gray	64
Heath, Jesse & wife	Rigdon B. Watson	66
Haywood, Will H. (William)	David Jones	78
Hart, Micajah T. & others	Jno. C. Washington	85
Howard, Samuel	Jno. B. Howard	89
Hinson, Mathew	Jno. S. Aldridge	91
Howard, Samuel (James)	Jane Howard	98 (198)
Same	Barnet Howard	104 *
Hartsfield, Jacob A.	Levi Mewborn & others (no others)	109
Howard, Samuel	Sam'l S. Howard	117
Harper, William	Lewis Malpus	121
Hearing, Oliver & wife	Job Leary	123
Hartsfield, Lemuel H.	James Wood	132
Harris, Spencer S.	Creed H. Dudley	152
Harper, Patrick	John P. Dunn	159
Hicks, Allen & Jesse	Lewis C. Desmond	167
Hardee, Jesse Sr. & others	Jesse Hardee	170
Hicks, J. H. & E. A.	Thomas Hall	173
Hicks, John H. & others	Lewis C. Desmond	176
Harper, Charles H.	Wm. Robinson	199
Hodges, James A.	Jno. C. Washington	202
Herring, John & wife	James Warters	211
Hardee, Pinckney & wife (Spence)	James M. Spencer	216
Heath, Silas (Joseph)	P. Hardee	224
Howard, John	Job Leary	234
Hardee, P.	John C. Washington	239
Hardee, P.	Same	240
Herring, Rachel	James W. Herring	237
Hill, Richard	George Daly	254
Hart, Micajah T.	John C. Washington	260
Harper, Cornelius	Isaac Stroud	261
Hearing, Oliver, Admr	Julia Loftin	264 (296)
Haywood, H. & wife	David Jones	268

Howard, John	James Davis	296
Hart, Micajah T.	Alfred Moore	305
Hardee, Pinckney & wife	James Harper	315
Harper, James M.	Joshua Byrd	321
Hartsfield & Mewborn	Isaac Barwick	331
Hardee, Thomas S.	Jesse Jackson	340
Hardee, Pinckney	Thomas Harvey	342
Heath, John	Thomas A. Heath	345
Hardee, Jesse	Andrew J. Hardee	349
Hardee, Pinckney	John Tilghman	350 *
Heath, John	John Heath, Jr.	353
Harper, Simpson	Slade Warters	354
Heath, Silas S.	Council Wooten	389
Hardee, Pinckney	James Wood	356
Harper, Cornelius	William Stroud	397
Harper, Cornelius	Lott Stroud	397
Hardee, Pinckney	Jourdan McPherson	403
Same Trustee	Jesse Jackson	404
Hardee, P. & L. C. Desmond	John H. Peebles	420
Hardee, Pinckney	Wm. H. Croom	423 *
Holland, Charles	Edwin Taylor, Jr & wife	437
Hardee, Pinckney	W. C. Jones	442 *
Heath, John M.	Thomas A. Heath	445
Herring, Joshua	Nathan B. Blount	457 *

Agreement

Jones, F. M.	William C. Jones	4
Jones, Jesse	Same	7
Jackson, Jesse	Lewis Whitfield	22
Jackson, Jesse	Same	26
Jones, William C.	Elizabeth Jones	43
Jones, David	Joseph Waller	45
Jones, Elizabeth	William C. Jones	56
Johnson, Isaiah	William C. Loftin	86
Jones, Aretas	Wiley Rouse	133 (77)
Jones, Jesse	David Jones	146
Same	Same	146
Jones, Fred'k. M. (Frederick)	Same	147
Same	Same	148
Jackson, Jesse	Wilson Tilghman	169
Ingram, John	Robert Bond	173
Jones, F. M.	Wm. H. Haywood	206
Jones, Aretas & George	Aretas Jones, Sr.	209
Jones, John & D. George	Cornelius Harper	251

Jones, David	Wm. C. Jones	275
Jones, Reading & wife	Shadrack Randal	280
	(Shade)	
Jarman, Job. L.	Samuel Howard	292
Jones, Readen & wife	Michael Tilghman	313
	(Redding)	
Jones, Reading	Same	323
	(Redding)	
Jones, Jno & D. George	Thomas Cauley	326
Jones, David	James Wood	344
Jones, David & wife	Same	347
Jackson, John	Jas. R. Washington	370
	(James)	
Jackson, Andrew	William C. Loftin	380
Jarman, Job. S.	Elizabeth Jarman	384
Jones, David	Aaron Wiggins	401
Jones, W. C.	Green Taylor	433
	(William)	
Jackson, Andrew	W. C. Loftin & others	436 (435)
Jackson, Jesse	Shadrack Randal	450 *
	(Shade)	
Jackson, Jesse	Needham Moore	9
King, Richard W.	Needham Moore	35 *
Kilpatrick, James	Isaac Chestnut	55
Knox, Reuben	David W. Lawson	71
Kilpatrick, Warren & Trustees	John C. Washington	76
King, Rich'd. W.	Jno. C. Washington	106
Kilpatrick, Wm. B.	John Patrick	116 *
Knox, Elizabeth H.	Jno C. Washington	124
Kilpatrick, James & others	Rich'd Moore	137
	(Richard)	
Kilpatrick, Wm. B.	Henry Tull	139
Kilpatrick, Warren	Lewis C. Desmond	147
Kilpatrick, James	Isaac Wingate	195
King, Richard W.	Jno. C. Washington	200
Kenedy, Jesse	Same	201
Kornegay, George W.	Joshua H. Byrd	208
Kilpatrick, James	John A. Moore	213
King, John	Susan King	227
Kincey, Joseph	R. W. King	227
King, Richard W.	Nancy West	233
King, Ann	Sophia Murchie	250
Kornegay, Geo. W.	Amos Stroud	290
Same	James Davis	291

Same	Zachariah Davis	300
Same	D. F. McKinne	303
Kenedy, Jesse (Kennedy)	Jno. G. Washington	309
Kilpatrick, Jno. & others	Joshua Tucker	310 (319)
Kincey, George P.	Walter Dunn, Jr.	329
Knox, Eliza H.	Jno. C. Washington	343
Kincey, Geo. P	Clerk Bond #1	359 *
Same	Same #2	359 *
King, Richard W.	Shff Bond No 1	360 *
Same	Same #2	360 *
Same	Same #3	361 *
Same	Same #1	366 *
Same	Same #2	367 *
Same	Same #3	367
King, R. W.	Thomas Harvey	376
Kilpatrick, James	C. C. Dunn	394
King, John	Jemima King (heir of law)	399
King, Travis	Wright Phillips	414
Kennedy, Eliza	Thomas Kennedy	425
King, R. W., Shff.	Joseph Kincey	432
Same	Windal Davis	443
Lovick, Geo. T or L	John Tilghman	5
Lasitter, Jesse & others	Dempsey Wood	15
Same	William Warters	30
Same	James Wood	35
Loftin, Wm. C.	John P. Dunn	70 *
Loftin, Fred'k. B.	John L. Loftin	72
Lovick, George T or L	Allen W. Wooten	105
Same	Thomas Woodley	112
Loftin, M. C. R.	John Parker	137 *
Loftin, Sarah	Martin F. Brock	153
Lovick, William	John C. Washington	193
Lovick, Geo. T. or L	Same	203
Loftin, W. C.	Clerk's Bond	225 *
Lyons, Joseph H.	Jno. C. Washington	299
Loftin, Joseph	Peregin Cox	303
	(Perry)	
Loftin, Wm. C.	Clk. Bond No 1	365 *
Same	Same #2	366 *
Mitchell, B. W.	Furney G. Mitchell	18
	(Furnifold)	
Metts, James E.	H. F. Bond	20 (30)

	(Henry F.)	
Moore, Richard, Sr.	Edith Aldredge	20
Moore, Alfred	John King	61
Mosely, William C.	John Davis	69
Mosely, John G.	John C. Washington	81
Mozingo, Eliza	Same	105
Murphey, Guilford	Jno C. Washington	118
Mewbourn, Lemuel H.	Thomas W. Dawson	136 *
Moseley, Tully	Henry Canaday	155
Miller, Daniel & Others	Wm. & James Nunn	229
Murchie, Sophie	Lemuel Taylor	245
Murphey, Bryan C.	Lewis Desmond & others	253
Moore, Thomas	Jesse Hartsfield	268
Moseley, Wm. P.	David Jones	273
Mewbourn, Lem'l H. (Mewborn)	Levi Mewbourn (Mewborn)	329
Moseley, Wm. & wife	David Jones	334
Moore, John A.	James Kilpatrick	337
May, Jno. P. & wife (John S.)	William C. Jones	352
McPharson, Jordan (McPherson)	P. Hardee (Pinckney)	362
Moore, Jno. N.	R. W. King & Hunter	368 *
Moore Needham & Alfred	Jesse J. Moore	371
Same	Same	283
Moore, Amos	Shepard Jones	389
Mewborn, Levie (Levi)	John Mewboorn	392
Moore, Needham & Alfred Exrs	Jesse Vause	394
Same	Same	395
Moore, Richard	Needham Moore	402
Metts, James E.	Joseph Berguenon	410
Moore, Alfred	Daniel Skean (Skeen)	430
May, Edmund (Moye)	John A. Warters	434
Moseley, Joshua	Sarah E. Whitfield	439 *
Nobles, Evan	John K. Nobles	138
Noble, Martin	Richard Noble	230
Noble, Richard	Mary Ann Noble	236
Noble, Evan	Job Smith	291
Nobles, Evan	Joseph V. Nobles	447
Nobles, Richard	James Tindal, Jr. (Tindall)	449

Nunn, Margaret	Joseph Waller	165
Nunn, Wm. F. & Margaret Nunn	Same	166
Nunn, R. D.	Durant Alphin	216 *
Same	Stephen Waller	222
Same	Wilie Davis	233
Nunn, James	Jesse W. Kinsey	270
Neal, James	Franklin Dibble	317
Ormond, William	Warren Bell	170
Peebles, Jno H. & Harriett Cobb	William D. Cobb	1
(John and others – no Harriett)		
Parrott, Simon	Levie Mewbourne	13
	(Mewborn)	
Patrick, Edward Admr	David Green	25
Same	Thomas Becton	32 (25)
Potter, William	Willis Pipkin	128
Pate, Anthony	Jesse Coward	154
Peebles, Harriet O.	Wm. D. Cobb	243
(Harriet D.)		
Philips, William	Drury Philips	265
(Phillips)	(Phillips)	
Same	Wm. L. Philips	278
Pittman, Elijah V.	Green Taylor	308
Parks, Henry & wife	R. W. King	357
(no wife)		
Philips, William	William Orman	386 *
Parrott, John A.	William C. Jones	428
Parrott, James M.	Same	450
Phillips, John	William A. Boyt	376 **
Parrott, William	Alfred Moore	304 **
Rouse, Richard	John W. Rouse	29
Rhem, Amos	Melcher Rhem	62
Rouse, Andrew J.	R. W. King & others	93
Rouse, Wiley	Rich'd W. King	182
Rouse, Thomas	Willey Rouse	241
	(Wiley)	
Rouse, Noah	James Warters	289
Rouse, Thomas	Smithey Jones	311 *
Rhem, W. B.	L. C. Desmond & others	411
Rouse, Richard Sr., Adm	Winald Davis	422
Same	Alexander S. Rouse	427
Randal, Shaderach	Jesse Jackson	451

Skinner, Nathaniel & wife	Nathaniel W. Skinner	17 *
Smyth, Thos. & S. White (Smith)	Wm. H. Whitfield	34
Sutton, William	Charles Robinson	59
Smith, David	Wm. H. Whitfield	66
Sutton, Wm. John & Mary	Silas Heath	73
NOTE: no comma between Wm and John		
Smith, David	Windal Davis	79
Same	Same	82
Stroud, Isaac	Amos Stroud	103
Sutton, Wm. I.	Isaac Chesnutt	177
Sparrow, William	Jesse Vause	184
Spence, James M.	Pinckney Hardee	217
Smyth, David (Smith)	Windal Davis	235
Stroud, Isaac	Calvin Irvin	236
Same	Owen Stroud	238
Skinner, Sarah	Nathan W. Skinner	264 *
Sandlin, Henry & wife	Job Leary	272
Sweeting, George	Thomas Lane	282 *
Sutton, John	Josiah Sutton	298
Summerel, M. H. W.	Thomas Becton	339
Same	Same	341
Sutton, James	Jesse Vause	369
Stroud, Owen	James Davis	383
Sutton, Hardy	Wm. Daly	166
Taylor, Elizabeth	Hepsey Dawson	99
Same	Patsey Aldridge	103 *
Tull, John Graham	Henry Tull	145
Turner, Silas M.	Silas Turner	160
Turner, William C.	Silas Turner	191
Tindal, James	Job Leary	205
Turner, Wm. C.	Samuel Howard	246 *
Same	Isaac Stroud	267
Taylor, Jno. L. & others	Green Taylor	294
Tilghman, Joseph	Wilson Tilghman	297
Taylor, Edwin, Senr	J. R. Croom	304
Tucker, Calvin	Joshua Tucker	330
Turner, John B.	James Davis	379
Taylor, John S. (John L.)	Joseph Berguman	400
Tilghman, Joseph	Wilson Tilghman	443
Tilghman, Michael	James W. Cox	446
Tilghman, Wilson	Alfred Tilghman	69 **

Vause, Jesse	Levi Mewbourn	29
	(Mewborn)	
Same	William C. Loftin	52
Vause, Jesse	Clark's Bond #1	218 *
Same	Clerk's Bond #2	218 *
Vause, Jesse	Needham Moore	398
Same	Thomas Hill	424
Same	Charles Holland	436
Same	Richard B. Warters	442
Same	James Fields	450 *
Whitfield, George	Needham Warters	11
Westbrook, Fred. F.	Thomas Dawson, Junr	18 *
Wood, Jonas	William Warters	19
Westbrook, F. F. Guard Bond	Egbert Westbrook	37 *
Same	Martha Westbrook	39 *
Same	James A. Westbrook	40 *
Washington, John C.	John L. Hill	42
Washington, George	Charles Robinson	44
Wallace, George W.	George W. Kornegay	47
Warters, John	Lemuel Dawson	48
Whitfield, James B.	Joshua Moseley	48
Washington, George	William Sutton	54
Same	Daniel Skean	55
	(Skean)	
Same	Ann Cobb	57
White, Stephen & W. H. Croom	Elijah Perry	57
Warters, Thomas	Thomas Dawson	58
Warters, Nathn'l & John	Haywood Waters	60
Warters, Asa	Parrott D. Warters	65
Warters, Wm. H.	David Smyth	73
	(Smith)	
Waters, William	John Herring Warters	74
Wingate, Isaac	James Kilpatrick & others	83
Whitfield, Lewis	Tabith Whitfield	100
	(Tabitha)	
Williams, John	Thomas Becton	102
Waters, James & wife	Reuben Barrow	110
West, Jno C. & wife	Rich'd W. King	113
Waters, Isaac	Same	119
Westbrook, F. & others	Jesse Jones	149
Washington, Jno. C.	Furnia Dupree	161
	(Furney)	
White, Stephen	Wm. H. Croom	161
Warters, Jeremiah	John A. Warters	177

Wooten, Shade	Council Wooten	187
Whitfield, George	Wm. Dawson	189
Warters, Jesse & others	Richard Warters	189 *
Westbrook, Charles	Wm. Herring	191
Washington, Jno. C.	Robert Bond	193
Warters, Isaac	James Fields	197
West, Blount	Wm. C. Cox	208
Warters, Isaac	Wm. Fields	212
(William)		
Wetherington, Willis	Stephen Coward	214
West, Nancy	John L. Taylor	222
Washington, Jno. C.	Jesse Kennedy	223
Wiggins, Sally	Levi Mewborn	257
Witherington, Gideon	Levi Wetherington	259 (359)
Williams, John	B. B. Becton	276 (270)
White, Stephen	Desmond & Hardee	287 *
Washington, Jno. C.	Kinian West	301
Same	Micajah L. Hart	301
Wetherington, Lovey	Curtis Philips	314
White, Stephen	Wm. H. Croom	322 *
Washington, Jno. C.	Jesse Kenedy	323
Wooten, Council	Noah Rouse	325
Washington, Jno C. & others	Agreement	326 *
Washington, Jno. C.	Sarah Horton	331
Warters, James	Noah Rouse	333
Whitfield, Wm. H.	D. F. McKinne & wife	338
Warters, Jno. A.	Wm. McPherson	349 *
Warters, Jesse	Alexander Fields	352
Waller, Nathaniel	Mary E. & M. J. Rodgers	354
Whitfield, Lewis	Wm. C. Loftin	382
Wingate, Isaac	R. W. King & Jesse Vause	390
Washington, John C.	Jo. Brogueman	399
(Joseph)		
Same	William Warters	401
Same	Wm. Davenport	408
(William)		
Wiggins, Aaron & H. F. Bond	R. W. King	413
Washington, John C. Trustee	Warren Bell	424
Same	Reuben Knox	428
Wiggins, Jesse & Elizth. Warters	Marriage Contract	429 *
Wetherington, Abner	Reubin Clark	432
Warters, Richard B.	William Daily	433
Warters, Jeremiah	W. B. Edmundson	438
(William)		
Washington, John C.	Jesse Kennedy	448

Wiggins, John	Wm. I. Sutton	452
Wooten, Jno. F.	C. M. E. Bond, No 1	454 *
Same	Same #2	454 *

JOHNSTON/DOBBS/LENOIR COUNTIES GRANTOR INDEX - BOOK 31 - LENOIR COUNTY

- 1 July 1846 to Dec 1849

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index

Martha Mewborn Marble
1377 Independence Ave., S.E.
Washington, D.C. 20003

* Does not appear in Grantee Index

** Does not appear in Grantor Index

() Difference in name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

Abbott, Thomas	Major Phillips	53
Allen, Susan	John F. Wooten	59
Askew, Josiah	Rachel McKoy (McCoy)	76
Aldredge, William	Reuben Barrow	93
Aldredge, Susan	James Warters	104
Aldredge, William, Jr.	Alexander Hill	116
Anderson, Isaac	William Caswell	132
Aldredge, John M.	William Sutton	168
Anderson, Isaac	Thomas Evans	224
Same	Jesse Jackson	243 *
Ayhr, William (Ayler)	Henry Kennedy	320
Abbott, Thomas	R. W. King	455
Aldridge, John M.	Reuben Barrow	456
Bass, Kelly & wife (William)	W. Roberson	1
Barwick, Isaac	Henry F. Bond	2
Brown, Nancy & Creasy	James Tindal	40
Bergugun, John (Burgugon)	Henry F. Bond	58
Borden, Benjamin F.	John C. Washington	70
Barrow, Reubin (William Y. Aldridge)	William Aldridge	96
Bushee, George	John Davis	97

Brock, Martin F.	Daniel Brock	108
Brock, Daniel S.	George Moyer	149
Boyd, James W.	Aretas Jones, Jr.	152
Becton, Bryan B.	Thomas Becton	164
Boyt, James W.	Geo. W. Blizzard	167
Barfield, Merritt	William Boyt	179
Brown, Cyrus	J. W. Cox	190
	(James)	
Bond, Robert	S. B. Carraway	192
Becton, Bryan	John Williams	196
	(Bryan B.)	
Brugman, Joseph	Nicholas Hunter	203
Same	Sarah West	211
Bryan, Nancy	J. R. Croom	256
	(Joseph)	
Boyt, James W.	Walter Dunn, Jr.	260
Brown, John M.	James M. Harper	287
Brown, Cullen	Jesse J. Moore	292
Bedard, Oliver	Stephen White	295
Blount, Alexander C.	John C. Washington	302
Barwick, Isaac & wife	Jonah Sutton	305
	(Josiah)	
Same	John C. Washington	307
Barwick, Joshua & wife	James Wood	318
Bedard, Oliver	Needham Moore	333
Brown, Ven Collin	Same	336
	(Vinecotten)	
Benton, Alexander & others	Josiah Sutton	348
Bryan, W. C.	Martin F. Brock	369
	(William)	
Brugman, Joseph	John L. Taylor	371
Barrow, Reuben	Bond	398 *
Bunn, Frederick	R. G. Cobb	418
Brugman, Joseph	Fred Bunn	441
	(Frederick)	
Coward, Stephen	Josephus Pittman	9
Chestnut, Isaac R. & Wm.	Adam C. Davis	43
	I. Sutton	
Cox, Frederick I.	James E. Metts	48
Coleman, Blount, C.M.E.	Lewis C. Desmond	62
Coleman, Lenonidas L.	Blount Coleman	69
Cobb, Richard G.	Division of Lands	99 & 102 *
Coward, Edward	Samuel Coward	105
Carraway, S. B., Adm	Jesse Pipkin	106

Cooper, C. H.	Wm. H. Whitfield	107
Carter, Jackson & Bethany	A. E. Jesse W. Moore	109 *
Croom, Joseph R.	Admiral Croom	146
Coleman, Blount, C. M.E.	Nancy Hardee	151
Clark, William	Needham Moore	160
Coleman, Benjamin	J. H. Peebles	183
Clark, John B.	L. C. Desmond & T. Woodley	189 *
Same	T. Woodley (Thomas)	197
Same	N. Heritage or Hunter	200 *
Creech, Ezekiel	Jesse Vause	210
Cox, Wimberly	Shad'k. E. Loftin	219
Croom, John L.	James Wood	220
Carmack, Solomon W.	George Watson	240
Cooker, Blaney (Coaker)	R. W. King	262
Croom, John	Sam'l W. Scarborough	282 *
Charlton, William S.	Delitha Daughety	288
Coleman, Benjamin	Nancy Coleman	293
Croom, Joseph R.	John Davis, Jr.	297 *
Croom, John L.	Mary Loftin	301
Same	Bright Kennedy	303
Coleman, L. L.	John C. Washington	325
Coleman, Benjamin	John H. Peebles	334
Caswell, William	Isaac Anderson	342
Croom, W. H. & John L.	John C. Washington	346
Caldwell, Samuel	Same	350
Croom, Joseph R.	Charles Holland	350
Coleman, L. L.	John C. Washington	368
Chestnut, Isaac R.	James P. Chestnut	371
Cox, William C.	Simon Becton	375 (374)
Croom, R. G. & others	P. Hardee	376
Croom, J. R. & wife	John L. Hill	382
Carlton, William S.	Thomas Harvey	384
Croom, Admiral	David Jones	392
Croom, R. G. & others	Solomon Huggins	421
Carraway, S. P.	Curtis Phillips	431
Daughety, James	Thomas Harvey	22
Davis, Zechariah, Sr. (Zachariah, Jr.)	John Davis, Jr.	23
Same	Benjamin Davis	27
Dunn, Jephtha	C. C. Dunn & others	33
Dawson, Thomas, Sr.	Richard Dawson	46

Dunn, John P. Trustee	C. C. Dunn	51
Davis, John	R. G. Cobb	82
Dudley, Creed H.	Snoad B. Carraway	90 *
Davis, John	Michael Tilghman	95
Dudley, Martha	Snoad B. Carraway	98
Davis, John, Shff	William Aldridge	113
Desmond, L. C. & P. Hardee,	R. G. Cobb	133
	Trustee	
Dixon, Windsor, Guard	Ezekiel Creech	143
Desmond, L. C.	J. S. W. Pearce	171
Dawson, Thomas, Jr.	Lemuel Dawson	174
Dawson, Lemuel	Thomas Dawson, Jr.	195
Dunn, John P.	John King	213
Davis, John	Isaac Stroud	223
Dunn, Walter, Jr.	John P. Dunn	227
Division of Estate of Joshua Suggs		238 *
Davis, Christopher	Windal Davis	252
Davis, James	Christopher Davis	253
Davis, Adam C.	A. Felloses	264 (101)
	(A. F. Moses)	
Dawson, Richard & wife	John Fields	311
Dunkin, James	Walter Dunn, Senr	323
Dunn, John P.	C. C. Dunn	327
Davis, John, Shff	John C. Washington	349 *
Dunn, C. C.	John P. Dunn	353
Dunn, John P.	C. C. Dunn	354
Same	Same	361
Same	Thomas Harvey	382
Desmond, Lewis C.	Richard Rouse	393
Dunn, John P.	John L. Hill	438
Eason, William	Wm. Fields	26
	(William)	
Erwin, Edward, Sally & others	Partition of Land	55 *
Erwin, Edward	Elitha Erwin	149
Erwin, Calvin	James Nunn	153
Evans, Thomas	Hardy Daughety	370 *
Evans, Thomas	W. C. Loftin	423
Faulkner, Isaac	W. C. Loftin	34
	(William)	
Fife, Ally	James Fife	96
Fields, Alexander	Eunice Shaw	218
Fife, James C.	James Kilpatrick	296
Furand, William	John C. Washington	304

(Ferrand)		
Fife, James C.	William H. Roundtree	304
Fields, John	William Daily	411
Fordham, C. C.	Shade Hill	449
Griffin, Craven B.	Jesse H. Rouse	25
Graham, Chauncey	Daniel S. Brock	155 *
Gooding, Stephen	William Gooding	156 *
Gray, George	Edith Gray	194 *
Gracey, Henry S.	W. C. Jones	204
Green, David	E. Williams	290
Graham, C. W.	Lewis Jones	359
Gray, George	Levi Mewborn	381
Graddy, Whitfield	W. C. Loftin	414
	(William)	
Gurganus, Wiley	Jesse Lassitter	415
	(Wilie)	
Graham, C. W.	Lewis Jones	448
Griffin, C. B. & wife	John C. Washington	458
Hardee, P. & L. C. Desmond	Levi Mewborn	3
Howard, Samuel	Barnet R. Howard	7
Herring, William	Joshua Herring	14
Hodges, Richard F.	James A. Hodges	15
Herring, Joshua	J. G. Herring	24
Herring, James J.	Lewis W. Herring	27
Herring, Joshua	Same	50
Hardee, Pinckney	Amos Heath	52
Howard, John S.	James Davis	79
Hodges, James A.	John C. Washington	112
Harper, James	Winald Davis	115
Hardee, Pinckney Trustee	Mary L. Kilpatrick	120 *
	(Warry)	
Same	Melcher Rhem	124
Same	John C. Washington	129
Hill, Alexander & wife	Thomas J. Kennedy	139
Holland, Charles	Admiral Croom	146
Hardee, Thomas	W. C. Loftin	163
	(William)	
Hardee, Benjamin S.	Thomas McDaniel	181 *
Same	Lemuel Dawson	182
Harvey, Thomas	J. S. W. Pearce	186
Herring, Oliver	Job Leary	206 *
Herring, Rachel	Thomas Sutton	207
Hardy, Thomas	George Oxly	208

Hardy, Pinckney	James Wood	221
Holland, Charles	Board of Free School	224 *
Herring, Joseph G.	R. W. King	237 *
Harris, William	Same	239 *
Herring, Simon	George Whitfield	249
Hooker, Thomas	James Tindal	250
	(Tindall)	
Harper, Delany	Calvin Tucker	256
Harper, James	Delaney Harper	267
Hartsfield, Jacob A.	Henry F. Bond	274
Hardy, M.	Lemuel H. Mewborn	287
Harper, Blany	James M. Harper	289
Hill, Richard	John Fields	298
Hardy, Jesse & wife	John F. Wooten	310
Howard, John	Samuel Howard	313
Hartsfield, Thomas P.	Jacob A. Hartsfield	319
Hill, John L.	Charles H. Hill	326
Harper, Delany	Calvin Tucker	331
Heath, Amos & wife	William Davenport	343
Hardy, Pinckney (Hardee)	Walter Dunn, Senr	344
Harper, Drury	Evan Williams	356
Huggins, Solomon	William C. Loftin	372
Herring, John	Laney Herring	379
Haywood, William H.	Admiral Croom	381
Howard, John	Lewis Harrel	386
Harper, Bright	Jonas Smith	391
Herring, James M.	Joseph G. Herring	409
Heath, Jesse	Stephen White	423
Hardy, Benjm S. (Josiah)	Jonah Wooten	453
Harper, Cornelius	James Davis	454
Hill, John L. & wife	Franklin Moore	457
Jones, David & wife	Hindoostan Herring	28
Jackson, Walter	Joseph Tilghman	59
Jones, John (Braddock)	Braddoc Taylor	80
Jones, Jesse	Division of Real Estate	100 *
Joiner, Amos	Thomas Harvey	107
Joiner, Amos & Martha	Joiner S. B. Carraway	148
Jackson, Carrol	Stephen White	241
Jones, Mary	Zenas Jones	316
Jones, Aretas	William A. Boyt	352
Jones, John H.	R. H. Blount	362 *

Jones, David	Pinckney Hardee	419
Jackson, Jesse	Lewis M. Loftin	427
Jones, Persis A. & P. Hardee	James M. Parrott	429
Jarman, Job. L.	James H. Jarman	442
Same	Same	444
Jarman, James H.	Thomas Cauly	447
King, R. W., Shff	Samuel Howard	13
King, R. W.	Shff Bond #1	18 *
Same	Same #2	19 *
Same	Same #3	20 *
Kincey, George P.	Clk, SC Bond No 1	38 *
Same	Same #2	39 *
Kennedy, Thomas & wife	Bright Kennedy	77
King, R. W., Shff	Joseph Kincey	86
Same	Burwell Kennedy	87
Same	Joseph Kincey	89
Kincey, George P.	R. H. Blount & others	140 *
Kennedy, Bright	Thomas J. Kennedy	147
King, R. W., Shff	W. C. Loftin	111
	(William)	
Kilpatrick, James	Lemuel L. Taylor	113
Knox, Eliza H.	John C. Washington	136
King, R. W.	Shff Bond No 1	136 *
Same	Same #2	137 *
Same	Same #3	138 *
Kennedy, Thomas	Alexander Hill	173
Kennedy, Richard	Walter Kennedy	174
Kennedy, John P.	Harriet L. Vause	209 (225)
King, R. W. Trustee of J. Wingate	P. W. Kennedy	225
	(B. W.)	
King, R. W.	James B. Webb	236 *
Kincey, Joseph	J. W. Morris	255 (355)
	(James)	
King, R. W. Shff	Geo. Watson	272 *
King, R. W. Shff	Bond No. 1	279 *
Same	Same #2	280 *
Same	Same #3	281 *
Kilpatrick, James	Walter Dunn, Sr.	337
King, R. W.	John C. Washington	345
Kennedy, Jesse	Same	347
King, R. W.	Shff Bond No 1	399 *
Same	Same #2	400 *
Same	Same #3	401 *
Kennedy, John B.	Rachel Kennedy	435

(Richard)

Kincy, George P.	N. Blount & others	140 **
Loftin, W. C.	Clerk C. C. Bond No 1	17 *
Same	Same #2	18 *
Loftin, John	Sarah Loftin	74
Loftin, Sarah	W. B. Becton	80 *
Loftin, W. C.	Clk CC Bond #1	138 *
Same	Same #2	139 *
Loftin, Mary	John L. Croom	150
Lassitter, Jesse	Benj. S. Hardee	178
	(Benjamin)	
Loftin, John	Martin F. Brock	205
Langston, Jacob	Wilson Tilghman	214
Leary, Job	James M. Moody	258
Loftin, W. C.	Clk Bond No 1	277 *
Same	Same #2	278 *
Laroque, F. H.	W. C. Loftin	294
Loftin, W. C.	James Pridgen	332 (334)
Loftin, Fred. B. Exr of	David Griffin	338
	Jas. Loftin	
Lovick, William & W. J. Kincey	Walter Dunn, Sr.	339
Loftin, John	R. W. King Trustee to	377 *
	C. B. West	
Loftin, John L.	W. C. Cox	380
	(William)	
Leary, Job	George Neathercutt	407 *
Loftin, Lewis M.	Jesse Jackson	443
Murphey, Bryan C.	Henry Tull	4
Mewboorn, John P.	Levi Mewborn	5
Morgan, Dempsey	Stephen Gooding	6
McLean, James	Lewis Jones	44
	(McLinn)	
McCoy, Rachael	Josiah Askew	75
Mewboorn, Lem'l. H. & wife	Levi Mewboorn	84
Metts, J. E., John L. Taylor	Robert Bond	88
	(James)	
Same	Samuel Scarborough	108
Manly, Rigdon & E. C. Scott	R. W. King	142
McKinney, William	Division of Real Estate	198 *
Moody, James M.	Cornelius Harper	242
Manly, M. E.	James E. Metts	246
Metts, James E.	James W. Cox	283

Moore, William P. (Moseley)	J. C. Washington	298
McPherson, Jordan (Pinckney)	P. Hardee	330
Mitchel, Benj. W.	Barney Stanly	341
Moseley, Joshua	Benja. Sutton, Senr	405
Same	Same	410
Metts, James E.	David Lee	437 *
Same	James Deaver	443
Moore, Franklin	James M. Parrott	460
Nunn, James	Jesse W. Kinsey	270 *
Phillips, Peter	Division of Real Estate	36 *
Phillips, Barney	Eliza A. Pugh	45
Phillips, Council	R. W. King & others	47 *
Pittman, Josephus	Elijah Pittman	75
Patterson, Moses	R. W. King & others	157
Pearce, J. S. W.	Jesse Jackson	175
Pipkin, Willis	Jeremiah Warters	186 (183)
Patrick, John M.	Samuel Taylor	208
Pugh, Wm. A. (William)	Alex. W. Kilpatrick	217
Prescoat, Richard	David Lee	217 *
Phillips, David	John King	231
Peebles, John H. & wife	John W. Cobb	246
Patrick, John M.	William Sutton	282
Pipkin, Willis, Adm'r of D. Hines (Wilie)	Wiley Rouse	284
Pittman, E. V. (Elijah)	P. Pittman	285
Potts, Elizabeth	Mary E. Potts	299
Powell, Levi	John L. Hill	300
Powell, William	Alfred Moore	304 *
Parrott, Jacob	Henry Tull	326
Powell, William	W. C. Loftin	373
Pipkin, Willis	Richard Rouse	393
Powell, William	W. C. Loftin	395
Parrott, Jno. A. (John)	Jacob Parrott	428
Parrott, Jacob (William)	W. B. Edmundson	431
Peebles, John A.	Isaac B. Cox	439
Parrott, James A.P. Jones (no comma on or)	Blount Howard	451

(Parrott, James M. & P. Jones)

Rhem, Amos	Jacob West	11
Randal, Shaderack	Jesse Jackson	31
Robertson, William	George Jones	60
Rouse, David & Sarah E.	John Loftin	78
Rouse, Thomas	Calvin Rouse	119
Rhem, Joseph Dec'd	Division of Real Estate	130 *
Rouse, Richard	Alexander Rouse	157
Rouse, Richard	James M. Bailey	157
Rouse, Thomas	Wiley Rouse	288
Same	Rebecca Lee	302
Rhem, Amos	Lewis Loftin	306
Same	John Rhem	316
Rouse, A. J.	John C. Washington	345
Rouse, Richard	Admiral Croom	385
Spence, James M.	John Williams & others	73
Stroud, Isaac	Job Stroud	117
Shaw, Eunice	William Fields	185
Suggs, Benjamin H.	G. H. Venters	205
Sutton, Benjamin	William Sutton	212
Stephenson, Gatsey	James W. Cox	219 (232)
Skean, Jesse	Daniel Skean	230
(Skeen)	(Skeen)	
Stephenson, Gatsey	Needham Loftin	232
Shaw, Eunice	Council Wooten	259
Sutton, John	William Sutton	266
Sparrow, William & wife	Oliver Bedard	286
Stephenson, Martin & others	John C. Washington	308
Scarborough, Sam'l W. (Samuel)	Thomas Harvey	312
Sutton, Thomas	W. C. Loftin	322
Sutton, James, Jr.	Lemuel Dawson	323
Smith, Jonas	Whitfield Graddy	365
Shaw, Eunice	Alexander Fields	387
Stevenson, John H. (Richard)	R. W. King	396
Sutton, Benjamin (Hardy)	Hardee Sutton	408 (404)
Same (William)	W. B. Edmundson	446
Sutton, Thomas	Same	450
Stanly, Edward F. (Edward R.)	John Williams	457

Sutton, Daniel & wife	Benjamin Sutton	462
Tuton, Jesse R. & wife	C. C. Dunn	46
Taylor, Bright	James Davis	91
Tull, John G.	James M. Parrott	106
Taylor, John	J. H. Peebles	161
	(John)	
Same & wife	Joseph R. Croom	170
Taylor, Green	J. S. W. Pearce	187
Tilghman, Michael	Nicholas Hunter	204 *
Taylor, John L.	James E. Metts	245
Same	Bryan & Murphey	314
	(Bryan C. Murphey)	
Tull, William	Henry Tull	329
Taylor, Pinckney B.	Walter Dunn	367
Taylor, Guilford	P. B. Taylor	384
	(Pinckney)	
Taylor, Frederick	Same	388
Taylor, Craven	Same	389
Taylor, Braddock	His Sons	404 *
Same	Sealy Taylor	406
Taylor, Richard B.	David W. Lawson	464 *
Uzzell, James	John S. Croom	254
Same	Same	325 **
Vause, Jesse	Clerk's Bond No 1	144 *
Same	Same #2	145 *
Vause, Jesse	Clerk's Bond #1	276 *
Same	Same #2	277 *
Vause, Jesse	Thomas Harvey	390
Vause, Jesse	Clerk's Bond No 1	402 *
Same	Same #2	403 *
Venters, J. W. & J. L. or S Aldridge	Parrott M. Hardy	520 **
Whitfield, W. H.	W. H. H. Whitfield	7
Warters, Jesse & Richard	H. F. Bond	8
	(Henry)	
Washington, John C.	James Warters	10 *
Same	Benj. G. Carlton	12
Warters, Parrott D.	J. Jackson & R. Suggs	15 *
Wilson, Chelly	Jeremiah Warters	20
Warters, Parrott D.	John Jackson	29

Wadsworth, William	N. G. Blount	32 *
White, Rigdon	Blount Coleman	40
Same	Same	43
Warters, Jeremiah	W. E. Becton	45
Washington, J. C. Agt for J. A. W.	Jesse Ellis	57
Washington, J. C. (John)	William Davenport	54
Same Agt for J. A. W.	Isaac Stroud	57
Same	Jacob Langston	61
Williams, John	Thomas Woodley	64
Warters, James & wife	Reuben Barrow	65
Wright, Thomas W. P. & others	Nathan King	67
Wiggins, Elizabeth	William C. Loftin	71
Same	William Fields	72
Wooten, Jno. F.	C. M. E. Bond No 1	81 *
Same	Same #2	81 *
Williams, John	Thomas Woodley	83
Same	James W. Morris	83
Warters, Jeremiah	James Parrott	91
Washington, J. C. Agt for G.W.	C. Holland	93
	(Charles)	
Washington, James A.	William White	94
Washington, George	R. W. King	102
Washington, John C.	Same	103
Wetherington, John Q?	Gersham Wiggins	118
Whitfield, Wm. H. (William)	W. H. H. Whitfield	121
Wiggins, Gersham	Peter Phillips	122
Wetherington, John Q.?	Isaac Chestnutt	123
Same	James Kilpatrick	126
	(James B.)	
Whitfield, Lewis Sr	Snoad B. Carraway	127
Washington, George	Sarah E. West	128
Washington, John C. & Eliza Knox	Robert Bond	134
Wooten, John F. C.M.E.	James Woods	154
Wooten, A. W. & Rich'd Rouse for Schoolhouse at Pleasant Plane ??		155 *
Webb, James	R. W. King	159 (168)
Wetherington, Lany	Walter Dunn, Jr.	168
Warters, Thomas, Jr.	Thos. Warters Sr & James Warters	176
Whitfield, George	Benj. S. Hardee	180
Williams, Evan	Jacob Parrott	180
Watson, George	R. W. King & J. S. W. Pearce	201 *

Wood, James	Dempsey Wood	205
West, Sarah E.	Lewis C. Desmond	211
Wooten, John F. C.M.E.	Bond #1	214 *
Same	Same #2	215 *
Wetherington, John Q.. ?	Isaac Chestnut	228
Washington, George	John H. Jones	230
Woodley, Thomas	James B. Webb	234
Williams, John	Same	235
Webb, James B.	R. W. King	244
Washington, J. C. Admr of	John Sutton	244
	James Brown	
Whitfield, George	Jesse Lasitter	248
Wooten, John F. (C.M.E.)	James Nunn	268
Same	James Davis	273
West, C. B. & Hollon	Wingate R. W. King	290
West, Sarah E.	Lafatiny Cox	300
Washington, John C.	Alfred Moore	310
Warters, Jesse	Haywood Warters	314
Wetherington, Robt. H.	John Jackson	317
William, John	Walter Dunn	337
Washington, John C.	Jonah Sutton	340
	(Josiah)	
Wooten, John F.	Pinckney Hardee	357
Waller, Joseph	Frederick Brown	358
Wooten, John F.	John H. Peebles	360
Wiggins, Bryant	W. C. Loftin	364
Wooten, John F.	C.M.W. Bond #1	366 *
Same	Same #2	367 *
Williams, John	Dan'l S. Brock	369
Washington, John C.	James E. Metts	372
Wooten, John F. (C.M.E.)	R. B. Taylor	294
Same	Whitfield Graddy	412
Wadsworth, A. C.	R. W. King	425
Waters, Needham	Alex Hill	430
	(Alexander)	
Waller, Joseph	Stephen Waller	432
Wooten, John F. (C.M.E.)	John P. Dunn	433
Washington, John C.	Jacob Parrott & others	436
Same	Lewis Warters	445
Warters, William	Lewis Warters	452

JOHNSTON/DOBBS/LENOIR COUNTIES GRANTOR INDEX - BOOK 32 - LENOIR COUNTY - Jan 1850 - CA 1853

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index

Martha Mewborn Marble, 1377 Independence Ave., S.E., Washington, D. C. 20003

* Does not appear in Grantee Index

** Does not appear in Grantor Index

() Difference in name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	PAGE
Allen, Shaderack	John Washington	49
Aldridge, William Y.	Benajah Kennedy	105
Aldridge, J. M.	Willis Rouse	108
Same	W. Y. Aldridge (John) (William)	122
Abbott, Thomas	R. W. King	140 (5)
Amany, Abram & Winnie fred Rouse Mar con (sic) (Armanie)	Calvin Rouse	162
Abbott, Thomas	W. G. Abbott (William)	334
Aldridge, W.	Sam'l Pool & Nancy Faulkner	354
Brugman, Joseph	Stephen White	5
Same	Same	16
Bryan, Theophilus	J. R. Croom (Joseph)	46
Bruton, Simon	Lem'l Taylor	51 *
Blount, Richard H.	Geo. P. Kincey	77
Boyt, Wm. A.	Aretas Jones	92
Bond, H. F.	J. A. Hartsfield	93 *
Bright, Margaret	Simon Bright	102
Brugman, Joseph	Walter Dunn, Jr.	102
Benton, Sally	Josiah Sutton	106
Branton, Louisa	Wiat Phillips (Wyatt)	119
Blount, H. W. & Winifred Whitfield	Marr. Contract	174 *
Blount, N. G.	John C. Washington	191
Broughman, Joseph	Lewis Jefferson	195 *
Bryan, Eliza	J. R. Croom (Joseph)	231
Blount, H. W. & others	Charles Holland	250
Boyet, James W.	W. C. Loftin & others	282 *
Broadway, Jesse & Susan Tilghman	Marriage Contract	285 *

Barwick, Benjamin	W. C. Loftin & others	319
Bishop, Caub I. ??	Jesse Howard	335
Bryan, Robert	Joseph R. Croom	337
Bond & Desmond	Same	349
Same	Jno H. Peebles	350
Bruton, Simon	Rosa A. Taylor	353
	(Rosa Ann)	
Bond & Desmond	R. D. Nunn	366
Brown, John M.	F. B. Taylor	384
Blakeley, Thomas J.	Dibble & Bros	386 *
Broadway, Jesse W.	Geo. W. Venters	387
Bornden, Hay & wife	Wm. H. Whitfield	407
	(Henry)	
Coward, Elisha & Wm. Abbott	R. W. King	8
Cox, J. H.	Aretas Jones	27
Caswell, Dallam	Job Leary	34
Chestnutt, J. P	W. C. Loftin & Wm Fields	66
Creech, Ezekiel	Penelope Bell	74
Carter. R.	Jesse Howard	99
Carraway, S. B.	W. Dunn, Jr.	110
	(Walter)	
Croom, Joseph R.	A. W. Wooten	125
Cobbert, E. & Wm. H. Whitfield	Z. Slade	127 *
Chesnutt, James P.	W. C. Loftin & others	133 *
Cunningham, Hardee	Nathan Hill	153
Cox, William A.	Calvin Rouse	161
Cauley, Elizabeth	Dower for Land	184 *
Clark, Wm.	Elizabeth Clark	190
	(William)	
Croom, John L.	J. F. I. Sutton	194
Croom, Joseph R.	J. C. Washington	204
Croom, Isaac & others	Same	238
Cummings, Joseph	Abner Cummings	289
Same	Same	294
Croom, Elizabeth	Wm. Sutton	304
	(William)	
Cox, Wm. E.	W. J. Vause & others	307
	(William)	
Cox, Isaac B.	Edward B. Cox	310
	(Edwin)	
Same	Same	312
Cobb, Vienna vs The Heirs at Law of John Cobb		328
Croom, Joseph R.	Wilie Rouse	365
Same	J. G. Parker	367

Carter, Oliver	David Lee & Js Stroud	391 *
Calhoun, Archibald	J. E. Metts & J. P. Dunn	410 *
Cox, Roderick	Wilson Tilghman	414
Cauley, Eliza	John Cauley	415
Commissioners of Kinston	James W. Cox	23 **
Cox, William C.	Martha Johnson	90 **
Dilahunt, J. H. (Dillahunt)	Jacob Parrott	13 *
Dixon, Shaderack	W. Ormond	22 *
Deaver, James	Amos Stroud	31
Davis, John	James Deaver	47
Dixson, Windsor	J. H. Coward	88
	(John)	
Davis, Zachariah	David Lee	91
Dawson, Lemuel	Jesse Warters	113
Daughety, Rich'd. T.	W. C. Loftin	126
Daughety, William	Richd'd. W. King	142
Deal, Lemuel	Same	144 *
Dunn, John P.	Elizabeth Tucton	199
Deaver, James	Bright Harper	248
Davis, Senas	James Davis	264
Dunn, Walter, Jr.	Dan'l Miller	268
Davis, Zenas	Anthony Davis	270
Desmond, L. C. & H. F. Bond	Levi Mewborn	276
Daily, Robert	Benja F. Herring	275
Davis, John G.	J. R. Croom	278
	(Joseph)	
Dobbs, Arthur	Thomas Williamson	297
Dunn, Walter, Jr.	John King	313
Davenport, John	Wm. Sutton	322
Davis, Thomas	Jos. R. Croom	370
Dawson, Thomas	Levi Dawson	399
Evans, Evan (Edward)	Lucy A. Carlton	210
Evans, Ira	Lewis Warters	300
Evans, Thomas & wife	William Abbott	320
Edwards, N. D.	Warren Bell	369
Fife, William P.	John King	39
Fuller, Charles	R. M. Aldridge	258 (158)
Fife, Oliver C.	Washington Summerlin	281
Fuller, Charles	Wm. Fields	302
Fields, John	Jesse W. Rouse	463 **

Gooding, Council	Stephen Gooding	203
Hardy, Jesse F.	John M. Davis	6 *
Same	J. M. Davis	7
Hill, John L.	J. R. Croom	15
	(Joseph)	
Hines, Joseph	J. P. Davis	18
Hardee, J. T.	Stephen White	70
Same	Fred. Taylor	72
Hines, Joseph	Willis Pipkin	85
Hardee, Jesse, Senr	Pearcy Hines	86
Howard, John	Jesse Phillips	87
Hartsfield, Jacob A.	T. Woodley	95
	(Thomas)	
Harrel, Lewis	Zechariah Howard	97
(Harrell)		
Hardee, Jesse	Barbara Hines	100 *
Hardee, Jesse Adm	Rich'd Rouse	123
Hardee, Thomas	W. C. Loftin	134
Hardee, Lemuel G.	Jno. Jackson	151
Hardee, Joseph	Stephen White	255 *
Hill, Levi & Wife	R. W. King	169
Hardee, Benjamin	Calvin Rouse	172
(Hardy)		
Harper, W. G. & Wife	Lemon Deal	182
(William)		
Harper, Cornelius	Lott Stroud	196
Hartsfield, Jesse & Others	W. G. Harper	200
	(William)	
Herring, Joseph G.	Rich'd B. Taylor	230
Hartsfield, Jesse	Green Harper	234
Harper, James M.	Jno. C. Washington	236
Hodges, J. A.	Reuben Barrow	237
(James)		
Harvey, Thomas	W. H. Cunningham	246
Howard, Barnet R.	James Tindal	266
Hartsfield, Jacob A.	John C. Washington	284
Hill, Wm. Secretary of State	Zenas Taylor	296
Howard, Zachariah	John Davenport	314
Herring, Hindoostin & wife	Wm. C. Loftin	315
Howard, John	Lewis Taylor	324
Hines, Stephen	W. C. Loftin	341
Hines, Joseph & E. Tilghman	Marriage Contract	355 *
Holland, Charles	Martha & Edwin Taylor	363 *
Hartsfield, Jesse	Levi Mewborn	378

Howard, Zachariah	Lewis Tindal (Tindall)	381
Hardee, Lemuel G.	John Jackson	394
Hardee, Joseph L.	Stephen White	411
Herring, William	David Jones	412
Jones, David	John A. Sutton	154
Same	J. B. Webb (James)	156
Jones, Frederick	Division of Real Estate	213 *
Jones, George C. & Wife	Stephen White	251
Jackson, Jesse	Jesse B. Nobles	344
Jones, David	Jesse Jackson	347
Jackson, Jesse	John Jackson	360
Same	R. B. Taylor	380
Jones, David	Needham Moore	397 *
Jones, Francis	Moses Patterson	127 **
King, R. W. & J. Vause	John C. Washington	56
Kennedy, Richard	John B. Kennedy	75
Kincey, George P.	Jacob A. Hartsfield	78
King, R. W.	Henry West	81
King, R. W.	Shff Bond	115 *
Same	Same	116 *
Same	Same	117 *
Kennedy, Henry	Division of Real Estate	211 *
Kennedy, Benj. (Canaday)	J. A. Hodges (James)	228
King, Richd. W.	J. H. Stevenson	243
King, R. W.	Shff Bond	291 *
Same	Same	292 *
Same	Same	293 *
King, R. W. Shff	J. G. Davis	309
Kennedy, Jesse	Thos. & Bright Kennedy	382
King, R. W. Shff	Geo. Whitfield	404
Kilpatrick, Susan	Edward F. Baker	270 **
King, R. W.	Joseh Cummings	184 **
Kilpatrick, Simon	Drewry H. Phillips	109 **
Kilpatrick, William P.	Drewry H. Phillips	110 **
Lee, David	James Deaver	12
Loftin, W. C.	Clerk Bond	61 *
Same	Same	62 *
Same	Same	136 *

Same	Same	137 *
Loftin, Needham	John Loftin	160
Loftin, W. C. (William)	J. H. Coward (John)	187
Leary, Job	Wm. Moody	269 *
Loftin, Wm. C.	Hindoostan Herring	277
Loftin, Needham	Henderson Loftin	368
Loftin, W. C.	Clerk Bond	373 *
Same	Same	374 *
Loftin, Needham	Simmons Kornegay	403
Loftin, William C.	William Moody	269 **
Mutual Insurance Co.	P. Hardee (Pinckney)	1
Same	James W. Morris	1
Same	Susan Holland	2
Same	W. C. Loftin	2
Same	Burgman (Joseph Brogman)	3
Same	John C. Washington	3
Same	Henry F. Bond	4 *
Same	R. G. Cobb	4 *
Moody, James N.	Wm. Moody	38
Moseley, Joshua	J. A. Parrott (John)	45
McDaniel, Thomas	B. L. Hardee (Benjamin)	76
Same	Same	82
Same	Same	101
Manly, Charles, Gov.	W. C. Loftin	107
McKinney, David	N. D. Edwards	118
Moore, Stephen	S. White (Stephen)	129
Moye, Mary	Dower of Land	186 *
Moore, Jesse J.	Joshua Tucker	263
McDaniel, Thomas	B. L. Hardee	267
Mutual Insurance Co.	John L. Lee	301
Moore, Frank & J. A.	Parrott J. L. Hill (John)	338
Mewborn, Levi	Parrott Mewborn	396
Same	Jacob Langston	400
Nunn, R. D.	R. W. King	147
Nobles, Evan	Jesse B. Nobles	171
Neal, James C.	Frank Dibble	317 *

Outlaw, David	S. B. Carraway	57
Oxley, Harriet	S. White	63
	(Stephen)	
Ormond, A. W.	Wm. C. Loftin	346 *
Outlaw, Edward	Alexander S. Rouse	159 **
Peterson, John	Moses Patterson	10
(Patterson)		
Phillips, Lacy	Arden Wiggins	11
Parrott, J. M. & P. A. Jones	Isaac Stroud	17
Phillips, Jesse	John Phillips	89
Pittman, Josephus	R. W. King	130
Parks, John	Benja. Sutton	152
Phillips, Reuben	John H. Coward	198
Phillips, Reuben	Wm. C. Loftin	235
	(William)	
Phillips, Major	Arden Wiggins	274
Parrott, John A.	Geo. Dailey	303
Parker, Jno. G.	J. R. Croom	332
	(Joseph)	
Phillips, John	Wm. A. Boyt	376 *
Phillips, John L.	Wm. Fields & W. C. Loftin	413 *
Padrick, William H.	John A. Parrott	122 **
Peebles, J. H., POA	John A. Parrott	243 **
James M. Parrott & P. A. Hardee	John A. Parrott	427 **
Rouse, James W.	John C. Washington	54
Rouse, I. ?? J. & A. E.	Rich'd Hill	84
Rhem, Wm. B.	John I. ?? Dunn	149
Rouse, Wilie	J. C. Washington	220
Rouse, Jesse H.	Same	227
Rouse, Willis & R. Barrow	Levi Mewborn	249
Rouse, Thomas	Division of Real Estate	264 *
Rouse, Susan E.	Thomas Hill	265
Rouse, James & wife	Nancy Herring	279
Rountree, Samuel H.	Minor Heirs of W.	325 *
	Dunn, Dec	
Sutton, Benjamin	Wm. Sutton	37
Sutton, John	Benjamin Sutton	80
Same	Same	83
Sutton, John	John A. Sutton	96
Same	Same	104
Stroud, Lott	Jarman Davis	163
Skean, Daniel	Wm. Sutton	168

Sutton, William	Calvin Rouse	201	
Stevenson, John & Sarah	James W. Cox	219	
Sutton, William	J. A. Hodges	233	
	(James)		
Suggs, Richard K.	Lem'l Deal	241	
	(Lemon)		
Stevenson, John	James W. Cox	258	
Sutton, William	J. F. I. Sutton	340	
Smith, Jemima & Stephen	Edwin Taylor	343	
	Priest		
Suggs, Joshua	Richd'd K. Suggs	362	
Same	Same	364	
Stroud, Isaac	John Deaver	377	
Same	S. W. Blizzard	379	
Smith, Jonas	C. C. Lawson	390	
Taylor, F. G.	J. P. Hardee	21	
Town, Commissioners	James W. Cox	23 *	
Same	Tuscarora Lodge	25 *	
Tilghman, Joseph, Senr.	Jos. Tilghman, Jr.	52	
	(Joseph)		
Taylor, John	H. W. Blount	64	
Taylor, Craven	Fed'k. G. Taylor	90	
Tilghman, Joseph	Wilson Tilghman	111	
Taylor, P. B.	Fed'k. Taylor	197	
Tilghman, Joseph	John Tilghman	214	
Taylor, Fred. G.	Jno. C. Washington	223	
Taylor, P. B.	F. G. Harper	225	
Taylor, James	Edwin Taylor	232	
Taylor, Gatlin	James Davis	272	
Tucker, Joshua	Jesse J. Moore	273	
Thomas, Ebenezar	James Thomas	297	
Thomas, James	Franklin Thomas	299	
Thomas, Robert L.	W. & W. J. Vause	326	
Tilghman, Michael	Lewis M. Loftin	351	
Tull, Henry	W. Taylor	359	
	(William)		
Taylor, Martha & Edwin	Charles Holland	361	
Taylor, Richard B.	J. G. Herring	398	
Tilghman, Joseph	Lewis Jefferson	195 **	
Uzzell, James	Joshua Barwick	73	
Venters, George	Clerk's Bond #1	138 *	
Same	Same #2	139 *	

Vause, W. I.	A. J. Cox	308 *
Venters, George W.	Clerk's Bond #1	330 *
Same	Same #2	331 *
Vause, Jesse	Levi Mewborn	383
Vause, Jesse, Com	Bright Kennedy	126 **
Webb, James B.	A. C. Wadsworth	14
Washington, Jno. C. Exr of		
	N. G. Blount Elizabeth Blount	19
Wetherington, Robert H.	S. B. Carraway	29
	(Snoad)	
Wooten, Jno F. (CME)	John C. Washington	32
Same	John H Peebles	35 *
Washington, Jno. C.	J. C. Herring	42
Same	O. Beddard	43
	(Oliver)	
Same	Jas. G. Herring	44
Same	Michael Jones	49
Wooten, Jno F.	CME Bond	60 *
Same	Same	60 *
Woodley, Thomas	Henry F. Bond	67
Washington, John C.	Geo. P. Kinsey	79
Same	Tully Moseley	112
Wooten, Jno. F. (CME)	A. W. Wooten	114
	(Allen)	
Washington, John C.	F. G. Taylor	120
Wooten, John F.	J. G. Herring	157
Warters, Slade	Martha A. J. Gray	162
Wooten, Jno F. (CME)	Geo. Daily	173
Same	Phillip Miller	179
Whitfield, W. H. & E. Colbert	W. G. Bryan	180
(Whitfield & Cobb)	(William)	
Woodley, Thomas	J. H. Peebles	189
	(John)	
Warters, P. D.	Asa Warters	193
(Parrott)		
Warters, Lewis	W. B. Fields	205
	(William)	
Wooten, J. F. (CME)	Silas Turner	206
Webb, James B.	Stephen White	208
White, Stephen, Trustee of	R. G. Cobb & others	215
	Jos. Brougmon	
Washington, John C.	Jacob Parrott	217
Whitfield, W. J.	Jno. C. Washington	218
(William)		

Westbrook, F. F.	James Parrott	222
Washington, Jno. C.	Solo. Scott	226
	(Solomon)	
Wooten, Jno F.	Dan'l Hilton	229
Whitfield, Wm. H.	J. G. Parker	244
Washington, J. C. Exr of	Jno H. Peebles	245
	N. G. Blount	
Webb, J. B.	Jos. Brugman	247
	(James)	
	(Joseph)	
Washington, J. C. Ext. of	Elizabeth Blount	252
	N. G. Blount	
Warters, Elizabeth & Jesse	W. C. Loftin	254
	Wiggins	
Washington, Elizabeth	W. H. Whitfield	271
	(William)	
West, Blount C.	W. C. Cox	283
	(William)	
Washington, John C.	S. W. Scarborough	305
Wooten, J. F. (CME)	Green Taylor	306
Same	John H. Peebles	336 *
Warters, James	S. W. Scarborough	339
	(Sam'l)	
Washington, John C.	W. B. Edmondson	345
	(William)	
White, Stephen	W. A. Blount	348
	(William)	
Washington, J. C.	W. B. Edmondson	357 *
Same	R. K. Suggs	358
Wooten, John F.	Clerk's Bond	372 *
Same	Same	373 *
Watson, Kenan	Joseph Tilghman	375
Wingate, Isaac	James L. Kennedy	385
White, Stephen	John C. Washington	389
Wooten, John F., Clk & M	Pinckney Hardee	392
Wooten, John F.	Jacob Parrott	401 *
Williams, John	David Jones	395
Wooten, John F.	A. W. Wooten	405
Washington, John C.	James E. Metts	409
Washington, John C.	James Fields	442 **

_JOHNSTON/DOBBS/LENOIR COUNTIES GRANTOR INDEX - BOOK 33 - LENOIR COUNTY -
Jan. 1853 - Dec 1855

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Index

By Martha Mewborn Marble

* Does not appear in Grantee Index

** Does not appear in Grantor Index

() Difference in name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	PAGE NUMBER
Abbott, Thomas	Rich'd W. King	5
Aldridge, Wm. Y (William)	Abner Rouse	49
Armanie, Abram W. (William)	Wm. H. Pearce	130
Albritton, Jas T. & wife (James)	Joseph P. Hardee	177
Aldridge, Lemuel H.	Reuben Barrow	238
Aldridge, William	James M. Hines	282
Aldridge, Wm. Y. (William)	John L. Croom	312
Same	Same	319
Same	Same	326
Alphine, Durant	Stephen Herring	395
Abbott, Catherine - Dower		454 *
Aldridge, John M.	Abner Rouse	461
Aldridge, Nancy	Dower	570 *
Abbott, Lucinda	Thomas Harvey	512
Abbott, S. G.	Thomas Abbott	71 **
Broadway, Susan E.	Lewis M. Loftin	24
Bell, Warren	Franklin Thomas	37
Blizzard, Stephen B. (William)	Wm. C. Loftin	53
Broadway, Susan E.	Jesse Vause & J. Broadway	95 *
Boyett, James W. (Boyt)	Wm. C. Loftin	103
Byrd, Abner W.	Jesse Phillips & others	136
Boykin, Thomas J.	Wm. Fields	236 *
Becton, Levi	Shepherd Jones	240
Brown, Frederick	Michael Tilghman	270 (278)
Bryan, Lewis	John B. Bryan	289
Blount, Richard H. Trustee	R. W. King	341
Brugman, Joseph	Franklin Jones	351
Becton, Simon L.	Sarah L. Loftin	353
Bond, Robert - Land	Division	362 *
Blizzard, S. W.	Parker Howard	381

Brugman, Joseph	Franklin Jones	458	
Barwick, Louisa	Dower	508	*
Cauly, Mary	Shepherd Cauly	15	
Cobb, Richard G.	Evan Williams	70	
Cox, Bryant & wife	Needham Moore	87	*
Cox, Wm. C.	Martha Johnson	90	*
Caswell, W. & L.	John C. Washington	101	
Carmack, S. W.	Jacob West	146	
Cummings, Joseph S.	Rufus I. Herring	149	
Cuningham, Hardy	Whitfield Grady	188	
Cobb, Rich. G. (Richard)	Joseph S. Cummings	178	
Cunningim, W. H., Jr.	Penelope Bell	200	
Cummings, Joseph L. (William)	Wm. C. Cox	206	
Cox, Wm. C.	Nicholas Hunter	207	
Cobb, Jesse	Ann B. Cobb	215	
Cobb, Anne B.	John H. Peebles	216	*
Chadwick, Edw'd H. & F. F. Dunn	Sam'l. H. Rountree	221	
Carter, L. H. (William)	W. C. Turner	224	
Commissioners of Town Of Kinston	John H. Peebles	233	*
Cobb, Vienna	Same	242	*
Cobb, Richard G.	Samuel Howard	252	
Canady, James L.	Rich'd Taylor	268	
Carraway, S. B.	Wiley T. Moseley	283	
Commissioners of Town of Kinston	Dibble & Brothers	296	*
Carraway, Snoad B. Executor	Same	299	*
Cummings, Joseph L.	William C. Loftin	305	
Carraway, S. B. & others	John P. Dunn	328	
Chesnutt, Isaac & wife	James Herring	330	
Croom, John L.	Bright Kennedy	333	
Cox, Wm. C. & Wm. C. Loftin	John F. Wooten	334	
Cobb, Richard G.	R. W. King	345	
Cummings, Joseph L.	L. Nethercut	349	*
Same (Nicholas)	N. Hunter	356	
Carraway, S. B. & c (Samuel)	S. S. Biddle	367	
Croom, John L.	Benja. F. Sutton	384	

	(Benjamin)		
Same	Benjamin Rouse	391	
Cobb, Richard G.	Shade E. Loftin	413	
Cannaday, Burrell W.	James L. Canady	420	
Croom, John L.	Sam'l I. Sutton	422	
Caraway, S. B.	Burrell Canaday	430	
	(Burrell W. Canaday)		
Carleton, B. G.	Lewis M. Loftin	433	
Cunninggim, Wm. H., Jr.	William Lasitter	434	
	(William)		
Cummings, Joseph	Walter Dunn, Jr.	453	
Same	Daniel Hilton	478	
Croom, Joseph R.	Sam'l M. Croom	484	
Canaday, Burrell W.	H. D. Harper	489	
Carraway, S. B.	John P. Dunn	497	
Curtis, David & Elizabeth	John Smith	498	
Croom, Joseph R., Ex'r	John G. Davis	502	
Cummings, Joseph L.	Moses Patterson	505	*
Carraway, S. B. Ex'r	L. C. Desmond	527	
Cox, William C.	Dibble & Bros	302	
Davis, John Sheriff	Jesse Lassitter	33	
Dunn, John P. & others	Wm. A. J. Pope	54	
Dawson, William	R. L. Wooten	63	
Same	Same	64	
Davis, John	Lewis Tindal	77	
	(Tindall)		
Davis, Mary A.	Ira S. Davis	83	
Daughety, Hardy	Will. C. Cox	97	
	(William)		
Dunn, John P.	Amos Harvey	133	
Davis, James	The Commissioners	134	
Dawson, Levi	Thomas Dawson	175 (174)	
Dixon, Joseph, Adm'r	Charles Edwards	195	
Dunn, Wm. W.	Geo. W. Venters	225	
Daughety, Jacob	Rich'd Daughety's children	226	
Same	George W. Daughety	230	
Same	Mary A. Heath & others	231	
Dunn, Wm. W.	Cynthia Dunn	251	
	(William)		
Dunn, John P.	Jesse Vause	266	
Daily, William	Abner Rouse	280	
Davis, Zachariah, Sen'r	Alice Ann Davis & others	285	
Dunn, W. W.	John Tull	293	
Davis, James	C. L. Davis	294	

Davis, John	Levi H. Carter	307	
Dunn, Walter, Jr.	John F. Wooten	321	
Same	R. W. King	343	*
Davis, Sarah E.	Dibble & Bros.	298	*
Dawson, Joshua T.	C. Wooten	354	
Dawson, Thomas	Thomas H. Dawson	361	
Dailey, George	Joshua Daily	386	
Dawson, William	James Fields	414	
Davis, John Sheriff	B. W. Mitchell	423	
	(Benjamin)		
Davis, James	Anthony Davis	467	
Dibble & Bro	H. D. Wyatt	515	
Dibble & Bro	Moses W. Campbell	522	
Same	Same	524	
Desmond, L. C.	S. B. Carraway	528	
Dawson, Lemuel	Jesse Lassitter	487	**
Evans, Evan	Richard W. King	56	
Edwards, N. D. Trustee	Charles Edwards	181	*
	To Jesse Umbles & wife		
Ervin, Nancy	John Stroud	198	
(Erwin)			
Same	John Stroud & others	202	
Einstein, Abram	R. W. King	338	
Fields, William	Shff Bond #1	12	*
Same	Shff Bond #2	13	*
Same	Shff Bond #3	14	*
Freeman, E.	L. Freeman	42	
Fields, Wm. Shff	Green Taylor	138	*
Same	Washington Summeland	142	
	(Summerlin)		
Fields, William	Shff Bond No. 1	166	*
Same	Shff Bond No. 2	167	*
Same	Shff Bond No. 3	168	*
Freeman, Lewis	Nathan Byrd	320	
Fields, William Shff	William C. Turner	360	*
Same	Sheriff Bond	364	*
Same	Same No. 1	371	*
Same	Same No. 2	372	*
Same	Same No. 3	373	*
Same	Susan A. Fields	396	
Fields, James	Joseph Hines	441	
Same	Same	444	

Fuller, William	Jesse Lassitter	456	
Fields, John	Jesse H. Rouse	463	*
Fields, William Shff.	George W. Venters	466	
Fields, John	Alexander Hill	476	
Fuller, Wm. W	John L. Croom	517	
Gray, Gatsey	John Gray & others	26	
Gray, William	Benjamin Parrott	125	*
Gray, Nancy C.	Wm. Gray	157	
	(William)		
Grant, Walter H. & Wm. H. Jones	James M. Parrott	276	*
Grady, John K.	Jesse B. Nobles	279	*
Gray, Chauncey	Green Taylor	416	
Gatlin, Susan	Jobe Leary	470	
Harvey, Thomas	Levi Hill & wife	27	
Harper, Wm. G.	H. D. Harper	45	
Howard, John	James Davis	46	
Herring, Joseph G.	Aretas Jones, Jr.	59	*
Hood, James	Drewry A. Hill	61	
Hardy, Jesse	Richard Rouse	76	
Herring, Benja.	James Herring	89	
Hutchins, Herring	Abner Pearce	91	
Herring, Joshua	James M. Hines	113	
Hines, Joseph	Willis Pipkin	114	
Harvey, Thomas	Lem'l H. Aldridge	121	*
Howard, Samuel	Isaac J. Howard	132	
Howard, Samuel	James Davis	141	
Hardee, Pinckney & L. C. Desmond	George Gray	153	
Same	Mary Gray	154	
Hardy, Lemuel G.	Nancy A. Warters	160	
Hood, James A.	Margaret Tilghman	160	
Harper, H. D.	Wm. Hill	161	
	(William)		
Same	William Gray	162	*
Hunter, Nich. Clerk of County Court	Bond No. 1	169	*
Same	Bond No. 2	170	*
Hooker, Eleanor	Wm. H. Cunniggim, Jr.	227	
Harvey, Amos	P. M. Hardee	232	
	(Parrott)		
Harper, H. D.	Reuben Barrow	237	
Herring, James E.	John C. Washington	260	

Hines, James M.	Wm. Howell	262
Hearing, Oliver (Herring)	Edwin Taylor	269
Heath, William	Aretas Jones	315
Hunter, Nicholas (Trustee)	Craven S. Jones	317
Holland, William	Reuben Knox	327
Hooten, Council & wife	John P. Dunn	332
Hill, Major	Thomas Hill & others	366
Hunter, Nicholas, Trustee	John F. Wooten	335
Hunter, Nicholas	Clerk Bond #1	374 *
Same	Same #2	375 *
Herring, Simon	John Sutton	384
Hearing, Joseph G. (Herring)	James A. Hood	390
Herring, John (Joshua)	James Herring	397
Herring, Joseph G.	William Herring	405
Hood, James A.	William Herring	406
Howard, John	Stanton Taylor	412
Hodges, Richard F.	John W. Cox	417
Hartsfield, Jesse	Wilie T. Moseley	421
Hines, James M. (Barna)	Barney E. Mitchell	424
Same	William Kornegay	435
Heath, Thomas A.	Richard Koonce	348
Hodges, Ann	John P. Dunn	451
Harper, Cornelius	McClendol Carter	460
Harper, H. D.	Jesse Hartsfield	479
Herring, R. J.	Ira Gooding & c	488
Hilton, Daniel	J. C. Washington	490
Howard, John & wife (Benjamin)	Benja. F. Davis	501
Herring, Joseph G.	Susan C. McKennie	522
Same (Henry)	H. F. Bond	528
Jones, Lewis	S. M. Freeman	47
Jones, Aretas, Jr.	Isaac Stroud	72
Jackson, Jesse	J. K. Grady	98
Jones, Bryant	Wm. C. Cox	111
Jarman, Job L.	John P. Howard	115
Jones, David	Chauncey Gray	116
Jones, Francis	Moses Pittman	127 *
Jackson, Jesse & wife	Joseph R. Croom	203
Jarman, Nancy A.	James Davis	225

Jones, Francis G.	Thomas W. Hart	251	
Jones, F. G.	Henry ?? M. Hines	158	**
Jones, David	Needham Moore	397	**
Kilpatrick, James	Lewis Kilpatrick	43	
Kennedy, Henry	B. W. Kennedy	92	
Kilpatrick, Simon B.	Drewry H. Phillips	109	*
Kilpatrick, Wm. P.	Same	110	*
King, Rich'd W. & W. A. Pugh	John Rhem	139	
Kennedy, Richard	Walter Kennedy	144	
King, Rich'd. W.	Joseph S. Cummings	184	*
Kilpatrick, Susan	Edward F. Baker	270	*
King, Rich'd. W. Shff	W. H. Washington	337	
Same	L. Nethercutt	348	*
Kilpatrick, James	Wm. A. Pugh	398	
	(William)		
Kilpatrick, Penelope L.	Drewry H. Phillips	402	
King, Richard W.	John H. Stevenson	452	
King, Ivey	James H. & Jesse W. Kincey	526	
Kinsey, Joseph	Jane Leary	529	
	(Job)		
Loftin, Wm. C.	Clerk Bond No. 1	1	*
Same	Same No. 2	1	*
Lovick, William	Wm. B. Butler	89	
Loftin, Wm. C.	Phillip Miller	180	*
Lepper, Phillip & Jemima Lepper	Edwin Taylor	186	
Leslie, Joseph	Aldridge & Vause	211	*
Loftin, Wm. C.	Stephen Waller	280	
Lawson, M. C. C.	John K. Nobles	288	*
Loftin, Wm. C.	Isaac Faulkner	410	
	(William)		
Same	Chauncey Gray	483	
Same	R. H. Rountree	494	
Lasitter, Jesse & J. Warters	John L. Croom	518	
Marriage Contract	Wm. Tull & Nancy Lovick	39	*
Moore, Richard	Oliver Bedard	66	*
Metts, James E.	John L. Taylor	106	
Murphey, Bryan C.	Imly N. Miller	176	
	(Imla)		

Metts, Jas. E. & Mary	John L. Hill	185	
A. Metts			
Miller, Phillip	Daniel Miller	192	
Mewborn, John	Snoad B. Carraway	197	*
Moseley, Augustus	Same	201	*
More, Stephen	Wm. C. Loftin	245	
Moore, Newton	Same	247	
Moore, John	Same	248	
McPherson, Nathan J. & wife	Same	256	
Moore, Nathan & Lettis Daughety	Marriage Contract	258	
Moseley, Augustus	Tully Moseley	275	
Moore, Richard	Charles M. Griffin	295	
Miller, Phillip	James Taylor	309	
Moore, Richard	F. G. Jones	355	
Same	Joseph S. Cummings	357	*
Mooring, William & wife (Mozingo)	Joshua Rouse	394	
Moore, Franklin	Joseph Dixon	407	*
Mewborn, Levi	Lemuel J. Mewborn	447	
Moore, Jesse J.	Joshua Tucker	464	
Moye, Mary	John Rhem	482	
Moseley, Wilie T. & wife	James A. Hodges	495	
Moore, Jesse J.	Daniel Daugherty	520	*
Nobles, Richard	Parker Howard	17	
Nethercutt, Geo. F. (George)	Levi Carter	151	
Nobles, John K.	M. C. C. Lawson	274	
Nobles, Jesse B.	John K. Grady	286	
Noble, Richard	Parker Howard	383	
Nevill, Jesse P.	Saml. W. Scarborough	438	
Pollock, W. A. J. & Eliza Sherard	Marriage Contract	2	*
Priest, Smith	Edwin Taylor	34	
Phillips, Jesse	Senas Davis	48	
Pipkin, Willis	Edward Deaver	84	
Padrick, W. H.	John A. Parrott	122	*
Patterson, Moses	Francis Jones	126	
Parker, John G.	John G. Davis	173	
Peebles, John H.	Daniel Miller	199	
Parker, John G.	Joseph R. Croom	204	
Pate, Harriet A.	Thomas Harvey	217	
Peebles, John H. Power	W. H. Washington	220	*

Of Atto.	Trustee to H. W. Blount	
Same	W. W. Dunn	228
	(William)	
Same	Joseph Waller	229
Same	Jno. A. Parrott	243 *
Same	Lewis M. Loftin	244
Same	Amos Harvey	254
Same	Jesse Jackson	255
Pool, Nancy	Nancy Faulkner	284
Peebles, Jno. H. Atto.	Trustee Jesse Cobb	292 *
	Ann Cobb	
Pugh, William & wife	James Kilpatrick	399
Parrott, Jas. M. & P. A. Hardee, Exrs	John A. Parrott	427 *
Peebles, John H.	Stephen White	437
Phillips, Stephen D.	William Abbott	449
Peebles, John H.	Walter Dunn, Jr.	440
Parrott, John A.	Stephen Hines	468
Phillips, David	John King	471
Phillips, David	Aaron Wiggins	474
Phillips, William Heirs	Matthew H. Carr	491 *
Rigby, Charles	William B. Rigby	6 *
Randal, Shaderack	Rich'd. W. King	7
Rouse, Elizabeth L.	Thomas Hill	69
Rouse, Willis,	Benja. Rouse	78
	(Benjamin)	
Rountree, Samuel H.	W. H. Rountree	99
	(William)	
Rouse, Benjamin	Benjamin S. Rouse	135
Rouse, Benj. Rouse (sic)	Benjamin Rouse, Jr.	145
	(Benjamin Sr.)	
Randal, Shade & R. W. King	Lewis M. Loftin	158
Rouse, William	Jesse H. Rouse	253
Rouse, Willis	John L. Croom	324
Rouse, Calvin	Wilie Rouse	329
Rouse, Richard	Benjamin Rouse	380
Rouse, Richard	John W. Rouse	386
Rouse, Abner	Alexander Hill	445
Rouse, Wiley	Samuel Croom	480
Rouse, Jefferson W.	Thomas Hill	493
Rouse, Calvin	William Stroud	513
Rouse, Noah & Thomas	Shade Wooten	514
Stroud, William	Lott Stroud	20

Stroud, Lott	Jarman Davis	21	
Sutton, John	Jeremiah Sutton	22	
Sutton, Benja. F. (Benjamin)	Wm. Sutton (William)	28	
Skean, Daniel (Skeen)	Wm. Sutton (William)	29	
Stanley, E. R. & wife (Edward)	John P. Dunn	35	
Suggs, Hardy & others	Wm. Gray	71	*
Stroud, Amos	Oliver Carter	73	
Skean, Daniel (Skeen)	Jesse Skean (Skeen)	75	
Skean, Elijah (Skeen)	Jesse S. Skean	79	
Smith, Mathew	L. H. Aldridge (Lemuel)	80	
Sutton, Thomas	Samuel J. Sutton	85	
Sutton, J. F. I. & wife	Thomas Kennedy	86	*
Sutton, Thomas	Samuel L. Sutton	108	
Suggs, Richard K.	Matthew Smith	120	
Stroud, Isaac, Sr.	Jonas A. Stroud	235	
Stroud, Job	Abner W. Byrd	277	
Sutton, Hardy	Dempsey Wood	281	
Smith, John	Levi Carter	310	
Sutton, Thomas & Sam'l L.	Sam'l W. Scarborough	322	
Sutton, Benjamin & wife	Allen Herring	331	
Sutton, Sarah	Dower	365	*
Sutton, Hardy	Jeremiah Sutton	380	
Smith, Benjamin Sen'r	Benjamin Rouse & wife	382	
Sutton, Thomas & Sam'l I.	James M. Harper	383	
Stanly, Barney	Nancy Hines	425	
Sutton, John	William Sutton	475	
Sutton, John	R. W. King	503	
Tilghman, Alexander	Shad. E. Loftin	34	
Town, Commissioners	Ann Pearce	38	
Taylor, Joseph	Jesse Taylor	62	
Tilghman, Wilson	Wm. Rouse (William)	65	
Taylor, James & wife	Josiah Sutton	68	
Taylor, D.	Zenas Taylor	94	
Taylor, Richard B.	Eliza Hill	118	
Tilghman, Margaret	Mary J. Hood & others	150	
Taylor, Jesse	F. G. Taylor	163	
Tilghman, Michael	Durant Alphin	174	

Thomas, Franklin	James Thomas	183	
Taylor, Jesse G.	Job. L. Jarman	189	
Thomas, James & Julia	Lemuel Chesnutt	190	
Tilghman, Alex. Adm to Jos. T. ???	Jesse Vause	209	
Same	Same	213	
Taylor, John L.	Thomas Dawson	219	
Taylor, Susan	Stephen W. Blizzard	271	*
Taylor, Rosean (Rosa Ann)	W. G. Taylor	217	
Taylor, Richard B.	Dibble & Bros.	300	*
Taylor, Edwin	Oliver Herring	316	
Tull, Ann H.	William Lovick	407	
Tyndall, James (Tindall)	Charles Tyndall (Tindall)	459	
Same	Curtis Tyndall (Tindall)	465	
Same	Penny Tyndall (Tindall)	469	
Tyndall, James (Tindall)	Richard Tyndall (Tindall)	473	
Same	Jerre Tindall (Jeri)	477	
Tucker, Joshua	Jesse I. Moore	481	
Tyndall, James (Tindall)	John Tyndall (Tindall)	495	
Turner, William C.	Isaac Stroud	519	
Tilghman, Alexander	Council Hooten	521	
Tyndall, Jesse	Levi H. Carter	525	
Tyndall, Lewis	Lewis Davenport	530	
Umbles, Jesse	Lem'l H. Aldridge	128	
Uzzell, James	Jeremiah Sutton	194	
Uzzell, James	John L. Croom	325	*
Venters, Geo. H.	Clerk's Bond #1	10	*
Same	Same #2	11	*
Vause, Jesse	John Q. Dunn	24	*
Same Commissioners	Bright Kennedy	126	*
Venters	Clerk's Bond No. 1	171	*
Same	Same No. 2	172	*
Vause, Jesse	James L. Canaday	287	*
Venters, George W.	Clerk's Bond No. 1	376	*
Same	Same No. 2	377	*

West, Geo. W. (George)	Jacob West	16	
Wood, James	Dempsey Wood & others	18	
Same	Jesse Lasitter	25	
West, Geo. W. (George)	John Rhem	30	
West, Wm. H.	Free School Committee	32	
Washington, Jno. C.	Thomas Sutton	41	
Wooten, Jno. FC & ME	Michael Tilghman	44	
Warters, Parrott D.	A. E. & M. Warters	50	
Same	W. H. Warters (William)	51	
Washington, J. C.	Moses Patterson	58	
Warters, Joel & Needham	Benjamin Rouse	67	
White, Stephen	Oliver Bedard (Beddard)	74	
Wooten, John F.	Clerk, M. E. Bond #1	82	*
Same	Same #2	83	*
Warters, Parrott D.	Bright Kennedy	93	
Wyse, John	John Cobb	102	
Wooten, Jno & F.C. & M.E.	James Hines	105	
Woodley, Thomas	James Wood	119	
Wooten, Jno. F.C. & M.E.	W. H. Rountree (William)	123	
Woodley, Thomas	Elizabeth Blount	147	
Waller, Joseph	Haywood Waller	155	
Washington, John C.	Jno. A. & Jas. M. Parrott	164	
West, Frederick C.	Levi Becton	194	
West, Elizabeth	James W. Cox	218	
White, Stephen	Wm. Fields	234	*
Washington, John N. Attorney-in-fact	W. H. Washington (William)	239	
Woodley, Thomas	Howard & Jackson	240	*
Watson, Riley in right Of wife	Wm. C. Loftin	246	
Washington, Jno C.	George Washington	249	
Wadsworth, Augustus C.	James E. Herring	249	
Washington, John C.	Same	257	
White, Stephen Trustee For J. B. Webb	John C. Washington	261	
Wooten, John F.	C. M. E. Bond No. 1	264	*
Same	Same No. 2	265	*
Wooten, John F. C.M.E.	Rich'd B. Warters	51	
Wooten, Allen W.	Michael Tilghman	272	
Washington, John C.	Collins M. Clark	290	

Warters, James	Petition for Division	290	*
Wooten, John F.C.M.E.	David Jones	304	
Williams, Evan	Durant Alphin	311	
Washington, Jno. C.	Abram Einstein	323	
Same	Bryan McCullen	336	
Washington, William H.	R. W. King	339	
Wooten, John F.	R. W. King	340	
Washington, John C.	R. W. King	344	*
Same	Jonathan Chesnutt	346	*
Same	Francis G. Jones	347	
Wooten, John F. CME	Joseph S. Cummings	358	*
Same	Clerk Bond No. 1	378	*
Same	Same No. 2	379	*
Williams, Evan	Zackeriah Howard	388	
Washington, John C.	Thomas Hill	389	
Worthington, Francis	Willis Worthington	392	
Wooten, John F. Clk	Samuel S. Howard	401	
Washington, Wm. H. Trustee	Dr. H. W. Blount	404	
Warters, William	Jesse Lasitter	411	
Webb, James B.	Stephen White	415	
Wingate, Isaac & Jas. Kilpatrick	B. Bently	419	
Wooten, Allen W.	Wm. H. Washington	429	
Warters, Parrott D.	Alexander Wilson	432	
Washington, John C.	Wm. C. Loftin	439	
Same	James Fields	442	*
Warters, William	James Warters	446	
Worthington, Willis	Washington Summerill	472	
Wade, James	Jobe Leary	486	
Wooten, John C.	Clerk's Bond No. 1	499	*
Same	Same No. 2	500	*
Whitfield, John E.	John G. Davis	501	
Washington, Jno. C.	J. A. Washington's Heirs Trustee	507	*
Wyatt, H. D.	Dibble & Bros	511	*
Wooten, Council	Shade Wooten	516	
Wooten, John F. FCME	Jacob West	526	

Copyright. All rights reserved.

<http://www.rootsweb.com/~usgenweb/copyright.htm>

This file was contributed for use in the USGenWeb Archives by
Martha Mewborn Marble <mmarble@erols.com>
